THE 1958 CAR PARADE BEGINS

POLLAR MECHANICS

MAGAZINE

WRITTEN SO YOU CAN UNDERSTAND IT

NOV. 1957

The '58 CHEVROLET

SIX PAGES OF CHRISTMAS GIFT IDEAS
WALT DISNEYS MECHANICAL WONDERLAND
Do repairs and electrical work in a jiffy

with a Weller SOLDERING KIT

featuring the easiest-to-use soldering tool ever designed...
the Weller Soldering Gun

INSTANT HEAT
NO WAITING

You hold it like a pistol. Merely touch the trigger and presto... soldering tip heats instantly... dual spotlights flick on to light up your work. There's nothing else like it for quick, accurate soldering... even in dark and difficult places. Guaranteed for 1 year. UL approved.

FINGERTIP ON-OFF CONTROL

ONLY

$7.95

Model B100K

HERE'S WHAT YOU GET:

• Weller Soldering Gun—over 100 watts
• Wire Bristle Cleaning Brush
• Cutting and Smoothing Tips available at slight extra cost

Weller HEAVY DUTY SOLDERING KIT

• Weller 250 Watt Soldering Gun
• Sturdy Metal Storage Case
• Generous Supply of Solder
• Cutting Tip • Smoothing Tip
• Tip Interchange Wrench
• 2 Instruction Booklets

Weller 250 Watt Soldering Gun alone... $12.95 (Model B250A)

WELLER ELECTRIC CORPORATION, EASTON, PA.
How I retired in 15 years with $300 a month

"Here's one Yankee who's fallen in love with the South! When I retired, I moved to the Florida West Coast. I go fishing in the inlets. It's a tropical paradise, yet it's near enough to drive into Tampa often. I'm beginning a new life—all because of the check for $300 I get each month.

"My retiring came out of a business trip to Tampa in 1942. I was dining at a restaurant and happened to notice Don Nelson, a friend of mine from New York. I went over to wish him a wonderful vacation.

"‘Vacation? Why, didn't you know we moved down here when I retired?'

"I was amazed. 'But you're too young to be retired!'

"‘Nonsense!' he smiled. 'It's what I'd been planning for fifteen years.'

"Don invited me out to his home the next day. 'I sure envy you, I said. 'I know I never could save enough money.' Then Don explained that he never could have retired on what investments or savings he had. But he had a good salary and he had found a way to make part of his salary buy a retirement income. It was called the Phoenix Mutual Retirement Income Plan.

"Flying home, I noticed a Phoenix Mutual ad in a magazine. Sure enough, I could get a retirement income guaranteed for life if I started young enough. When I got home, I cut out the coupon and sent for the booklet telling all about Phoenix Mutual Plans. In a few days it came by mail. And there was exactly the plan for me. If I started right then—at 40—I'd be able to retire in only fifteen years with $300 a month.

"I felt more and more pleased and secure as those fifteen years went by. I decided on the West Coast of Florida because I had old friends in that area. And as soon as my first check for $300 arrived, I was off. Now that I'm settled, the real fun's just beginning.'

Send for Free Booklet
This story is typical. Assuming you start at a young enough age, you can plan to have an income of $20 a month to $3,600 a year or more—beginning at age 55, 60, 65 or older. Send the coupon and receive, by mail and without charge, a booklet which tells about the Phoenix Mutual Plans. Similar plans are available for women. Don't delay. Send for your copy now.

---

Established 1851
Phoenix Mutual Life Insurance Co.
232 Elan Street, Hartford 15, Conn.

Please send me, without obligation, your free 28-page book showing new retirement income plans.

Name______________________
Date of Birth______________
Business Address___________
Home Address______________

This One

BPDB-Z67-H8T9

Copyrighted material
Why settle for part-time protection?

- Hastings Oil Filter Cartridges keep oil clean all the time—from filter change to filter change.* The reason is Densite.

Densite—an amazing new type of filtering material—is made of millions of selected cotton fibres, pressure packed so oil must flow through countless tiny openings, pass many surfaces of fibres. The most microscopic abrasives cling to these fibres—and stay there!

Next filter change, ask for Hastings ... and get full-time protection!

*When replaced as normally recommended. This fact proved by tests conducted in accordance with U. S. Bureau of Standards procedure.
In This Issue...

- Adventure on the Stilwell Road - 81
- The New Cars for 1958 - 87
- Christmas Shopping Center - 98
- San Francisco's Acre of Concrete - 108
- Cactus Valley Railroad—Apartment Style - 113
- Now Electronic Brains Are Talking - 120
- Landing Fields for Jetliners - 124
- Trouble Shooter for Carnivals - 132
- Walt Disney's Mechanical Wonderland - 138
- School for Courteous Traffic Cops - 146
- He Decorates With Weeds - 150

For the Craftsman...

- Stacked-Drawer Bedroom Furniture - 164
- From the Ground up - 173
- More Storage Under Stairs - 183
- Air-Drive Motor for Ice-Fishing Sled - 201
- Handy Tool Dolly - 207
- Handy Milling Attachment - 210

Regular Departments...

- Detroit Listening Post - 107
- Keeping Up With the Atom - 122
- Radio, TV and Electronics - 160
- Solving Home Problems - 178
- On the Market for Do-It-Yourselves - 205
- How Would You Do It? - 214
- Shopping for Tools - 218
- Clinic for Homemakers - 224

Next Month...

ARoused by reports that U. S. youths are physically inferior to Europeans, the University of Oregon's top-notch physical-education laboratory is testing muscles with ingenious machines. Don't miss "How to Measure Physical Fitness," first of a two-part article.
Drop a hint for a
NEW THOR
SPEEDSHOP

Christmas will last all year long!

When you do your Christmas hinting, make it for something special—a new Thor SpeedShop. It's really three tools in one—a drill, a jig saw and a reciprocating sander, plus seven drill bits, four abrasive sheets, buffing bonnet and a steel carrying case. And you get it all for the Christmas special price of just $37.50. Quality built—you bet! The basic power unit of Thor’s SpeedShop is the ¼” SpeedDrill model 20 (¼” in wood). This drill is super-powered with a full 2.5 amperes. Power aplenty for the custom-made accessories. The drill and the accessories were made for each other and for long productive life. Look for the bright Christmas display at your dealers. Ask to see the complete SpeedTool line. SpeedWay Manufacturing Company, division of Thor Power Tool Company, Prudential Plaza, Chicago 1, Illinois.

See the dealer with the bright Thor display

$37.50 buys 3 tools in 1

JIG SAW
DRILL
SANDER

Includes lambswool buffing pad, 7 drill bits, 4 abrasive sheets, steel carrying case.

THOR POWER TOOL COMPANY
CHICAGO

Branches in all principal cities
World’s largest exclusive manufacturer of portable air and electric tools

POPULAR MECHANICS
YOUR SKILL
plus
SOUND TRAINING
means a real future in the new
AGE OF SPACE

If you "like to get under the hood," you have a great future in the new Age of Space. This is the age of the technician—the man who knows rocketry, jet propulsion, electronics or another of the allied fields. As an Airman in the U.S. Air Force, you get the most complete training available in these Space Age specialties. Remember: the future belongs to the Airman. Talk to your Air Force Recruiter, today, or mail the attached coupon.

PASTE COUPON ON POSTCARD AND MAIL TO:
Airman Information, Dept. PM-2321
Box 7608, Washington 4, D. C.
Please send me information on my opportunities in the U.S. Air Force.
I am between the ages of 17-34 and reside in U.S.A. or possessions.
NAME___________________________________________
ADDRESS________________________________________
CITY___________________________________________ZONE_____STATE__________

NOVEMBER 1957
He Built His Own Wheel Chair

Handicapped by arthritis in the legs, back and both hands, and unable to open his right hand for the last five years, Joe Weston of Windsor, Ont., Can., built this powered wheel chair for himself—while sitting in a wheel chair. He bought a couple of wrecked motorcycles and used whatever parts he could adapt to his purpose. The rear wheel, by which the chair is steered, was a trailer wheel; the frame is of angle iron. The sides came from an old “furnacette,” the bottom from the hood of a Dodge, the armrests and rear deck are ¾-inch plywood. A two-horsepower, 24-volt electric motor drives the vehicle and Mr. Weston says with four six-volt car batteries he can travel five or six hours at up to 15 miles per hour. One double-pole, double-throw switch controls forward and reverse, another is hooked in series-parallel for slower speeds.

To the Editor:

I would be obliged if you could help me obtain some information relating to ambulance vehicles and equipment in use in the United States of America. I would like, if possible, to make contact with an employee of an ambulance service in America, so that an interchange of ideas and information may be effected. I am particularly interested in the types and designs of American ambulances, and also the equipment carried in these vehicles. Of special interest to me would be the design and

(Continued on page 10)
Satisfied with my PRESENT PAYCHECK?

NOT ME!!

TODAY, you are probably earning enough to get by—enough to provide your family with life's necessities, and perhaps you are depositing a few extra dollars in the bank.

BUT are you content with just earning a living wage? Do you say “Someday I'll really get a break and go right on to the top.” THAT'S WISHFUL THINKING!

You know that the “breaks” go to the man or woman who is prepared to take advantage of them—to the person who can fill the better job and who is worth more money. He makes the “breaks” instead of waiting for them.

DO YOU QUESTION YOUR OWN ABILITY?

There is a field of business which has never been overcrowded—it's the ACCOUNTING FIELD. And the demand for skilled accountants—men and women who really know their business—is increasing. State and Federal legislation requires much more efficient accounting from business. Corporations are in constant need of expert counsel in matters relating to Auditing, Cost Accounting, Business Law, and Federal Income Tax. Men who prove their qualifications in this important branch of business are promoted to responsible executive positions—given an opportunity to earn real salaries. The range is $5,000 to $10,000 a year—even to higher income figures.

WHY BE SATISFIED WITH YOUR PRESENT JOB?

Why accept mediocre pay when right in your own home you can acquire the necessary training to advance rapidly in the profitable, growing field of Accounting.

Under the LaSalle Problem Method you can acquire a thorough knowledge of Accounting, master its fundamental principles, become expert in the practical application of those principles—without losing an hour from work or a dollar of pay.

Your training will be under the supervision of organization and management specialists, Attorneys and Certified Public Accountants. Preliminary knowledge of bookkeeping is not necessary. We train you from the ground up—Basic Accounting right through specialized training in Office Management, Governmental, Industrial, Commercial, or Public Accounting and CPA.

SO RIGHT NOW—TODAY

If you are ambitious—if you are interested in a high-paying career—investigate the opportunities in this profitable field.

FREE SAMPLE LESSON

 Decide today to send for LaSalle's Accounting Lesson Number One, also FREE book, "Opportunities in Accounting." In it you will find complete information on the opportunities which are open to those qualified, and you will learn how you can prepare yourself for a better job and more money. NO OBLIGATION. MAIL THE COUPON TODAY.

ACCREDITED MEMBER, NATIONAL HOME STUDY COUNCIL

MAIL THE COUPON TODAY!

SEND FOR FREE BOOKS

LaSalle Extension University

A Correspondence Institution

Dept. 1164-H, 417 S. Dearborn St., Chicago 5, III.

Please send me, free of all cost or obligation, Free sample lesson, and your illustrated book, “Opportunities in Accounting.”

Name........................................Age..............

Address....................................................

City, Zone, State...........................................

OVER 4,500 CPAs HAVE BEEN TRAINED BY THE LA SALLE PROBLEM METHOD

NOVEMBER 1957
LOOK OUT!

SIX YEARS ON THE SAME JOB WITH NEVER AN ACCIDENT...
AND THEN ONE MORNING...

2 A CAVE-IN PUT ME SIX FEET UNDER FOR SIX LONG MINUTES
QUICK! GET HIM OUT OF THERE!

3 IN THE HOSPITAL, I HAD PLENTY OF TIME TO THINK.
SIX YEARS I'VE BEEN BURIED ALIVE IN THAT SAME OLD JOB, JANE!
WELL, NOW'S A GOOD TIME TO DO SOMETHING ABOUT IT

4 I'VE PASSED OVER DOZENS OF I.C.S. ADS IN POPULAR MECHANICS. BUT I SAW THIS ONE IN A NEW LIGHT
I.C.S. SUCCESS PLAN...
SPARE-TIME TRAINING...
257 COURSES TO CHOOSE FROM... THIS COULD BE THE ANSWER... WON'T HURT TO FIND OUT

FREE!

I.C.S. CAREER KIT
Send coupon now...
get all three books

INTERNATIONAL CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS
BOX 21953L
SCRANTON 15, PA.
HOW'S IT GOING, DARLING?

FAST! I'M INTO HYDRAULICS ALREADY. AND I THOUGHT I WAS TOO OLD TO LEARN!

SIGNING UP FOR THAT I.C.S. COURSE WAS THE SMARTEST THING I EVER DID

ONE MONTH LATER...

GOOD TO SEE YOU BACK ON YOUR FEET, JIM. IT'LL BE A WHILE BEFORE YOU'RE BACK IN THE FIELD. SO WE'LL FIX A TEMPORARY DESK FOR YOU IN THE OFFICE WHEN YOU'RE READY

I'M READY NOW, MR. WALSH

THEN A FEW DAYS LATER, MR. WALSH CALLED ME IN...

JIM, I'M KEEPING YOU HERE AND PUTTING YOU ON SALARY. YOU'LL GETTING ABOUT $20 MORE A WEEK. AND AT THE RATE YOU'RE GOING, I EXPECT I'LL HAVE TO RAISE THAT IN SIX MONTHS

THAT EVENING, JANE AND I WENT HOUSE HUNTING

OH, JIM! IT'S A DREAM HOUSE!

AND THANKS TO I.C.S. IT'S A "DREAM" THAT CAN COME TRUE!

HERE'S WHERE YOU COME IN! LET I.C.S. SHOW YOU THE WAY TO MORE PAY, RAPID ADVANCEMENT, REAL JOB SECURITY!

MAIL THIS COUPON TODAY!


INTERNATIONAL CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS

BOX 21953L, SCRANTON 15, PENNA.

(Partial list of 257 courses)

Without cost or obligation, send me "HOW TO SUCCEED" and the opportunity booklet about the field BEFORE which I have marked X (plus sample lesson):

AVIATION
- Aero-Engineering Technology
- Aircraft & Engine Mechanic

BUSINESS
- Accounting
- Advertising
- Business Administration
- Business Management
- Cost Accounting
- Creative Salesmanship
- Managing a Small Business
- Professional Secretary
- Public Accounting
- Purchasing Agent
- Salesmanship and Management
- Traffic Management

CIVIL ENGINEERING
- Civil Engineering
- Construction Engineering
- Highway Engineering
- Professional Engineer (Civil)
- Reading Drawings, Blueprints
- Structural Engineering
- Surveying and Mapping

DRAFTING
- Architectural Drafting
- Architectural Drawing
- Drafting Machine Design
- Drafting Machine
- Mechanical Drafting
- Metal Sheet Drafting
- Structural Drafting

ELECTRICAL
- Electrical Design
- Electrical Engineering
- Electrical Drafting
- Electrical Machines
- Electric Door Controls
- Industrial Power
- Industrial Electricity
- Industrial Physics
- Industrial Mathematics
- Radio, Television
- General Electronics Tech.

RADIOLOGY
- Aircraft Mechanic
- Aircraft Mechanic Training
- Aircraft Mechanic Tool Design
- Aircraft Mechanic Tool Making
- Aircraft Mechanic Tool Making, Jr.

ART
- Art
- Commercial Art
- Fine Art
- Graphic Art
- Industrial Art

AUTOMOTIVE
- Automobile Refinishing
- Car Body Repairing
- Car Mechanic
- Car Repairing
- Car Service
- Car Service, Jr.

ARCHITECTURE
- Architectural Drawing
- Architectural Machine Design

BUILDING
- Building And Designing
- Building Designing
- Building Estimators
- Building Inspection
- Building Supervision
- Building Trade
- Building Work

CARPENTRY AND MILLWORK
- Carpenter Foreman
- Carpenter Instructor
- Carpenter Laborer
- Carpenter Work
- Carpenter's Assistant

HEATING
- Heating Contractor
- Heating Estimator
- Heating Foreman
- Heating Laborer
- Heating Work

INTERIOR DECORATION
- Interior Designer
- Interior Designing
- Interior Decorating
- Interior Designing

PLUMBING
- Plumbing Contractor
- Plumbing Estimator
- Plumbing Foreman
- Plumbing Laborer
- Plumbing Work

PROJECTS
- Project Foreman
- Project Manager
- Project Manager, Jr.

AIR CONDITIONING
- Air Conditioning
- Air Conditioning: Residential
- Air Conditioning: Commercial
- Air Conditioning: Industrial

COMPUTER SCIENCE
- Computer Science
- Computer Programming

EDUCATION
- Education
- Education, Jr.
- Education, Senior

ENGINEERING
- Engineering
- Engineering, Jr.
- Engineering, Senior

TECHNOLOGY
- Technology
- Technology, Jr.
- Technology, Senior

TEXILE
- Textile
- Textile, Jr.
- Textile, Senior

UNIVERSITY
- University
- University, Jr.
- University, Senior

WASTE DISPOSAL
- Waste Disposal
- Waste Disposal, Jr.
- Waste Disposal, Senior

WELDING
- Welding
- Welding, Jr.
- Welding, Senior

WOOD WORKING
- Woodworking
- Woodworking, Jr.
- Woodworking, Senior

WORLD TRADE
- World Trade
- World Trade, Jr.
- World Trade, Senior

NOVEMBER 1957

Copyrighted Material
OWN a Nationally Advertised Business

We'll show you how to earn $8,750 clear PROFIT the first year on just 2 jobs a day...personally train you, furnish all equipment.

• NO SHOP NEEDED
• START IN SPARETIME IF NOW EMPLOYED
• YOU OFFER 3 SERVICES

Even if employed, enjoy the prestige and financial independence of your OWN business. We offer a lifetime opportunity to reliable men. You will be trained in your town by a Duraclean dealer, who will reveal the Duraclean System and plans for building business. He helps you get quickly established. Just 2 average jobs a day earns $8,750 net profit the first year. Employ others, MULTIPLY profit. Business grows from recommendations, repeat orders. Under our guidance you become an expert in the care of rugs and upholstery. Easy to learn. We furnish everything.

YOU CAN START FROM YOUR HOME

These are full-time dealerships, but you can start part-time from home. All work done with portable equipment in homes, offices, hotels, institutions. We work with you 12 months of the year, provide 25 regular services to help you build business: National Advertising in McCall's, House & Garden, dozen others. Insurance. Complete Local Ad Kit. Publicity Program gets free newspaper stories. Monthly Magazine. Conventions. Many others.

THREE ways to make money

A Duraclean Dealership qualifies you to offer 3 different services:

1. DURACLEAN: Famous ABSORPTION process for cleaning rugs, carpets, upholstery. Recommended by leading stores and manufacturers. NO scrubbing, soaking, shrinking. Aerated foam safely removes dirt, grease. Dries so fast, customers use furnishers in few hours!

2. DURASHIELD: Soil-retarding treatment that KEEPS furnishers clean MONTHS longer. So new you may be first in town to offer this type service. DURAPROOF: Protects against damage by moths, carpet beetles. Only such treatment backed by an International 6-year Warranty!

Send for FREE Booklet!

A moderate payment establishes your business—pay balance from sales. We furnish electric machines, complete sales materials, enough supplies to return TOTAL investment. Our FREE booklet explains urgently needed services, large profit, easy terms, PROTECTED territory. Send coupon today.

DURACLEAN CO., 7-16N Duraclean Bldg., Deerfield, Ill.

OWN a Business "Coupon"

Please rush free booklet and letter giving full details of how I may OWN a growing, lifetime business.

Name

Address

City State

construction of the ambulance stretcher, which appears, from the photographs I have seen of it, to have a retractable undercarriage to permit the handling and loading of the stretcher by one man.

In Australia, the states are divided into ambulance districts: The Latrobe Valley District being one of 16 districts in this state. This district has its headquarters at Morwell, Gippsland, the center of one of the richest deposits of brown coal in the world. We serve a population of approximately 50,000 people, and to provide an efficient service we have eight ambulances, all equipped with two-way radio. Our vehicles travel approximately 12,000 miles per month attending to some 450 calls, many of which involve traveling 200 to 500 miles. We have our own buildings and workshops, and a Committee of Management is responsible for the conduct of the service.

D. B. Matthews,
Superintendent-Secretary,
Latrobe Valley District Ambulance Service,
McDonald and Spry Streets,
Morwell, Victoria, Australia.

To the Editor:

For many years I have keenly awaited each new issue of PM and I was especially interested in John Ott's observations as regards the tests in application of the shorter wavelengths of light, June 1957 issue. If I may, per medium of your splendid magazine, establish contacts with others who are making a study of ultraviolet light and its effect on plant and animal. I would be pleased to hear from them. All letters will be answered.

H. W. W. Taylor,
R.D. 3 Papapara Road,
Wanganui, New Zealand.

To the Editor:

A pat on the back, please, for the editor who decided to publish the two letters on pages 6 and 8 of the August issue. They are right up my street and voice what I have been thinking and saying for many years. I used to deal with a garage in British Columbia in the 1920s which carried a notice "The man who lends the tools is out—permanently out."

Mr. Carleton Esty, who writes about Fords, may possibly remember the days when we roped the rear wheels of our Model-Ts and had to climb the mountains.

(Continued to page 14)
I Will Send You A
SAMPLE LESSON FREE

to show you how easy, practical it is to
Train at Home for Good
Television-Radio Jobs

America's Fast Growing
Industry Offers You Good
Pay Plus a Bright Future

People look up to and depend on the Technician,
more than ever before. Offices, plants, homes
everywhere—are obliged to buy his knowledge
and services. His opportunities are great and are in-
creasing. At home, and in your spare time, you
can learn to do this interesting, satisfying work,
qualify for important pay. No experience is
needed. You train in your own home—keep your
present job while learning.

Television's Growth is Making
More Jobs, Prosperity

Right now, a solid, proven field of opportunity for
good pay is servicing the millions of Television and
Radio sets now in use. Hundreds of TV and Radio
stations on the air offer interesting jobs for Operators
and Technicians.

Mail Coupon—Find Out About
This Tested Way to Better Pay

You don't have to know anything about electricity
or Radio to succeed with NRI courses. Mailing the
coupon may be one of the important acts of your
life. Do it now. Reasonable tuition, or low monthly
payments available. Let us send you an actual lesson.
Judge for yourself how easy it is to learn. A 64-page
catalog gives details of opportunities and training.
Address: NATIONAL RADIO INSTITUTE, Dept. 7MA,
Washington 16, D.C.

NRI Trained These Men

"I have my own Radio-TV business and
my income has provided me with financial
security. Business is great. I can't keep
up with the work."—EDWARD M.
DUDEK. Chicago, Ill.

"I decided to quit my job and do TV work
full time. I love my work and am doing all
right. If fellows knew what a wonderful
investment NRI is, they would not hesi-
tate."—W. P. KLINE. Cincinnati, Ohio.

"Thanks to NRI, I operated a successful
Radio repair shop. Then I got a job with
WPAQ. later WBOB and now am an
engineer for WHPE."—VAN W. WORK-
MAN. High Point, N. Carolina.

MAIL COUPON FOR SAMPLE LESSON
and 64-PAGE CATALOG

Good for Both—FREE

NATIONAL RADIO INSTITUTE, Dept. 7MA
Washington 16, D.C.
Mail me Sample Lesson and 64-page Book, FREE.
(No salesman will call. Please write plainly.)

Name ____________________________ Age __________
Address __________________________
City ____________________________ Zone ______ State ______

ACCREDITED MEMBER NATIONAL HOME STUDY COUNCIL

You Learn by Practicing
with Equipment NRI Sends

Clearly written, well-illustrated NRI
lessons teach TV-Radio-Electronics
principles. Also, without extra charge,
you get NRI kits developed espe-
cially to give you actual practice
with TV-Radio equipment. You
build, test, experiment with
actual Television-Radio receiv-
er or broadcasting circuits,
built, use testing equipment.
All equipment is yours to keep.
In your own home you gain
knowledge, develop skills need-
ed for jobs in this vast industry.

Make $10, $15 a Week Extra
NRI students find it easy to start fixing
sets for friends soon after enrolling.
Many who start in spare time soon build
profitable, full time TV-Radio businesses.

NOVEMBER 1957
INVENTORS

Learn how to protect your invention. The U. S. Patent Laws provide that any new and useful art, machine, article of manufacture, or composition of matter, or any new and useful improvement thereof, may be patented if the act of invention is involved. Therefore, every inventor with a valuable invention should take advantage of the Patent Laws and proceed for patent protection in order to safeguard his rights.

A patent gives the inventor the exclusive right to prevent others from making, using, or selling the invention claimed in the patent for a period of seventeen years.

The Patent Laws were enacted for the benefit of the inventor to give him protection for the features of his invention which are patentable. These features must be properly and concisely set forth and claimed in a formal application for patent, in order to comply with the requirements of the Patent Laws. For that reason, unless the inventor is familiar with patent matters, he should engage a competent registered patent attorney or agent to represent him. We are registered to practice before the U. S. Patent Office and are prepared to serve you in the handling of your patent matters.

A specially prepared booklet entitled "Patent Guide for the Inventor", containing detailed information with respect to patent protection and procedure, together with a "Record of Invention" form will be promptly forwarded to you without obligation upon request.

CLARENCE A. O'BRIEN & HARVEY JACOBSON
Registered Patent Attorneys
71-L DISTRICT NATIONAL BUILDING
WASHINGTON 5, D. C.

NOVEMBER 1957
in reverse to get gravity feed to the carburetor. Happy days, we didn't bother much then about squishy seats.
George Hornsey,
Stoneleigh, Surrey, England.

**To the Editor:**
The enclosed photo shows my cat looking out the front window of a house I built for him. Since there are very few cat houses, I thought this photo might be of interest to your readers. My cat is a large one; the house is built of wood, including the imitation bricks at the front end. The cat is resting on what I call the snoozing platform, which extends the full length and half the width. The lower or main floor is the chow department or dining room. The roof is shingled and the walls have three windows on the sides.
Charles Homewood,
Los Angeles, Calif.

**To the Editor:**
Recently I was looking at one of my old issues of *PM* (May 1905) and noticed a subscription ad which stated that you could send *Popular Mechanics* to your friend for $1 a year or at $3 for five years. What really amazed me was that a life subscription could be obtained for only $10. Oh, for the good old days. Nevertheless, at 10 cents or 35 cents an issue, such a fine magazine as *Popular Mechanics* will always be worth its price.
Stephen Dudley,
Long Beach, Calif.

Deep-sea telephone cable being laid 2400 miles from Point Arena, Calif., to the island of Oahu will furnish 36 circuits to supplement the 14 radio circuits now used between the mainland and Hawaii.
Make your break NOW for a BETTER job, MORE money

TRAIN AT HOME FOR EASY SUCCESS IN REFRIGERATION & AIR CONDITIONING

The time is ripe for you to get into the big, fast-growing Refrigeration and Air Conditioning field. The industry needs 20,000 newly-trained mechanics each year! Over 150 million units are in use today—and over 6 million new installations are being made annually. Plenty of work at top pay! Fine opportunities to open a business! Mail coupon for facts on how to break in—but fast.

You learn fast because you practice with real equipment—Get experience!

No need to attend a distant resident school—to leave your family or quit your present job! Learn quickly at home in spare time by practicing with 23 kits that CTI sends. You build a refrigerator, freezer, air conditioner or milk cooler. You do 10 trouble-shoot- ing projects—get field-type experience.

A terrific opportunity to be your own boss

Thousands of CTI graduates have gone in business. The refrigeration and air conditioning industry is ideal for this purpose. You can open an appliance store, too. Coupon will bring full details.

CTI students are making good

"I have been very busy. Had an offer to work for an appliance dealer but it looks like I'll be in business for myself before long."—Frank Fuller, Walla, N. Y. . . . "Am now working in the field. Earn $40 more per month than before."—Frank Kratzer, Houston, Texas . . . . "I not only got a job, but today am foreman, earning $60 a week more than before I enrolled."—E. E. Hughes, Chicago . . . . "Have my own business. Only problem is: Too much business!"—Conrad King, Cynthia, Ky. You can do as well as these men!

MAIL TODAY FOR FREE BOOK AND SAMPLE LESSON

"TRAINING YOU CAN TRUST"

This is the home of CTI, one of the world's great home study schools. Over 40,000 graduates.

COMMERCIAL TRADES INSTITUTE
1400 Greenleaf Avenue • Chicago 26, Illinois

COMMERCIAL TRADES INSTITUTE
1400 Greenleaf Avenue • Chicago 26, Illinois

NOVEMBER 1957
Learn at Home to Fix Electrical Appliances

To build a better future, get into a field where there's much important work and the security that comes from knowing a good trade. Servicing electrical appliances offers that OPPORTUNITY. Every wired home has an average of 8 electrical appliances. Up to 10 million new appliances are sold every year and owners pay well to keep them in repair. That's making a fast-growing need for trained men.

Start Soon to Earn $3, $4, $5, an Hour Extra in Your Spare Time

Start soon to fix electric toasters, clocks, fans, vacuum cleaners and other appliances for neighbors and friends. Work in your basement, garage or spare room. Pick up $3 to $5 an Hour extra that way. It's easy to increase your earning power—to pay for this training many times over with your spare time earnings.

Learn and Earn with Multi-Use Tester Built with Parts We Send

This course includes the parts to build a portable, sturdy Appliance Tester that helps you locate electrical defects quickly and easily. You use it to learn and do actual electrical appliance repair jobs. If you want better pay, learn this good trade. No need to give up your present job. You can train at home in your spare time for only $2.50 down and $5.00 a month. A small price to pay for increased earnings, a more secure future. Paste coupon below on a 2c postal or mail in envelope for free book and sample lesson. Address National Radio Institute, Dept. AM, Washington 16, D.C.

2c TO MAIL THIS COUPON MAY START YOU TO SUCCESS LESSON AND BOOK FREE

NATIONAL RADIO INSTITUTE, Dept. AM, Washington 16, D.C.
Please send me Electric Appliance Training lesson and book free. (No salesman will call.)

Name........................................... Age............

Address...........................................

City.............................................. Zone...... State

ACCREDITED MEMBER NATIONAL HOME STUDY COUNCIL

16

POPULAR MECHANICS
INVENTORS

If you believe that you have an invention, you should find out how to protect it. The first step is to have a search made of the prior pertinent U. S. patents. If a report on this search indicates that the invention appears patentable you can apply for a patent, and the specifications and claims should be prepared.

The firm of McMorrow, Berman & Davidson, with offices in Washington, D. C., is qualified to take the necessary steps for you. We can make a preliminary search on your invention, advise you whether we think it can be patented, and prepare your application for patent.

Unless you are fully familiar with the U. S. Patent Laws, we recommend that you engage the services of a Registered Patent Attorney to protect your interests. The patent laws are your laws. A patent gives you the right to prevent others from making, using or selling the invention claimed in your patent for a period of 17 years.

Use these patent laws for your protection. Investigate whether your invention can be patented. If you have what you believe to be an invention, we suggest that you have this firm make a search for you:

Send for a copy of our Patent Booklet entitled "How To Protect Your Invention," containing information about patent protection and patent procedure. Along with this we will also send you an "Invention Record" form, for your use in writing down and sketching details of your invention. We will mail them promptly. No obligation. They are yours for the asking.

McMorrow, Berman & Davidson
Registered Patent Attorneys

PATENTS • COPYRIGHTS • PATENTS

135-M Victor Building, Washington 1, D.C.
INSURED TIRE SERVICE
POPULAR BRANDS

FREE INSURANCE POLICY given when you buy any tire. Guarantee the amount of service money you pay for.

YOU CAN'T LOSE!

GOODYEAR SUBURBANITE TYPE SHOW TIRES
New Tire Guarantee—Factory Rebuilt
BEST WINTER TRACTION OF ALL!

700-195 $9.50 700x15 $10.50

240x120 $4.50 205x15 $5.45

205x175 $6.00 225x175 $7.00

44X ASTRONOMICAL TELESCOPE

Mt. Palomar Model—20" Power. All-reflecting Telescope complete with equal refractive and Tri-prism, 10" eyepiece, 44" dia. mirror, rack and pinion focuser, 2x Barlow Lens. Complete with the largest low power for 40x, 90x, 120x, and 270x. Shipping Weight 125 lbs. Stock No. 48006-N... complete, $76.45 f.o.b. Barringot, N. J.

NEW! 2 IN 1 COMBINATION POCKET-SIZE 50 POWER MICROSCOPE and 10 POWER TELESCOPE

Useful Telescope and Microscope combined in one amazing, precision instrument. Imported! No Larger than 3¢¢ cent pen. Telescope is 10 Power Microscope magnifies 50 Times Sharp focus at any range. Handy for sports, looking at small objects, just plain scanning. Send Check or M.O. Satisfaction Guaranteed. Order Stock No. 30.059-M... $4.50 Postpaid.

MOUNTED BARLOW LENS

Twist and trip your Tele's power with a Barlow Lens. There is mounted in chrome-plated brass. This lens completes your Barlow set. Just slide this mounted unit into your telescope's 1¼" T.D. eyepiece holder, and behold the amazing eyepiece power in St. Fortunately guaranteed. (Stock No. 30.020-H... $6.00 postpaid.

6X FINDER TELESCOPE

Has crosshairs for exact locating. You focus by sliding objective mount in and out. Base fits any diameter tube—an important advantage. Has 3 centering screws for aligning with main telescope. 20-mm. dia. Objective. Weights less than ½ pound. Stock No. 50.121-H... $8.00 ppd.

BUILD A SOLAR ENERGY FURNACE

Great Project for Geophysical Year! A fascinating hobby and skill. Build your own Solar Furnace for experimentation—many practical uses. Easy! Inexpensive! For your scrap wood. Your furnace instructions! This sun powered furnace will generate terrific heat—2000° to 3000°. Fuses of new materials will melt in seconds. Use our Fresnel Lens—14½" diameter... f.l. 14". Stock No. 70.139-M—package of 1... $5.00 postpaid

HERFRED TELESCOPE & PARTS

See in the dark—without being observed. War surplus Sniperscope M-2 Gov't. used about $1300. Instrument complete, ready to use. Includes Power Pack, infrared light sources. Will operate from 6 V battery. Battery or transformer available. Stock No. 85.053-N... $1500.00 f.o.b.

INFRARED SNIPERSCOPE TELESCOPE & PARTS

Save still more money! Build your own Sniperscope! We furnish metal instructions—parts, including: Power Packs, 12V/A image tubes, light units, filters, etc. For details—request FREE Bulletin A-1. Stock No. 70.132-M—package of 4... $20.00 postpaid.

WRITE FOR FREE CATALOG "H"!

POPULAR MECHANICS
DeVry Tech can prepare you in spare time at home...
for a profitable future in
Electronics
as used in
Guided Missiles
ETC.

No previous technical experience
or advanced education needed!

If you think you need a "pull," advanced education or
previous technical experience to prepare for a
profitable career in the fast-growing, big opportunity field
of Electronics—you're mistaken. The most important thing
is a sincere desire to be somebody and to get somewhere.

During the past 26 years we have successfully
trained farmers, store clerks, factory hands and men of
practically every calling from 17 to 55. If these men
can do it in their spare time, why can't you?

Regardless of your experience, we urge you to
fill in coupon below for full FREE facts about our modern
training that follows the same basic method used in our
Chicago and Toronto Laboratories. It will cost you nothing
for information that may prove to be the turning point
in your career. Act now! Send coupon TODAY!

An INDEX to a Better Job,
a Brighter Future

Communications • Radar • Television
Micro-Waves • Radio • Computers • Indus-
trial Electronics • Automation Electronics

"One of North America's Foremost Electronics Training Centers"

DeVry Technical Institute
4141 Belmont Ave., Chicago 41, Ill., Dept. PM-11-N
Please give me your FREE booklet, "Electronics and YOU," and tell
me how I may prepare to enter one or more branches of Electronics
as listed above.

Name ___________________________ Age ______

Street ___________________________ Apt. ______

City ___________________________ Zone ______ State ______

Check here if subject to military training.

DeVry Tech's Canadian Training Center is located
at 650 Bloorwest Avenue, Toronto 12, Ontario

NOVEMBER 1957
Any man will enjoy new AIROGRATE YELLO-BOLE

1. Smokes sweeter!
Imported briar bowl lined with real honey. Starts caking the instant you light up. Hence, no break-in.

2. Smokes drier and healthier!
Metal grate condenses moisture, tars, nicotine. No wet heel.

3. Smokes cooler!
Air-vented chamber draws in fresh air. Aluminum fins and shank throw off heat, cool the smoke.

Famous honey-lining!

$250
Extra interchangeable bowls—$1.25 each

"Icepak" Set—Airograte Yello-Bole Pipe plus two extra bowls, $5.00

Yello-Bole, New York 22

BY THE MAKERS OF KAYWOODIE PIPES

ENGINE SLUGGISH?
Get PYROIL

DISOLVE GUM & GOO
Frees valves and hydraulic lifters fast! Protects with a film of heatproof lubrication. Engines run smoother, last longer. Write for trial offer, Dept. PM-2, GUARANTEED . . . . .

Nothing finer at any price

PYROIL
LA CROSSE, WISCONSIN
TORONTO, CANADA

More Colorcretes are needed everywhere

More Colorcretes are needed to supply growing demand for the enduring, colorful beauty possible only from Colorcrete. Time-worn concrete, stucco and other old or new masonry walls are quickly transformed into clean fresheners from a selection of 30 tints, tones and shades. Cememtious base—tough, tenacious, enduring. Colorcrete is applied under pneumatic air pressure by authorized Colorcrete machines. Easy to operate and readily mobile. Opens up opportunities for men of modest capital. Broad markets with high income potentials. Write for Opportunity Book.

COLORCRETE
INDUSTRIES, INC.
570 Ottawa Ave., Holland, Mich.

DRAW THE FIRST DAY!
NO LESSONS! NO TALENT!
New amazing invention—"Magic Art Reprodu ctor." You can draw fine pictures PICTURES of anything or anyone you like. Even if you can't DRAW a straight line! Anything you want to draw is automatically seen on any sheet of paper thru the "Magic Art Reprodu ctor." Then simply follow the lines of the "picture image" with a pencil for an original amateur looking drawing. Also redraws or enlarges. SEND NO MONEY! FREE Postage on delivery. 

10 Day Trial Pay Postage on delivery $1.00. Full cash in order and we pay postage. Money Back Guarantee.

NORTON PRODUCTS, Dept. 142, 296 Broadway, N. Y.

BECOME AN EXPERT IN TRAFFIC
Traffic men earn $4,000 to $10,000 and up. Thousands of firms need experts on radio, mail, street, etc. No experience necessary. Full time or part time. Earn extra money at home for executive traffic jobs. Personal looking under traffic management. Full particulars and help. Write for free 48-page book "Traffic Management—The Fast Growing Profession."

LASALLE Extension University, 417 So. Dearborn St.
A Correspondence Institution Dept. 11647 Chicago 5, Ill.

Secrets of VENTRILOQUISM
Now Revealed!

Easy to learn in 60 to 90 days with our Home Study Course. 100 PERCENT GUARANTEED. Make Money! Be Popular! Have Fun! Big Opportunity! Radio, Television, Stage Appearance! Free Information concerning price and terms. Write today! You must send your name and address. MAHER HOME COURSE OF VENTRILOQUISM Box 36, Sturgeon Bay, Wis. 114 North Washington Station Detroit 24, Michigan

RUPTURED
BE FREE FROM TRUSS SLAVERY
Now there is a new modern Non-Surgical treatment designed to permanently correct rupture. These Non-Surgical treatments are so certain, that a Lifetime Certificate of Assurance is given.

Write today for our New FREE Book that gives facts that may save you painful and expensive surgery, and tells how non-surgically you may again work, live, play and enjoy life in the manner you desire. There is no obligation. Excelsior Hernia Clinic, Dept. 600B, Excelsior Sgs., Mo.

POPULAR MECHANICS
1957 WINNER - INDIANAPOLIS

SAM HANKS, famous race driver and mechanic says:
"I’d like a NATIONAL SCHOOLS trained mechanic on my crew anytime!
Any employer would!"
Few racing drivers are as qualified to advise future mechanics as Sam Hanks, who builds and repairs his own racing cars. He holds the American Closed Course record (182.554 m.p.h.) and a host of state and national titles, including the National Midget Championship in ’49 and the National AAU crown in ’52. At Indianapolis, he placed third in ’52 and ’53... last year, he was runner-up.

MASTER ALL ENGINES IN ONE MODERN, SHOP-METHOD HOME TRAINING COURSE

AUTO - MECHANICS & DIESEL

"NUMBER ONE COURSE IN ITS FIELD," says Sam Hanks, who predicts bright future for men who clip coupon now.
I’ve worked alongside National Schools Trained mechanics," reports Sam Hanks. "They’re top-notch mechanics, up on the newest advances in automotive engines – even diesel jobs and fuel injection never faze them. That kind of all-around training really pays off – no matter where you work. And take it from me, National Schools Trained mechanics are in big demand everywhere. They command top pay, because they learned how to repair fast and right the first time. Do I recommend National Schools Home Training in Auto Mechanics & Diesel? You bet I do."
Prove it to yourself, Men. National Schools of Los Angeles, a leader since 1905, brings its famous training shops into your home – gives you everything you need to make more money in today’s big, opportunity filled Auto-Mechanics & Diesel industry.
Earn as you learn. We show you how. Easy to understand lessons, diagrams, manuals. Free Placement Assistance.
APPROVED FOR G.I. TRAINING

Home of National Schools' world-famous Shops

RESIDENT TRAINING AT LOS ANGELES

If you wish to take your training in our Resident School at Los Angeles, start NOW in our big, modern Shops and Labs, work with the latest Auto and Diesel engines – all types – fuel injection, automatic transmissions, all power equipment – most complete facilities offered by any school. Experts, friendly instructors. Graduate Employment Service. Help in finding some near school--and part time jobs while you learn. Check coupon for information.

NOVEMBER 1957
HOW TO FIX ANY PART OF ANY CAR

QUICKLY -- EASILY -- RIGHT!

IGNITION  STEERING GEAR
CABIN
THROTTLE
ENGINE
VOLTAGE REGULATOR
DISTRIBUTOR
FRONT END
AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSION

7-DAY TRIAL

FREE

MOTOR'S
AUTO
REPAIR
MANUAL

Brand-New—Covers
All Those Makes

Buick
Cadillac
Chevrolet
Chrysler
Clipper
Continental
DeSoto
Dodge
Ford
Hudson
Imperial

Meets New—Covers
All Makes

Chevrolet
Ford
Hudson

2000 "this-is-how" pictures, 200,000 service and repair facts. Leads beginners every step of the way. Time-saving factory repair procedures given. Instructions and pictures as clear as ABC. Must have for Buick, Cadillac, Chrysler, DeSoto, Dodge, Ford, Hudson, Imperial, Lincoln, Cadillac, Chev, Lincoln, Ford, Hudson.

Try Book FREE 7 Days

Just mail coupon. Attach it to postcard; if you wish. Make Manual yours! What's more, it's so simple, you'll eliminate your service and repair headaches. No mechanical skill needed. Mail coupon today to MOTOR—Book Dept., 1230 W. 55th St., New York 19, N. Y.

MAIL COUPON NOW FOR 7-DAY FREE TRIAL

(Attach to Postcard if More Convenient)

MOTOR BOOK DEPT.
Desk 111, 250 W. 55th St., New York 19, N. Y.

I want to test motor book for 7 days. 

MOTOR'S NEW AUTO REPAIR MANUAL. If O.K., I will return book within 7 days and pay $3.00 delivery charge. Otherwise, I will return book at postpaid expense. Otherwise, I will return book at postpaid expense.

MOTOR'S NEW TRUCK REPAIR MANUAL. If O.K., I will return book within 7 days and pay delivery charge of $3.00.

Print Name:  
Address:  
City:  
State:  
Zip:  
Check box and save $3.00 delivery charge by enclosing WITH ENVELOPE. If book is not satisfactory, return it at postpaid expense. Otherwise, I will return book at postpaid expense.

POPULAR MECHANICS

INFRA-RED
SNOOPERSCOPES
OPTICS • LAMPS • TUBES • PARTS

ARMY Model M-2 Snooperscopes made by BEL. & HOWELL. Use RCA 1252-A Image Tube. Priced from $40.00 to $125.00. Write for Descriptive Bulletins listing prices & applications, also detailed description of all the Infra-red Parts we stock.

INFRA-RED LIGHT SOURCE—Lamp for M-2 Snooperscope. Up to 6 watts, 5 amperes, 2000 hours life. Glass-filled quartz lamp with powerful beam of invisible infrared radiation up to 4500 feet. For E-I-V viewing, communication, photography, etc. 6-volt P-20. H.V. POWER SUPPLY—M-2 Image Tube supply. For 1P50-A or CV-147 tubes. Input 48-volt, 35 ampere. Output 4,750-v.d.c., 45 ampere. Gen'tl's cost $92.00. Complete w/diagram. $79.95 F.D.

Guaranteed.

McNEAL ELECTRIC & EQUIPMENT CO.
4736 Olive Street Dept. PM-11 St. Louis 8, Mo.

MEN WANTED Earn $100 Per Week and up

AUTO DIESEL MECHANICS

NASHVILLE AUTO-DIESEL COLLEGE
226 7th Ave., N., Dept. 73
Nashville 2, Tenn.

Rubber Stamp Press Outfits
Stamp Making Supplies

A profitable home or sideline business for rubber stampers. Stamp Presses and all supplies. Free catalog, log advice, instructions. Permanent and profitable business. WRITE TODAY.

CUSTOM MANUFACTURING
601-A, NO. JEFFERSON, SPRINGFIELD, MO.

ACCOUNTING

Learn Business Administration
Bookkeeping, secretarial and allied subjects at home in your spare time or attend nationally approved resident school. Write for FREE Success Book giving complete details on courses, plans, rates. Also job opportunities. O. I. L. approved. Write Dept. A.

Hills BUSINESS UNIVERSITY AND EXTENSION SCHOOL
619 W. MAIN ST. OKLAHOMA CITY 2, OKLAHOMA

BRONZE FOUNDRY

Make your own castings of aluminum, copper, bronze, silver. Founndry sets are available in three sizes including 2,000 deg. F. blast furnace. $26.50; $31.50; and $44.00 (i.e. Maryville or Lakewood, Free Circular.

KANSAS CITY SPECIALTIES CO., Dept. 16
Box 6022, Marysville, Kansas

DO YOU NEED MONEY?

TO PAY FOR YOUR AERONAUTICAL ENGINEERING, EDUCATION AND LIVING EXPENSEES while attending school in California?

NORTHROP INSTITUTE'S CO-OP Training Plan is the answer.
Write for complete details. No obligation. Also get free Northrop Catalog Describing Two Year AERONAUTICAL ENGINEERING CURRICULUM. Remember, there is a waiting list for Northrop Institute Graduates! Approved for Veterans. Send name, address, age and vocational data.

NORTHROP AERONAUTICAL INSTITUTE
1109 S. Arber Vista Street, Inglewood, Calif.

22

Copyrighted material
Learn PRACTICAL RADIO-TV with 25 BIG KITS
of equipment I send you while
you train with me...for valuable
shop bench experience...

Prepare for a Good Paying Job—Or Your Own Business

"I Will Train You at Home in
RADIO-TELEVISION
on Liberal No Obligation Plan!"

New Equipment! New Lessons! Enlarged
Course! The true facts are yours in my
big new catalog...YOURS FREE...

JUST MAIL COUPON!

I can train and prepare you in as little as
10 months to step into the big opportunity
Radio-Television service field. Train without
signing a binding contract...without obligating
yourself to pay any regular monthly
amounts. You train entirely at home in spare
hours...you train as fast or as slowly as
you wish. You'll have your choice of THREE SPRAYBERRY TRAINING
PLANS...planned for both beginners as well as the more experienced
man. Get the true facts about the finest most modern Radio-Training avail-
able today...just mail the coupon for my big new 56 page fact-filled
catalog plus sample lesson—both FREE.

Train the Practical Way—with Actual Radio-Television Equipment
My students do better because I train both the mind and the hands. Sprayberry
Training is offered in 25 individual training units, each includes a practice giving
kit of parts and equipment...all yours to keep. You will gain priceless practical
experience building the specially engineered Sprayberry Television Training Re-
ceiver, Two-Band Radio Set, Signal Generator, Audio Tester and the new Spray-
berry 18 range Multi-Tester, plus other test units. You will have a complete set
of Radio-TV test equipment to start your own shop. My lessons are regularly
revised and every important new development is covered. My students are com-
pletely trained Radio-Television Service Technicians.

SENEST
DEVELOPMENTS

Your training
covers U H F, Color
Television, F.M.
Oscilloscope
Servicing, High
Fidelity Sound
and Transistors.

See for Yourself...Make Your Own Decision
...Mail Coupon Today!

The coupon below brings you my big new catalog plus
an actual sample Sprayberry Lesson. I invite you to read
the facts...to see that I actually illustrate every item
I include in my training. With the facts in your hands,
you will be able to decide. No salesman will call on you.
The coupon places you under no obligation. Mail it now,
today, and get ready for your place in Radio-Television.

SPRAYBERRY ACADEMY OF RADIO-TELEVISION
1512 Jarvis Ave., Dept. 10-U, Chicago 26, Illinois

Mail This Coupon for Free Facts and Sample Lesson

SPRAYBERRY ACADEMY OF RADIO-TELEVISION
Dept. 10-U, 1512 Jarvis Ave., Chicago 26, Ill.
Please rush all information on your ALL-NEW RadioTe-
vision Training Plan. I understand this does not obligate me
and that no salesman will call upon me. Include New Cata-
log and Sample Lesson FREE.

Name__________________________________________
Address________________________________________
City________________________________________Zone___
State________________________________________

Average cost per lesson
ONLY $3.42
Including Kits and Equipment
The following are the usual preliminary steps to take toward patent protection.

You are advised first, to make a disclosure of your invention. Date, sign and have this document witnessed by two or more persons who are capable of understanding your invention. The "Evidence of Invention" form mentioned below, we offer as a convenience in making your disclosure and in starting action leading toward patent protection.

Mail your disclosure to the registered patent attorney or agent whom you select to assist you, together with a letter authorizing him to conduct a preliminary search among previously granted U. S. patents for similar types of invention. He then prepares for you a report on the probable patentability of your invention and, if the report is favorable, recommends the further course you should take.

This firm is registered to practice before the U. S. Patent Office and is available to assist you in the preparation and prosecution of patent applications. We shall be glad to send you without obligation, the "Evidence of Invention" disclosure form mentioned above and our instructive booklet, "Patent Protection for Inventors".

Evictor J. Evans & Co.
Registered Patent Attorney
330-M Merlin Building, Washington 6, D. C.

75 POWER TELESCOPE
The 25X-75X $3.98
20X-75X magnification, Brass bound, 25 power for ultra high power images 45 & 75 power for long range.
Guaranteed to bring distant stars, moons, objects, sports 75 times closer.

Most powerful scope anywhere near this amazing low price.
American made, 4".
Opens 36" twice 1 ft. contains 4 ground & polished lenses. Can also be used as powerful compound microscope. Directions included. Mass production enables us to offer telescope complete at $3.98 postpaid. Money back guarantee. Get yours now.

CRITERION CO., 331 Church St., Hartford, Conn., Dept. PM851

Dedicated to getting up nights, Pains in back, Hips, Legs, Tiredness

If you have these symptoms then your troubles may be traced to Glandular Dysfunction...a constitutional disease. Medicines that give temporary relief will not remove the cause of your trouble. Neglect of Glandular Dysfunction often leads to premature old age and sometimes incurable malignancy.

The past few years men from over 3,000 communities have been successfully treated here at the Excelsior Institute. They have found soothing relief and a new outlook in the future of life.

The Excelsior Institute, devoted to the treatment of diseases peculiar to older men by NON-SURGICAL methods, has a NEW FREE BOOK that tells how Glandular Dysfunction may be corrected by proven NON-SURGICAL treatments. This book may prove of utmost importance in your life. Write today. There is no obligation.

Excelsior Institute, Dept. 32B, Excelsior Springs, Mo.

MIRACLE CHRISTMAS TREE SALES CO.
Dept. PM-7, P. 0. Box 105, San Bernardino, Calif.

POPULAR MECHANICS

Print Your Own

Hand-stenciled, etched, etc. Save money. Print for others. Good profit. Easy rules sent. Raised Printing. Like everything else. Send fifty for ten. Senior line top, and plenty from factory only. We furnish everything. Write for free details.

KELSEY PRESSES, 1377 Meriden, Connecticut

Troubled with GETTING UP NIGHTS, Pains in BACK, HIPS, LEGS, Tiredness

AT LAST!

A silver spruce Christmas tree that never dies.


Colors: Green, White, Pink.

30 inch tree $6.95 wt. 2 lbs.
48 inch tree $14.95 wt. 4 lbs.
72 inch tree $21.95 wt. 9 lbs.

(Calif. residents please add 4% sales tax)

C. O. D.’s pay charges plus postage
DRAFTSMEN
CASH BIG PAY CHECKS!
Train Now for more success, greater security
LEARN AT HOME IN SPARE TIME
(or at college in Chicago)

Check the want ads in any newspaper—SEE the big-pay opportunities open to you as a draftsman. What's more, you can learn this well-paid, prestige profession at home quickly, easily! No special talent needed. Get complete, step-by-step Chicago Tech lessons in the mail, spend a few pleasant hours studying each week. In a short time you'll be a well-trained draftsman, ready to take your pick of many good jobs. Act now!

Free Information—Mail Coupon Today!
Get FREE TRIAL LESSON plus information about C.T.C. practical training. Learn what successful Chicago Tech graduates say about high pay and opportunities in drafting. No charge, or obligation.

CHICAGO TECHNICAL COLLEGE
Chicago 16, Illinois
Mail me FREE lesson with facts about big opportunities in DRAFTING.

Name ____________________________ Age ____________________________
Address __________________________
City ______________ State __________

EARN $100 A WEEK AND UP
BE AN AUTO-DIESEL MECHANIC—EARN WHILE YOU LEARN

Many of our graduates earn $100 a week and up. You learn fast in our school and shops because you learn with tools on real equipment. Experienced instructors explain WHY and show you HOW, then you DO IT YOURSELF. One of the best equipped technical schools in the United States. Thirteen-nine years experience training men. Successful graduates in 48 states and many foreign countries. Approved for veterans. Day and evening classes. Free bulletin—write today.

NAVISHE AUTO-DIESEL COLLEGE
226 7th Ave. N., Dept. 86, Nashville, Tenn.
I'd like to give this to my fellow men...
while I am still able to help!

I was young once, as you may be—today I am older. Not too old to enjoy the fruits of my work, but older in the sense of being wiser. And once I was poor, desperately poor. Today almost any man can stretch his income to make ends meet. Today, there are few who hunger for bread and shelter. But in my youth I knew the pinch of poverty; the emptiness of hunger; the cold stare of the creditor who would not take excuses for money. Today, all that is past. And behind my city house, my summer home, my Cadillac, my Winter-long vacations and my sense of independ- ence—behind all the wealth of cash and deep inner satisfaction that I enjoy—there is one simple secret. It is this secret that I would like to impart to you. If you are satisfied with a humdrum life of service to another master, turn this page now—read no more. If you are interested in a fuller life, free from bosses, free from worries, free from fears, read further. This message may be meant for you.

By Victor B. Mason

I am printing my message in a magazine. It may come to the attention of thousands of eyes. But of all the thousands, only a few will have the vision to understand. Many may read; but of a thousand only you may have the intuition, the sensitivity, to understand that what I am writing may be intended for you—may be the tide that shapes your destiny, which, taken at the crest, carries you to levels of independence beyond the dreams of avarice.

Don't misunderstand me. There is no mysticism in this. I am not speaking of occult things; of innumerable laws of nature that will sweep you to success without effort on your part. That sort of talk is rubbish! And any one who tries to tell you that you can think your way to riches without effort is a false friend. I am too much of a realist for that. And I hope you are.

I hope you are the kind of man—if you have read this far—who knows that anything worthwhile has to be earned! I hope you have learned that there is no reward without effort. If you have learned this, then you may be ready to take the next step in the development of your karma—you may be ready to learn and use the secret I have to impart.

I Have All The Money I Need

In my own life I have gone beyond the need of money. I have it. I have gone beyond the need of gain. I have two businesses that pay me an income well above any amount I need for. And, in addition, I have the satisfaction—the deep satisfaction—of knowing that I have put more than three hundred other men in businesses of their own. Since I have no need for money, the greatest satisfaction I get from life, is sharing my secret of personal independence with others—seeing them achieve the same heights of happiness that have come into my own life.

Please don't misunderstand this statement. I am not a philanthropist. I believe that charity is something that no proud man will accept. I have never seen a man who was worth his salt who would accept something for nothing. I have never met a highly successful man whom the world re- spected who did not sacrifice something to gain his position. And, unless you are willing to make at least half the effort, I'm not interested in giving you a "kick up" to the achievement of your goal. Frankly, I'm going to charge you something for the secret I give you. Not a lot—but enough to make me believe that you are a little above the fellows who merely "wish" for success and are not willing to sacrifice something to get it.

A Fascinating and Peculiar Business

I have a business that is peculiar—one of my businesses. The unusual thing about it is that it is needed in every little community throughout this country. But it is a business that will never be invaded by the "big fellows". It has to be handled on a local basis. No giant octopus can ever gobble up the whole thing. No big combine is ever going to destroy it. It is essentially a "one man" business that can be operated with- out outside help and businesses that are good summer and winter. It is a business that is growing each year. And, it is a business that can be started on an investment so small that it is within the reach of anyone who has a television set. But it has nothing to do with television.

This business has another peculiarity. It can be started at home in spare time. No risk to present job. No risk to present in- come. And no need to let anyone else know you are "on your own". It can be run as a spare time business for extra money. Or, as it grows to the point where it is paying more than your present salary, it can be expanded into a full time business—over- night. It can give you a sense of personal independence that will free you forever from the fear of lay-off, loss of job, depre- cations, or economic reverses.

Are You Mechanically Inclined?

While the operation of this business is partly automatic, it won't run itself. If you are to use it as a stepping stone to indepen- dence, you must be able to work with your hands, use such tools as hammer and screw driver, and enjoy getting into a pair of blue jeans and rolling up your sleeves. But two hours a day of manual work will keep your "factory" running 24 hours turn- ing out a product that has a steady and ready sale in every community. A half dollar spent for raw materials will bring you six dollars in cash—six times a day.

In this message I'm not going to try to tell you the entire story. There is no enough space on this page. And, I am not going to ask you to spend a penny now to learn the secret. I'll send you all the information, free. If you are interested in becoming independent, in becoming your own boss, in knowing the sweet fruits of success as I know them, send me your name. That's all. Just your name. I won't ask you for a penny. I'll send you all the information about one of the most fascinating businesses you can imagine. With these facts, you will make your own investigation. You will check up on conditions in your neighborhood. You will weigh and analyze the whole proposition. Then, and then only, if you decide to take the next step, I'll tell you how to invest $12.00, and even then, if you decide that your fifteen dollars has been badly invested I'll return it to you. Don't hesitate to send your name. I have no salesmen. I will merely write you a long let- ter and send you complete facts about the business I have found so successful. After that, you make the decisions.

Does Happiness Hang On Your Decision?

Don't put this off. It may be a coincidence that you are reading these words right now. Or, it may be a matter that is more closely connected with your destiny than either of us can say. There is only one thing certain: If you have read this far you are interested in the kind of independence I enjoy. And if that is true, then you must take the next step. No coupon on this advertisement. If you don't think enough of your future hap- piness and prosperity to write your name on a postcard and mail it to me, forget the whole thing. But if you think there is a destiny that shapes men's lives, and that I am not, I would be glad to hear from you. What I send you may convince you of the truth of this proverb. And what I will send you will not cost a penny, now or at any other time.

VICTOR B. MASON
1512 Jarvis Avenue, Suite M-2-M
CHICAGO 26, ILLINOIS

NOVEMBER 1957
Shrinks Hemorrhoids
New Way Without Surgery

Science Finds Healing Substance That Relieves Pain—Shrinks Hemorrhoids

For the first time science has found a new healing substance with the astonishing ability to shrink hemorrhoids and to relieve pain—with surgery.

In case after case, while gently relieving pain, actual reduction (shrinking) took place.

Most amazing of all—results were so thorough that sufferers made astonishing statements like "Piles have ceased to be a problem!"

The secret is a new healing substance (Bio-Dyne*)—discovery of a world-famous research institute.

This substance is now available in suppository or ointment forms under the name Preparation H.* Ask for it at all drug counters—money back guarantee. *Reg. U.S. Pat. Off.

WORLD'S LOWEST PRICED
ADDITION MACHINE

Vest Pocket FREE TRIAL

$29.95

$39.64 IN
PENNANT INCLUDING
39¢ TAX

on any
object
ELECTROPLATE

ANY OBJECT IN HOME, SHOP, GARAGE

NOW with our NEW ELECTRICAL CLOTH. You can easily do your own plating. Not a paint. But a hard durable metal plate, ideal to commercial plating. Get your own plating kit with instructions on plating metal and non-metal objects as Toots, Aguir Parts, Silver Jewelry, Brass, Rock Crystal and 1000 other objects. With Chemist: Nickel, Copper, Brass, Gold. Every thing C.O.D. for the low price of only $3.95 or send $5.55 now and receive it postpaid. Money back in 30 days if not satisfied. M. CALCULATING CO., Dept. G-15, 113 West 42nd St., New York 36, N. Y.

BE A CAMERA
CRAFTSMAN...

Send for FREE book

national camera repair school DEP'T V-17

24 YEARS IN BUSINESS AT THE SAME ADDRESS.

"We Have No Rent to Pay." That is Why We Can Sell for Less.

EVERYBODY 10% off on EVERY TIRE

If you buy 2 or more Passenger 4-ply Tires, WE GIVE ONE FREE on each order (does not include sale Tires, Snow or Tire, Snow Tires, Write for other sizes.

FREE TIRE WRITING AGENT TIRE


TIRE-SPECIALTY-TIRE CO., Dept. 1, New Britain, Conn.

SOLD AT

SNOCO TIRES

SOLD AT

$8.22 ORDER ANY 4 PLY

SOLD AT

TIRE SIZE

12 M.G. CVAR. BLACK WALL

DEEP HEAVY TREAD FOR ROUGH WINTER

Thousands of tires shipped all over the U.S.A. All tires shipped P.O. B.O. Send Check or M.O. with this ad. Dept. 1, New Britain, Conn. STANDARD 834 N. Broad St., Philadelphia, Pa.

POPULAR MECHANICS

28 *
NOW READY! McGraw-Hill's New Train-Yourself Course

TELEVISION AND RADIO REPAIRING
REPAIRING RECORD CHANGERS
PROFITABLE RADIO TROUBLESHOOTING
PRACTICAL RADIO SERVICING
PROFITABLE TELEVISION TROUBLESHOOTING

6 BIG VOLUMES
Including Home Course Outline! Shows how to Get Ahead Fast!

RADIO and RECORD CHANGERS
RIGHT AWAY
— even if you've never looked inside a set before!

AFTER 10 YEARS OF PREPARATION — McGraw-Hill's new 6-Volume Course brings you everything you need to know to "cash in" on the TV-RADIO boom. Over 2,300 pages of money-making "know-how" by top factory engineers and electronic experts. THREE giant REPAIR MANUALS tell and show how to FIX every trouble the easy way. TWO huge TROUBLESHOOTERS tell exactly WHERE to begin, WHAT tools to use, HOW to "peel off" every job. Complete Home Study Volume guides you every step of the way, tells how to get ahead fast as a repairman — build up your own business, full or spare time, for BIG PROFITS!

EARN While You Learn
Tested — and now used in top schools, and repair shops — Courses volumes are simple enough for green beginners, amased "pros" with new easy methods. Starts you doing simple repairs — and earning money — from very first chapter. ABC pictures and directions make tougher jobs a "snap." Before you finish you can earn many times its cost. NO previous training needed. NO complicated formulas. PLAIN ENGLISH.

AT LAST — at Amazing LOW COST — The Most Complete TV-Radio Repair Course Ever Published. TELLS and SHOWS How to Do Every Job Quickly and Easily — MAKE GOOD MONEY, Full or Spare Time in the BOOMING Repair Business

pictures and directions cover ANY job on EVERY set — tubes, circuits, speakers, new a-c/d-c portables, Color TV, even what to charge for every job!

BIG MONEY — Spare or Full Time
Forget lack of experience. Forget your age. Over 40 MILLION TV sets, 130 MILLION radios — and the shortage of repairmen — mean big money for you. Course makes it easy to "cash in," spare time or full, start your own business, enjoy your work and a big bank account!

SEND NO MONEY
Try Course 10 days FREE. (We pay shipping!) If you don't agree it can get you started in a money-making repair business — return it, pay nothing. Otherwise keep it. Earn while you learn and pay the low cost on easy terms. Mail coupon NOW. McGraw-Hill Book Co., Dept. PM-11, 327 West 41st St., New York 36, N. Y.

PARTIAL CONTENTS
3 Profitable Radio Troubleshooting — Where to look and WHAT to do for every trouble. HOW to avoid costly mistakes, handle customers profitably. 220 pages. 165 "how-to" Illus. By William Marcus, Alex Levy.
5 Repairing Record Changers — Step-by-step pictures and directions — how to set up service bench, etc. 276 pages. 202 A-B-C pictures. By Pa-tuck, Eng. DuMont Lab., Inc.
6 Complete Home Course Outline — Getting started in television and radio servicing. How to get the most out of your Courses. How to get ahead FAST. By John Markus.

ALL THREE Valuable Repair Aids: TV, RADIO, and CIRCUIT DETECT-O-SCOPES (Total Retail Value $3.00)

FREE — whether you keep the Course or not — THREE amazing DETECT-O-SCOPES Charts. TV and RADIO Scopes enable you to spot all tube troubles in a jiffy. CIRCUIT Scope spots all circuit troubles. Make fix-it jobs easier, faster. 16 to 21 inches. ALL THREE (worth $3.00) yours FREE while they last on this introductory offer.

NOVEMBER 1957

THIS COUPON SAVES YOU $11.85

McGRAW-HILL Book Co., Dept. PM-11
327 West 41st St., New York 36, N. Y.

Send me — postpaid — for 10 DAYS' FREE Trial the 8-Vol. McGraw-Hill TV, Radio and Changer Servicing Course. If okay, I'll remit only $4.95 in 10 days; then $5.95 monthly for 5 months. (A total savings of $11.85 on the regular price of the Course and Detect-O-Scopes.) Otherwise, I'll return Course in 10 days; pay nothing. Also send FREE (to Maxine, PM-11) if not I keep the Course) the 3 TV, radio, and circuit DETECT-O-SCOPES charts — total value $3.00.

Name __________________________ (Please Print Clearly)
Address ________________________
City ____________________________ Zone No. ______
State __________________________

CHECK HERE if you prefer to enclose first payment of $4.95 with coupon. Same as lay plan; same return privilege for full refund. PM-11
"TOOK IN $217 FIRST 10 DAYS"

Some make more, some less...

We help you to start your
Own All-Year Business

Make Big Money! With our easily operated,
highly efficient wall washer, Charles Stelle
took in $217 gross in first ten days. E. L. Goss
took in more than $10,000 in one year. E. C.
Taber wrote, "I made $400 gross in two weeks."
And no wonder...this machine washes walls
6 times faster and better than by hand.

Your Money-making Opportunity. We want more
men to go into this profitable business for them-
sewrs and enjoy independence—freedom from
bosses, layoffs. Customers everywhere—homes,
offices, schools, churches, hotels, etc. How much
you earn depends largely on you. What you
take in is mostly profit. No need to rent or
office; operate business from home. Can start
spare time until your full time is available.

 Lose no time. Get all facts without obligation

FREE BOOK! MAIL COUPON TODAY!

VON SCHRADER MFG. CO.
E10 "W" Pl., Racine, Wisconsin

Send at once (no obligation) your FREE booklet
containing information about your WALL WASHING
MACHINE and how I can start my own permanent,
profitable business.

Name________________________
Address_______________________
City__________________________
Zone_________________________
State__________________________

KEEP YOUR.
HIGH H.C. COMP.
AIR GUNS & CO. GASEOUS GUNS—Top Quality at LOWEST PRICES!
BB or 177 or 22

BENJAMIN SUPER
C02; Gas Carbon

Deluxe Model with Custom Stock (Shown) as Low as $17.95

Benjamin Air Rifles and Benjamin Air Pistols are Recognized
All Over the World for Finest Workmanship and Highest Quality at
Lowest Prices. Adjustable Power with Amazing Maximum Force.
Fully Guaranteed—Safe—Accurate—Economical. Easy to Use anywhere—
12 Models for Target and Small Game BB or 177 or 22.

All Models Benjamin CO: Carbine Gas Rifles and Benjamin CO2
Rocket Gas Pistols Use Standard Size CO: Cartridges (available everywhere)
2 Stage 8-10 Jet Power — Web for Small Game—Law
for Target — Up to 50 Shots from each Cartridge. No Pumping — Safe
Accurate — Economical — Non-Toxic — 12 Models BB or 177 or 22.

Now Many Wear
FALSE TEETH
With Little Worry

Eat, talk, laugh or sneeze without fear of in-
secure false teeth dropping, slipping or wobbling.
FASSTEETH holds plates firmer and more com-
fortably. This pleasant powder has no gummy, gooey,
pasty taste or feeling. Doesn't cause nausea. It's
alkaline (non-acid). Checks "plate odor" (denture
breath). Get FASSTEETH at any drug counter.

TASOPE PHOTO-ENGRAVING PLANTS
Establish your own profitable PHOTO-EN-
GRAVING business. Make cuts for newspapers,
printers, and advertisers. Make etched name
plates, plaques etc. Instructions furnished, no
experience necessary. Sold direct from factory
since 1931. First five hundred cuts sold locally
or by mail will pay for plant and pay you well
for your time. Write for FREE catalog.

TASOPE, DEPT. PM-11, AURORA, MO.
Train in the great SHOPS of COYNE
Largest, Oldest, Best Equipped School Of Its Kind In The U. S.

Whether 17 or up to 45 years of age, prepare for your future now. Don't be satisfied with a "No Future" job. Train the Coyne way for a better job in a field that offers a world of opportunities in the years ahead.

FINANCE PLAN Enroll now, pay installment plan of tuition later. Part-time employment help for students.

WE TRAIN YOU IN CHICAGO on real equipment. Trained instructors show you how, then you do practical jobs yourself. No previous experience or advanced education needed.

CLIP COUPON NOW for big new illustrated Coyne book "Guide to Careers in ELECTRICITY and TELEVISION-RADIO". No obligation; no salesman will call. Get vital facts now! Training in Refrigeration and Electric Appliances can be included.

Mail Coupon for Big Free Book

B. W. COOKE, Jr., President
COYNE ELECTRICAL SCHOOL
500 S. Paulina St., Chicago 12, Ill. Dept. 87-721
Send FREE book and details of all the training you offer. This does not obligate me and no salesman will call. I am especially interested in:

☐ ELECTRICITY-ELECTRONICS
☐ TELEVISION-RADIO

NAME ........................................
ADDRESS ...................................
CITY ....................................STATE ..........................
Check the Kind of Body YOU Want

- Slimmer Waist, Hips
- Broader Chest, Shoulders
- More Powerful Arms
- More Powerful Legs
- More Energy, More Restless

... and I'll Show You How EASILY
You Can Have It!

just tell me, in coupon below, the kind of
body you want—and I'll give it to
you SO FAST your friends will be amazed
"Dynamite Tension," my easy, 15-
minute-a-day method, will make your chest
and shoulders bulge... arms and
legs surge with power... your
whole body feel "alive!"

FREE ILLUSTRATED
32-PAGE BOOK

32 pages on how "Dynamite Tension"
changed me from a 97-pound weake-
ing into "World's Most Perfectly
Developed Man!"—and how it can
change YOU too. Mail coupon
NOW! Charles Atlas, Dept. B-9,
115 E. 23rd St., N. Y. City 10.

CHARLES ATLAS, Dept. B-9,
115 East 23rd St., New York 10, N.Y.

Decipher Charles Atlas—Here's the Kind of Body I Want:
(Person as many as you like):
- Slimmer Waist, Hips
- Broader Chest, Shoulders
- More Powerful Arms
- More Powerful Legs
- More Weight, Solid
- Better Energy

send me, absolutely FREE, a copy of your famous book
showing how "Dynamite Tension" can make me a new man.
32 pages, crammed with shocking answers to vital ques-
tions, and valuable advice. No obligation.

Name: 
Address: 
City: 
State: 
Age: 

Lower Costs Easing Handling For Your Jeep

WARN HUBS

idle the front drive in
2-wheel drive ... stop
drag ... reduce wear.
Warn Hubs mean big
 savings in gear, engine,
tire wear, gas, plus new
pep, performance, pow-
er, handling ease. And
now, with Warn Lock-
omatics, you have eco-
nomical, drag-free 2-
w.d. or tractive 4-w.d.
automatically, as you
shift! Ask your dealer
for Warn Lock-O-matic
or Locking Hubs today!

WARN MFG. CO. 
RIVERTON, WY.

Be an Industrial Designer

Conceal your design abilities with technical aptitudes in Industrial
Design training at Art Center School in California. Work under prac-
ticing professionals for upper level jobs as automotive stylists, product
and package designers. Design offices, studios, workshops, shop-
centering. Constant demand for graduates. Recent placements with
Ford, GM, Kaiser Aluminum & Chemical, among others. Drawing, paint-
ning and design studies. 700 students. Co-ed. Accredited. B.F.A., B.S.,
Degree. Four-year course can be completed in 2 yrs. Summer session.
New terms Feb., June, Sept. Enroll early. Write Mr. Mead for new catalog.
5353 West 3rd St., Los Angeles 5, California.

Windshield Wiper Mark Remover

ELIMINATE DRIVING HAZARDS DUE TO OBSCURED WINDSHIELD
NOW! OFFERED TO THE PUBLIC!
SIMPLE INSTRUCTIONS INCLUDED
5 oz. Cont. Wiper fluid for quick
and easy application. Special
price: $2.50. Check or Money Order.

L & M CO. 
ATLANTIC BEACH, N.Y.

Jeep Henry-Kaiser

Conversion Kits $43.25 to $59.85. If you want
engine you wish to use, give us year, model, displacement (2 or 4 Div-Drl of your
vehicle. Send Min. $12.00 Dep, and we will ship correct kit.
60 day delivery. Send full amt. for shipment, Wre, phone or write for
free details.
HOOSIER MACHINE PRODUCTS CO.
312 S.E. 6th St. Phone 676
Pendleton, Oregon

Fix Outboard Motors

POWERMOWERS, AND ALL SMALL 2 & 4-CYCLE GASOLINE ENGINES
Repair your own equipment or MAKE EXTRA MONEY
in this growing field. Fully illustrated, easy-to-under-
stand, Home Study Course. Write for FREE information.
LINCOLN TECHNICAL INSTITUTE
SUITE 11-E, 472 MARKET STREET, NEWARK 5, N. J.

Cash in on War Surplus

HUNDRED DOLLAR VALUES
NOW SELLING FOR PENNIES!

Hundreds of surplus items for home, farm, garage and
shop... going for pennies on the dollar! All built to the
government's highest standards. Hardware, refrigerators,
pumps, boats, motors, page after page of the-
ware and machinery.
SEE FOR YOURSELF: Send for this big catalog and see for yourself! See pages
the government’s highest standards. Hardware, refrigerators,
pumps, boats, motors, page after page of the-
ware and machinery.

Karl Ort, Dept. VM-11, Thomasville, Pa.

Popular Mechanics
RCA offers you the finest training at home in Radio-TV electronics, TV servicing, Color TV

SEND FOR THIS FREE BOOK NOW!

Pay-as-you-learn. You need pay for only one study group at a time. Practical work with very first lesson. All text material and equipment is yours to keep. Courses for the beginner and advanced student.

RCA INSTITUTES, INC.
A SERVICE OF RADIO CORPORATION of AMERICA
350 WEST FOURTH STREET, NEW YORK 14, N.Y.


NOVEMBER 1957
FREE! ELIZABETH II COLONIES STAMPS and illustrated booklet

RUSH COUPON TODAY! Here's a chance to have the fun of getting, beautiful stamps from the world's largest group of private sources. What a grand addition for your collection! accompany the order. The NEWSPAPER MALAYA. Visit your local cycle dealer today! The Backyard

PLAYBOY MOTOR SCOOTER

The newest fun for Junior. His own personal motor vehicle. Safe, quiet. Perfect as a leisurely ride. A 7-year-old can learn in minutes. The ideal birthday gift.

FOR ADULTS, TOO!

Stows easily in plane or boat. Only 42 pounds. Ride it on the patio. A barrel of fun for your guests. The girls will simply love it. See it at your local cycle dealer's.

HAP ALZINA

Folder on Request
3074 Broadway Dept. PM Oakland, Calif.
Dealer inquiries invited

$119.95
f.o.b.

GARCELON STAMP CO., Dept. PM11K, Carlin, Maine

RUSH Colonies stamps, Collector's Guide, other offers. Enclosed 10c for postage, handling. (PLEASE PRINT)

You can start a
$40.00 a Day Business
IN YOUR SPARE TIME

You can start a $40.00 a Day Business in your spare time with new Belsaw Sharp-All. Sharpen knives, scissors, shears, snips, ice skates, hedge trimmers, mower blades, grass whips, axes, chisels, screw drivers, scrapers and saws. Your own Cash business with no inventory. No calls to make. No experience needed.

MAKE BIG CASH PROFITS IN YOUR OWN HOME SHARPENING HOUSEHOLD, GARDEN, SHOP TOOLS

Now you can turn spare time into Big Cash Profits with Belsaw Sharp-All. Sharpen knives, scissors, shears, snips, ice skates, hedge trimmers, mower blades, grass whips, axes, chisels, screw drivers, scrapers and saws. Your own Cash business with no inventory. No calls to make. No experience needed.

Learn how easily you can start your own spare-time business. Amazing low-cost, easy payment plan. Send postcard for Free Book.

Belsaw Sharp-All Co.
718 Field Building Kansas City 11, Missouri

POPULAR MECHANICS
Still dreaming about a good job and more pay?

WAKE UP TO YOUR OPPORTUNITIES IN

Auto Mechanics

PRACTICAL NEW WAY TO TRAIN AT HOME

Don't rely on luck to make your dreams come true! Be practical and depend on training. As a skilled man, you can step into a good, top-pay job—enjoy security—and even open a shop. Your best bet is to become an auto mechanic. That's the big opportunity field today. Over 60 million cars and trucks are on the road, and all require maintenance. At least one-third are in the heavy-repair class. There's so much work that 50,000 mechanics are needed! It's easy to learn this trade at home. Find out how by mailing coupon below.

EARN MONEY IN SPARE TIME as you train. Many students repair cars for neighbors; others get jobs in local garages; some open shops by the time they graduate. You can learn and earn because CTI offers practical Shop-System training.

DIESEL MECHANICS OR BODY-FENDER REBUILDING is included at no extra cost. Only CTI offers this extra choice. Get this fully-rounded mechanic's training. Send coupon for two free books.

YOU PRACTICE WITH THIS TUNE-UP KIT

Kit includes a Compression Tester, a Vacuum Gauge and Fuel Pump Tester, an Ignition Timing Light, and a portable steel case. These professional instruments help you locate engine troubles, let you get useful practice. You keep this kit!

MECHANIC'S TOOLS TOO

You'll use these tools to get real experience. They'll increase your interest, stamp you as a "pro." You'll earn spare time cash with them. No extra cost for tools—you keep them.

MAIL COUPON TODAY!

MAIL TODAY FOR 2 FREE BOOKS

COMMERCIAL TRADES INSTITUTE
1400 Greenleaf Ave., Chicago 26
Dept. A-673
Send your new Auto Mechanics book and Sample Lesson, BOTH FREE.

Name __________________________ Age ______
Address _________________________
City __________________ Zone ______
State ________________

YOU WILL RECEIVE 2 FREE BOOKS AT ONCE

NOVEMBER 1957
INVENTORS

PROTECT YOUR INVENTION BY A U. S. PATENT. SEND FOR FREE "INVENTION RECOGNITION FORM" AND "PATENT INFORMATION EVERY INVENTOR SHOULD HAVE."

CARL MILLER
REGISTERED PATENT ATTORNEY
WOOLWORTH BLDG., 36th FLOOR, 117A NEW YORK CITY

INVENTORS


C. A. SNOW & CO.
REGISTERED PATENT ATTORNEYS
428 SNOW BUILDING WASHINGTON 1, D. C.

INVENTORS

Whether an invention is patentable can be substantially determined by a search of the U. S. Patent records. Without obligation, write for information explaining the steps you should take to secure a patent.

JOHN N. RANDOLPH
Registered Patent Attorney
201 Columbia Building, Washington 1, D. C.

INVENTORS

Send for PATENT INFORMATION Book and INVENTOR'S RECORD without obligation.

GUSTAVE MILLER
117-PN WARNER BUILDING WASHINGTON 4, D. C.

PATENT LAWYER

SPARE-TIME MONEYMAKING OPPORTUNITIES READ OUR CLASSIFIED ADS HUNDREDS OF BARGAINS AMAZING OFFERS

INVENTIONS

For Sale

Our clients have excellent inventions in many fields to be manufactured and marketed on a cash, royalty or license basis. Full description of clients' inventions will be sent if you state your field of interest. INVENTORS: WE ALSO WANT INVENTIONS OF EVERY TYPE. Write for details.

GLOBAL MARKETING SERVICE
2420 77th Avenue Dept. MS Oakland 8, Calif.

INVENTORS

I shall be pleased to furnish you, upon request, with full information relative to patent procedure—without any obligation on your part.

PATRICK D. BEAVERS
Registered Patent Attorney
934 Columbus Building Washington 1, D. C.
Your choice of school is highly important to your career in

**INDUSTRIAL ELECTRONICS**

**RADIO-TELEVISION**

**ELECTRONICS COMMUNICATIONS**

Become an

**ELECTRICAL ENGINEER**

**or an**

**ENGINEERING TECHNICIAN**

at

**MSOE in Milwaukee**

Choose from courses in:

**ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING**

Bachelor of Science degree in 36 months,
Communications or Electrical
Power option.

**ENGINEERING TECHNOLOGY**

Assoc. in Applied Science degree—in 18
months.

Electronics Communications
Electrical Power, or Computers

MSOE—located in Milwaukee, one of
America's largest industrial centers—is
a national leader in electronics instruction
—with complete facilities, including
the latest laboratory equipment, visual
aid theater, amateur radio transmitter—
offers 95 subjects in electrical engineering,
electronics, radio, television, electrical
power, and electricity.

Advisory committee of leading
industrialists. Courses approved for
veterans. Over 50,000 former students.
Excellent placement record.

Previous educational, practical, and
military experience evaluated for
advanced credit.

**TFREMS OPEN SEPTEMBER, JANUARY,
MARCH, JULY**

Write today! Choose wisely—your
future depends on it.

**MILWAUKEE SCHOOL OF ENGINEERING**

Dept. PM1157, 1025 N. Milwaukee St.
Milwaukee 1, Wisconsin

Send FREE career booklets. (Please print)

I am interested in

**STEN**

**SUBMACHINE GUNS**

**ORDER BY MAIL. $5 deposit for COD. Shipped FOB Los Angeles Calif. resid. add 4% state tax.**

**SIMULATION TRAINING**

**Cadmus Industries**

55 Craft Bldg
5890 Hollywood Blvd.
Los Angeles 28, Calif.

**MAKE MORE $ IN SPARE TIME HOURS!**

Use "IDEAL"
Lawnmower Sharpener

New attachment makes
Model 300 "Ideal" a
perfect reel and rotary
blade electric—also
sharpens shears, other
tools! Ideal's exclusive
"hook" grinding method
insures quick, easy
results every time.
Compare all facts and you'll
say "Ideal!"—leading
mower sharpener for 55
years. Make more money
write for free catalog.

The FATE-ROOT-HEATH Co., Dept. PM-11, Plymouth, Ohio

**SALE**

**FREE 75 ORIENTALS**

Brought to you from the farthest ends of the earth—these exotic valuable genuine STAMPS of the Orient! 75 all-different from Borneo, Siam, China, Japan, Hong Kong, Malaya, Sarawak, Singapore, and other exciting mystic lands of the Far East. EXTRA! Free booklet, bargain lists, fascinating offers for your free examination. Send 10c for mailing costs.

JAMESTOWN STAMP CO., DEPT. 115, JAMESTOWN, N. Y.

**HIGH SCHOOL DIPLOMA**


Write Today

SOUTHERN STATES ACADEMY
Box 5344-A
St. Louis, Georgia

**IT'S EASY... MAKE MONEY IN PHOTOGRAPHY**

Good pay and fascinating work await you in photography! Start making money today in your own home, by mastering the fascinating art of learning-by-doing photography. Write today for FREE catalog.

**NEW YORK INSTITUTE OF PHOTOGRAPHY**

Dept. 49, 10 West 33rd St., New York 1, New York

48TH YEAR

**NATIONAL POSTER CONTEST**

Send in your drawings for a chance to win a trip to the 1958 World's Fair. Enter now. No entry fee. All age groups invited. Award winners received in May. For further information, write to...

November 1957
**LEARN MEAT CUTTING AT NATIONAL Pay After Graduation**

The steady dependable trade of Meat Cutting taught easily in 8 short weeks. YOU LEARN BY DOING under actual meat market conditions in big modern school at Toledo.


Buying, cutting, percentage, pricing, advertising, selling, etc. A complete retail meat education. National School established 35 years. Get National training NOW. Pay your tuition in easy weekly payments after you graduate. Send coupon for FREE 52 page school catalog — TODAY. G.I. approved.

National School of Meat Cutting, Inc., Dept. 50-X, Toledo 4, Ohio

Send me your FREE school catalog on National Training at Toledo in Meat Cutting, Meat Merchandising, and Self Service Meats. No obligation. No salesman will call.

Name______________________________ Age_________
Address_______________________________
City__________________________ State__________

Approved for training Korean Veterans

---

**PATENT NO. 2,442,945**

**ALDOR SPARK PLUGS**

The ONLY FULLY AUTOMATIC spark plug in the world! Engineered especially for today's new car HI-COMPRESSION engine!

You get MORE miles per gallon, GREATER horsepower, under any and every driving condition INSTANTLY AUTOMATICALLY! Millions in daily use in the U.S. and in over 30 foreign countries! GUARANTEED TO OUTLAST & OUTPERFORM ANY OTHER PLUG!

Aldor's specially designed D-N* ELECTRODE insures peak resistance to pitting and burning and assures INSTANT STARTING!

ALDOR Thermo-Reactor Spark Plugs are on sale at most better Auto Accessory Stores, Garages and Service Stations. Ask for them by name! If not available locally, send check or money order, or C.O.D. (stating year, make and model of car or type of engine) to:

A. L. DOERING SPARK PLUG CORP. 2 STATION PLAZA, BAYSIDE 61, N. Y.

Manufacturers of the world famous OIL FIRING Spark Plug since 1914!

**ENGINEERING DEGREE IN 27 MONTHS**

**INDIANA TECHNICAL COLLEGE**


1411 E. Washington Blvd.
Fort Wayne 2, Indiana

Keeping pace with progress

---

**The ONLY spark plug in the world with the PATENTED AUTOMATIC "BUILT-IN BRAIN"**

* The PATENTED THERMOSTATIC REACTOR DISK is an engineering marvel that gives you AUTOMATIC spark adjustment for both low speeds — NOTHING ELSE CAN DO! Power response is faster and smoother than ever — from a standing start, easing along in traffic, or passing at cruising speeds.

* At low speed, stop & go city driving, the Thermo-Reactor Disk AUTOMATICALLY snaps away from the electrode causing a voltage buildup. This produces the HOT spark that burns away all carbon deposits and PREVENTS FOULING!

* At high speed driving, the Thermo-Reactor Disk AUTOMATICALLY snaps back to the electrode reducing voltage flow and producing the COLD plug that PREVENTS PRE-IGNITION and compression loss!

NO FOULING in stop & go city driving... NO PRE-IGNITION at high speed open road driving... AUTOMATICALLY!

A PRACTICAL AND APPRECIATED CHRISTMAS GIFT!
During a visit to a marine-biology laboratory, students identify fish netted by a research vessel.

Students themselves try a carbon-arc experiment. Learning by doing was one of the program's goals.

Delaware Students Shake Hands With Science

FOR FOUR WEEKS during the past summer, 27 tenth-grade students not only had the time of their lives, but had a top-notch introduction to science. The students participated in the Delaware Summer Science Day Camp, a unique program sponsored by the Delaware Section, American Chemical Society. The entire purpose of the program was to whet the appetites of good students who had demonstrated an interest in science.

Students could enroll in the course for a $25 fee, with scholarships available to students who might need them. The potential scientists were so enthusiastic about the program that they wanted to extend it for an additional week.

Instead of just being told about science, the youngsters themselves participated. Furthermore, they journeyed all over Delaware and parts of Pennsylvania to shake hands with some of the basic sciences. To discover the field of biology, they made overnight trips to a wildlife refuge and a marine-biology laboratory. To survey chemistry and physics they visited university and industrial laboratories.

Their introduction to astronomy included a demonstration of a planetarium and telescopes, along with a night session in which they did their own stargazing.

In other special sessions the students learned something about blood typing, genetics, anthropology, atomic energy, the use of the slide rule, stereophonic sound, science and safety, crime prevention and crime detection.

The plan worked out so well in Delaware that the American Chemical Society hopes other states will follow suit.

Potential young scientists participate in startling demonstration of stereophonic and binaural sound.
BIG REWARDS
for Industry's Most-Wanted Men

Chemical Lab Technician
Elec. Engineering Technician
Radio-TV Technician
Aeronautical Technician
General Electronics Technician
Industrial Electronics Technician

With the right training, you can qualify for big-pay jobs in these vital industries. Start yourself on an exciting, rewarding career and at the same time help fill a desperate need. I.C.S. can show you how! I.C.S. spare-time training is recognized and used by leading companies throughout the U.S. and overseas. Send today for full details including three free books:

1. "How to Succeed" 36-page guide to advancement.
3. Sample lesson (Math) to demonstrate I.C.S. method.

For Real Job Security—Get an I.C.S. Diploma! I.C.S., Scranton 15, Penna. Accredited Member, National Home Study Council

INTERNATIONAL CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS
BOX 49983L, SCRANTON 15, PENNA.

(Without cost of obligation, send me "HOW TO SUCCEED" and the opportunity booklet about the field before which I have marked X in sample lesson):

ARCHITECTURE and BUILDING
Air Conditioning
Architecture
Arch. Drawing and Designing
Building Contractor
Building Estimator
Carpentry and Millwork
Carpenter Foreman
Heating
Interior Decoration
Painting Contractor
Plumbing
Reading Arch. Blueprints
ART
Commercial Art
Magazine & Book Illus.
Show Card and Sign Lettering
Sketching and Painting
AUTOMOTIVE
Automobile
Auto Body Repairing and Refinishing
Auto Engine Tuneup
Auto Technician

CIVIL
Civil Engineering
Civil Engineering (Air Conditioning)
Civil Engineering (Highway Engineering)
Civil Engineering (Professional Engineer (Civil))
DRAFTING
Architectural Drafting
Architectural Drafting (Structural)
DRAFTING
Architectural Drafting
DRAFTING
Architectural Drafting (Structural)
DRAFTING
Sheet Metal Drafting
DRAFTING
Structural Drafting

CHEMICAL
Analytical Chemistry
Chemical Engineering
Chemical Engineering (Elec. Lab. Technician)
Chemical Laboratory, Elements of Nuclear Energy
Chemical Laboratory, General Chemistry
Chemical Laboratory, Natural Gas Prod. and Trans.
Chemical Laboratory, Petroleum Prod. and Engg.
Chemical Laboratory, Professional Engineer (Chem)
Pulp and Paper Making

HIGH SCHOOL
High School Diploma

ELECTRICAL
Electrical Engineering
Electrical Engineering (Elec. Eng. Technician)
Electrical Engineering (Elec. Light and Power)
Electrical Engineering (Practical Electrician)
Electrical Engineering (Practical Lineman)
Electrical Engineering (Professional Engineer (Elec))

LEADERSHIP
Industrial Foremanship
Industrial Supervision
Industrial Supervision (Personnel-Lab Relations)
Industrial Supervision (Supervision)

MECHANICAL and SHOP
Draughting
Draughting
Draughting
Draughting

RAILROAD
Car Inspector and Air Brake
Diesel Engineer
Diesel Enginner
Diesel Locomotive

STEAM and COMBUSTION
Combustion Engineering
Power Plant Engineering
Stationary Power Engin.
Stationary Engineer

TEXTILE
Carding and Spinning
Cotton Manufacture
Cotton Waving and Weaving
Loom Fixing Technician
Textile Designing
Textile Finishing & Dyeing
Trimming
Warping and Weaving
Worsted Manufacturing

Name
City
State
Age
Home Address
Working Hours
A.M. to P.M.
Occupation

Canadian residents send coupon to International Correspondence Schools, Canadian Ltd., Montreal, Canada. . . . Special tuition rates to members of the U.S. Armed Forces.

NOVEMBER 1957
TRAINED MEN NEEDED!
IN INDUSTRY—ARMED FORCES
BIG PAY!—GOOD FUTURE!
☐ DIESEL ☐ ELECTRONICS
☐ AUTO ☐ AUTOMATION
NEVER BEFORE has the opportunity been so good for the properly trained mechanic and technician to step into BIG PAY POSITIONS with rapid advancement and future security virtually assured.
YOUR SUCCESS depends on the quality of training you receive and the reputation of the school you attend.
YOUR GUARANTEE is giving the best in mechanical and technical training is proved by the fact...High pay jobs in industry, and ratings in the Armed Forces now waiting for our graduates.
RESIDENT SHOP TRAINING is easier and costs less than you may think! We provide you with housing and part-time jobs while in school, plus free nation-wide placement service for graduates.

Check subject above in which you are interested and mail for FREE BOOKLET

BAILEY
Technical Schools
Veteran Approved
1634 S. Grand, St. Louis 4, Mo.

NEVER AT THIS LOW PRICE!
GENUINE 135-POWER
ACHROMATIC TELESCOPE

with Achromatic Lens and 4-POWER FINDER attached

ONLY $19.95

EXTRA BONUS GIFTS:
* 273 page book, "Handbook of the Heavens"
* Magic Star Finder Dial
* 200X & 400X Eyepiece lenses

5 Magnifications 18X-35X-65X-85X-135X
Brings the Moon, Planets, Stars, People
135 times closer, Clearer, Sharper.
Never before has an ACHROMATIC 135X telescope with range finder and tripod sold for anywhere near this amazing low price! Now you can not only explore the heavens and bring the moon, planets, stars 135 times closer, but you can observe all distant objects, people, ships, rivers because all pictures are erect, not upside-down as in all astronomical telescopes.
The kind of needle-sharp color-free viewing only a genuine achromatic lens can bring you. Immediatemove, 4-power finder lenses bring you viewing at 18X-35X-65X-85X-135X. Tubes extend to 45° mode of bialeite, finished in camera below black, trimmed with gleaming brass. 4 power finder scope (3mm Lens) mounted on main tube is feature usually found on more expensive telescopes—brings difficult objects on target before observing with main scope. For extra stability 5 ft. hardwood folding tripod is equipped with heavy cast iron head fitted with Criterions famous 360 degree all aluminum mount that locks instantly in any position. Obtainable only from Criterion Co., shipped prepaid, 4 famous gifts—273 page book, "Handbook of the Heavens," Magic star finder dial that aids in locating stars ANYWHERE at ANYTIME of the year, 200X & 400X eyepiece lenses included free for experiments. You must be completely satisfied with this super offer or your money back in full. Shipped Complete, nothing else to buy at amazingly low price of $18.95. Without tripod $14.95.

Send Cash, Check, or Money Order today
Dept. PMA18, CRITERION CO., 331 Church St., Hartford, Conn.
PRICES SLASHED ON FINE IMPORTED

ACCORDIONS
BUY NOW—BUY DIRECT
SAVE 1/2 OR MORE

Small Down Payment—Easy Terms
Buy Direct from America's Largest Exclusive Dealer of Fine Imported Accordions

You'll never buy for less! Rush coupon for exciting FREE Color Catalog of latest model brand new Imported Italian Accordions. You'll save one half—or more—by ordering NOW! Get FREE 5-DAY PLAYING TRIAL with positive money back guarantee. If you decide to keep it, pay only pennies a day on amazing easy terms. We are America's largest exclusive direct accordion dealer. We buy for less—and pass our savings on to you. Each accordion bears the famous brand name of an outstanding manufacturer—each is hand selected for quality and superior tone. Each accordion carries our LIFETIME WARRANTY!

NEWEST 1958 MODELS NOW HERE
More than 30 brand new models to choose from. Accordions for beginners up to magnificent professional instruments. Personal help in selection if desired. Trade-ins accepted. Get in on the fun and popularity only an accordion can give you. Rush coupon at once for big new FREE Color Catalog and new low wholesale price list. No obligation. Write today.

PHILHARMONIC Cathedral
A magnificent accordion for the professional accordionist and those who demand the peak of quality.

FREE COLOR CATALOG RUSH COUPON

ACCORDION MANUFACTURERS and WHOLESALERS OUTLET
2003 W. Chicago Avenue, Dept. R-117, Chicago 22, Illinois

NOVEMBER 1957
ENGINEERING

Thousands of Engineers Needed for Hard Pressed Industry

BACHELOR OF SCIENCE DEGREE, 27 MONTHS

Degree Courses:
- Electronic Engineering
- Electrical Engineering
- Highway Engineering
- Mechanical Engineering
- Structural Engineering
- Civil Engineering
- Architecture

Diploma Courses:
- TELEVISION Color TV
- Tool & Die Design
- Architectural Drafting
- Mechanical Drafting
- Structural Drafting
- Surveying
- Estimating
- Master Electrician

Approved for Veterans

There's money to be made

IN THE ORNAMENTAL CONCRETE BUSINESS

Casting ornamental concrete products is a growing business. With limited equipment and a low initial investment, you can start your own business and earn a profit. This guide will help you understand the basics of casting ornamental concrete and provide you with the information you need to succeed in this growing industry.

Gold Coast Ornamental Concrete Productions

Send $2.00 for your copy

3 FOR $29.95

FREE AMMO

GOLDEN STATE ARMS CORP.

$2.95 OR 2 FOR $5.00!

GUARANTEED

Write for free list on all types of telephones. Shipment F.O.B. Simpson, Pa.

TELEPHONE ENGINEERING CO., Dept. 1187, Simpson, Pa.

A POSTCARD CAN PUT YOU IN A FINE BUSINESS!

Rush Card TODAY for FREE OUTFIT!

Build Your Own

"Buckboardin' Buggy"

It's easy with our complete instructions and clear instructions. Includes steering wheel, clock, 10" rubber tires, steel axles, all included wood chassis, all parts, bolts, nuts, etc. Ready to assemble in a few hours. $49.50 F.O.B. Fairport. Or buy the complete unit ready to unpack and run $59.50 F.O.B. 66" long, 17" wide; easy to push or power with gasoline motor (available at extra cost). Satisfaction guaranteed. HAVE DAD GET YOU ONE FOR CHRISTMAS. Order now, or ask for free color folder.

Mayo Bros. Dept. P Fairport, N. Y.

Popular Mechanics
Now available...direct to you from the Publisher
BRAND NEW EDITION OF THE WORLD FAMOUS

ENCYCLOPAEDIA BRITANNICA

On Easy...Book a Month Payment Plan

Yes, the latest edition of Britannica — the greatest treasure of knowledge ever published—is now being offered on a remarkable, direct-from-the-publisher plan that puts this world-renowned reference library within reach of every family. All 24 volumes will be placed in your home NOW...you pay for it later on convenient budget terms. It's as easy — and as convenient — as buying a book a month.

You may wonder how we're able to make this truly amazing offer. First, because of the great demand for this magnificent set, we have ordered a tremendous printing. Also, by offering this set Direct from the Publisher, we have saved many distribution costs. These savings are passed on to you.

Thousands of Subjects of Practical Value
In the brand-new edition of Britannica you will find thousands of subjects that you and your family will refer to in the course of your normal day-to-day affairs. For example, you'll find special articles on household budgets, interior decorating, medicine and health, home remodeling, child care, adolescent problems, rules and regulations for all sports, every kind of hobby...plus a treasure house of knowledge on all subjects. Useable information that can save you many dollars.

New Edition is Profusely Illustrated
The new Britannica almost "televises" the information to you by means of 23,494 magnificent illustrations. But it does not merely show "attractive" pictures—it is the work of 5,665 of the world's greatest authorities on all information significant to mankind.

Britannica Often Called Key to Success
The brand-new Britannica — the biggest and greatest edition in our almost 200-year publishing history—is expressly designed to help you enjoy a richer and fuller family life, aid you in achieving greater financial rewards and success in your business or trade, help your children in school, and enable you to speak factually and intelligently on the widest range of subjects.

FREE Research Service
As a Britannica owner, you would be entitled to free research reports on subjects of your choice. These comprehensive and authoritative reports are prepared for you by members of the world-famous Britannica Research Staff, and cover subjects of important interest to you and your family.

Mail Coupon Now for Free Booklet

ENCYLOPAEDIA BRITANNICA, Dept. 28-G
425 N. Michigan Avenue, Chicago 11, Illinois

Please send me, free and without obligation, your colorful Preview Booklet which pictures and describes the latest edition of ENCYLOPAEDIA BRITANNICA in exciting full detail. Also include complete information on how I may obtain this magnificent set, direct from the publisher, on the Book a Month Payment Plan.

Name (please print)

City

Zone

State

In Canada, write E. B. Ltd., Terminal Bldg., Toronto, Ont.

November 1957

45
Some make more, some less: T. THORN reports:

$690 gross in single MONTH
IN MY OWN BUSINESS!

Start your own business!
Here's YOUR chance to start a money-making, year-round business of your own and make the success you've dreamed about.
R. O. Donnelly took in $40 in seven hours. O. W. Ware landed a $760 hotel job. J. S. Corbit grossed $279.50 his first month. Homes, hotels, offices, clubs, offer you big profit possibilities. Auto upholstery also.

NO SHOP OR OFFICE NECESSARY. You clean furniture on customers' premises. No hauling. No high rents. Supplies inexpensive; operate from your home. What you take in is mostly profit.
- If you want to be your own boss—free from layoffs, strikes and bosses, we will help you to start and succeed. Don't delay...read the facts, then decide for yourself.

MAIL COUPON TODAY FOR FREE BOOK

VON SCHRADE MFG. CO.
E10 "D" Pl., Racine, Wisconsin

Without obligation rush your FREE booklet about how I can start my own permanent, profitable electric Upholstery Cleaning business.

Name:
Address:
City Zone State

Superior's New Model 70 UTILITY TESTER®
FOR REPAIRING ALL ELECTRICAL APPLIANCES
MOTORS • AUTOMOBILES • TV TUBES

As an electrical trouble shooter the Model 70:
- Measures A.C. and D.C. Voltages, Ohms, Milliamperes, and D.C. Current, Resistance, Leakage, etc.
- Will measure current consumption while the appliance under test is in operation.
- Incorporates a sensitive discharging resistance range which will measure all resistances commonly used in electrical appliances, meters, etc.
- Leakage detecting circuit will indicate continuity from zero ohms to 5 megohms (5,000,000 ohms). Also will test fans, blowers, heating pads, electric clocks, fans, vacuum cleaners, refrigera tors, lamps, fluorescent lamps, fans, switches, thermostats, etc.
- Will test all TV tubes for open filaments, intermittent shorts, burned out tubes, etc.

As an Automotive Tester the Model 70 will test:
- Both 6 Volt and 12 Volt Storage Batteries, Generators, Starters, Distributors, Ignition Coils, Relays, Circuit Breakers, Cigarette Lighters, Stop Lights, Condensers, Directional Signal Systems, All lamps and Bulbs, Fuses, Heating Systems, Horns. Also will locate poor grounds, breaks in wiring, poor connections, etc.

Model 70 comes complete with 64 page book written in plain easy-to-understood language. Explains laws of electricity, how to proceed with repair of appliances and automobile circuits, how to test TV tubes, etc. Only $15.85

SHIPPED ON APPROVAL
NO MONEY WITH ORDER — NO C.O.D.

NEW MAGIC RADIO WALKIE TALKIE!
YOUR OWN POCKET SIZE RADIO STATION!
BOOK markedly reduces or knocks out wires or radio! Weights only 6 oz., Size: 1" x $1.50. Built in teletype antenna. Powerful Transistoric sensitive microphone, frequency setter, break-in switch! Fina for work on self-contained flashlight batteries. Durable plastic case. Order now and send $1.50 payment make payable to: NEW MAGIC RADIO WALKIE TALKIE. Box 614, Kearney, Nebraska.

LEARN WHILE ASLEEP!
Exciting details free!

Sleep-Learning Research Association
P.O.Box 610-A Omaha, Nebraska

Mail coupon TODAY for FREE BOOK

VON SCHRADE MFG. CO.
E10 "D" Pl., Racine, Wisconsin

Without obligation rush your FREE booklet about how I can start my own permanent, profitable electric Upholstery Cleaning business.

Name:
Address:
City Zone State

Send Me

every month so I am sure to see each new issue. Here's

$3.50 for 1 year
$8.00 for 3 years

name address
city zone state

Hand this order to your newsdealer or send it to

POPULAR MECHANICS
200 East Ontario St.
Chicago 11, Ill.

POPULAR MECHANICS
BIG AUTO NEWS IN SMALL AD

NEW 3 PASSEN-ER SPORT CAR COSTS $595 LESS TO BUY & TO DRIVE

It's big inside—small outside. Ideal 2nd car or Sportabout.

ESHELMAN 304 E. SHORES BALTO, 2, MO.

SPECIAL INTRODUCTORY OFFER

THOR 2.5 AMP DRILL

Super PowerHouse THOR 1/8" Speed Drill with full 2.5 Ampere In the Steeplechase Rating Drill now available at the lowest price. Quality built to handle power attachments. ... Universal Series wound Motor with type 92-6 ft. L.L. approved lead cord. $4.50... 

$1445

STAR POWER TOOLS, Dept. PM-11, 4820 N. Springfield Ave., Chicago 25, Ill.

$250,000 IN ORDERS FROM SMALL CLASSIFIED AD

Yes, you read the above statement correctly. Unbelievable? Of course—but IT'S TRUE. I'll gladly send you a positive proof. Yes, the actual letter to prove the above statement. Write J. W. Johnson, Class. Adv. Mr., Popular Mechanics Magazine, Room 601, 200 E. Ontario, Chicago 11, Ill.

FREE WHOLESALE CATALOG

MAKE MONEY! SAVE MONEY! Buy Tools, Hardware, appliances, photo equipment, sporting goods, power tools, points and thousands of other nationally advertised products at WHOLESALE COST TO YOU.

"SEND FOR FREE 1957 WHOLESALE CATALOG TODAY" SILVO HARDWARE COMPANY Dept. PM-11, P. O. Box 268, Philadelphia 5, Pa.

WE DON'T KNOW

all the many uses for these prisms but we do know 1000's of people are finding them useful & fun. — how about you?

PRISMS $1.50

Made for U. S. Govt. for tank perspectives. Fine optical quality ground, big precision ground. Terrific for all types of spectrographic work, in homocentric telescopes & other optical systems for bending rays. Makes unusual paper weights (slightly more than 1 oz) or representation piece for manuel. You'll find many other uses. NEW PERFEKT Set U., s. Gilt. $2.50 ex. or $4.50 post. Calif. res. add sales tax.

ANTHEM S.A. SALES DIV., Dept. PM-1157 3030 Sunset Blvd., Los Angeles 29, Calif.

Diesel Mechanics in Demand

Learn to earn big pay in DIESEL in our large, modern equipped Chicago school and shop. No previous experience or training necessary. We help you find living quarters and part time job while in school. Complete, practical courses taught in the following trades, under the supervision of experienced, expert technicians.

APPROVED FOR CIVILIANS OR GI'S

— CHOOSE YOUR TRADE —

DIESEL MECHANICS 20
AUTO MECHANICS 20
BODY & FENDER 17
GAS-ARC WELDING 4-12
REFRIGERATION 14
AIR CONDITIONING 9
MACHINIST TRADE 30
ADVANCED MACHINIST 33
(includes tool & die)

ENGINEERING COURSES

These courses teach practical and technical skills and lead to a degree. They are designed to prepare men for supervisory positions in Diesel-Automotive & Refrigeration-Air Conditioning fields. Students with high school education, or equivalent, will be accepted.

DIESEL AUTOMOTIVE ENGINEERING 27 months
REFRIGERATION & AIR COND. 18 months
ENGINEERING 18 months
WELDING ENGINEERING 18 months

EARTH MOVING EQUIPMENT OPERATORS TRAINING

Latest, most modern building and construction equipment on 900 acre training area. Learn grading, trenching, land clearing, etc., on crawler tractors, front end loaders, pay loaders, cranes, etc. 250 hour 5 week course of special week end courses.

Start your career with GREER by checking your interest above and mail coupon for complete information at no obligation.

NAME
AGF
STREET
TOWN
ZONE
STATE

Box K, 2236 S. Michigan Ave.
Chicago 16, Illinois

Greer Shop Training
Established 1902

November 1957
MINIATURE MACHINE SHOP

"No bigger than a typewriter, outperforms machines many times its size." That's what a popular publication says about UNIMAT in a 3-page feature story. UNIMAT is the precision tool that craftsmen, inventors, and hobbyists dream about. You just can't beat it for machining small parts from steel, brass, aluminum, wood, and plastic. You'll want a free reprint of this story plus complete information about this amazing 10-in-1 workshop. Write today to:

AMERICAN EDELSTAAL, INC. • UNIMAT DIVISION
Dept. 311 • 350 Broadway • New York 13, N.Y.

BE YOUR OWN MUSIC TEACHER

Send for Free Book Telling How Easily You Can Learn Piano, Guitar, Accordion, ANY Instrument This EASY A-B-C Way

NOW IT'S EASY to learn music at home.
No tiresome "exercises." No teacher; just START RIGHT OUT playing simple pieces. Thousands now play who never thought they could. Our pictured lessons make it easy as A-B-C to learn to play popular music, hymns, classical, and any other music. Low Cost. Over 900,000 students including TV Star Lawrence Welk. (Our 59th year.)

Mail Coupon for FREE BOOK

Find out why our method can teach you quickly, easily, inexpensively. Write for Book. No obligation. No salesman will call. Mention your favorite instrument. Mail coupon today.

U. S. SCHOOL OF MUSIC
Studio A3011
Port Washington, N. Y.

FREE BOOK

U. S. SCHOOL OF MUSIC, Studio A3011, Port Washington, N. Y.
Please send me Free 38-page illustrated Book. I would like to play [Name Instrument].

Instrument: 

Have you Instrument?:

Name: 

Address: 

(Please Print)

POPULAR MECHANICS

PROTECT YOUR TIRES!

Mellko TIRE GAUGE

Suddenly stops, rough roads, long trips are especially hard on tires. Help prevent dangerous sudden blow-outs... make sure your tires are kept at proper air pressure. Check them with your pocket sized Mellko Tire Gauge. Big easy-to-read dial. 100 accuracy. Lasts a lifetime. Get it at your nearest dealer or order today. Send cash, check or money order, save C.O.D. charges and postage.

$2.95 postpaid
including genuine leather case

Satisfaction Guaranteed or Money Refunded in 10 Days

OMEGA SERVICE PARTS CORP.
Dept. 110, Empire State Building N. Y. 1, N. Y.

AMAZING NEW "TI-NEE" RADIO

"TI-NEE" RADIO IS GUARANTEED TO WORK FOR YOUR LIFETIME! USES NO TUBES, BATTERIES OR ELECTRICAL PLUGS. NEVER RUNS DOWN SMALLER THAN A PACK OF CIGARETTE BATTERIES. OPERATES ANYWHERE WITHOUT EXTRA ANTENNA. USES BAKELITE CRYSTAL DIODE. "TI-NEE" TUNER. BEAUTIFUL BLACK GOLD PLATED CRYSTAL CIRCLE. BUILT-IN BASE-SPEAKER.

SEND ONLY $2.00 • Postman at your door.

Balance 4" x 9" Base. With either Matte or $13.00 Aviodupois Weight.
Catalog with 3000 Illustrations of laboratory and physics apparatus sent for $2.00 Postpaid.

LABORATORY MATERIALS COMPANY
1328 E. Hyde Park Blvd., Chicago 15, Ill.

BUILD YOUR OWN CANOPY, CARPORT GARAGE, SUMMER COTTAGE, Etc.

With New SUNCO ALUMINUM WONDER PANELS. Low cost, Easy one-man assembly with hand tools. At dealers or direct.

WRITE TODAY for FREE illustrated booklet and price list.

SUNCO MFG. CO. • 627 Elgin Ave. • MUSKOGEE, OKLA.

BUILD and FLY Bensen HELICOPTER

Glider type 'copter—easy to build, simple to fly. Can also be mounted on floats or boat. No pilot's license required. Order 3-view drawings, specs and photo for $1. Motor powered Gyro-Copter drawings $2.

Ask about detailed plans and construction kits, BENSEN AIRCRAFT CORP., Dept. PM-117 P. O. Box 2722, Raleigh, N. C.

Mail Coupon for FREE BOOK

Name: 

Address: 

(Please Print)
For the Best Jobs Be an ALLIED TRAINED MAN

Allied's resident school is outstanding for the high quality of its vocational training. People from all over America and even from foreign countries come to Allied. And behind every bit of Allied's home study instruction is the practical know-how that has been made possible by more than a quarter of a century of training thousands of men for good paying jobs.

MORE JOBS THAN GRADUATES

As an Allied trained man you can go up fast—to higher and still higher pay or as a successful owner of a business. Due to the great present day industrial expansion programs throughout the country, industry has been clamoring for Allied trained men to fill important jobs. Shortages of Draftsmen, Designers, Tool Engineers, Machinists, Air Conditioning, Refrigeration and Heating Technicians are so widespread that you can pick a highly paid key job and look forward to Achievement and Security. You can begin your training in Short Courses at Home or at Allied Institute, and continue progressively toward an Engineering Degree in 26 months.

Train at Home or in the Great Allied Shops

Allied's training program permits you to study right at home in your spare time or at the Allied Institute's fully equipped shops and laboratories. Free employment service and housing assistance all through your training period and after your graduation. Our industrial contacts cover the U.S.A.

DRAFTING—ALL BRANCHES

 TOOL & DIE DESIGNING
 MACHINE DESIGNING
 TOOL ENGINEERING
 MECH. ENGINEERING
 MACHINIST—TOOL & DIE
 AIR CONDITIONING
 HEATING and REFRIGERATION

FREE BOOKS
tell how YOU can become an ALLIED TRAINED MAN. Write TODAY!

ALLIED SCHOOL OF MECHANICAL TRADES
ALLIED INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY
1338-42 South Michigan Avenue, Dept. PM-117, Chicago 5, Illinois

Cventlemen:
Mail me FREE BOOKS explaining ALLIED'S courses of instruction and FREE SAMPLE lesson.

NAME __________________________
ADDRESS __________________________
CITY __________________________ COUNTY __________________________ STATE __________________________

ALLIED School of Mechanical Trades
ALLIED INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY
1338-42 South Michigan Avenue
Dept. PM-117, Chicago 5, Illinois

NOVEMBER 1957
LEARN UPHOLSTERY in your spare time run your own business AT HOME

FREE BOOK with sample lessons with course YOU MAKE SLIPPER CHAIR

BE YOUR OWN BOSS

Earn more from the start! Set up your own profitable business, in your own home, enjoy steady income, independence for life—in the booming field of Custom Furniture Upholstery. Right off the start learning with tools, complete frames, fabrics and materials, included FREE with practical UTS course. You learn skilled professional custom upholstery, reupholstery, furniture finishing, repairs, how to make beautiful slip covers, window cornices, cushions and draperies. EARN WHILE YOU LEARN, in your spare time AT HOME—the UTS easy way.

FREE ILLUSTRATED BOOK—FREE SAMPLE LESSON

Get ready for well-paid job and big profits, from making, work as your own boss. Planning home improvement? This FREE BOOK! Training in N. Y. school also available.

APPROVED FOR VETERAN TRAINING

UPHOLDERS TRADES SCHOOL Dept. FY-310, 721 B-way, N. Y. 3, N. Y.

Please send me FREE book, "Your New Way to a Successful Career," and FREE sample lessons. No obligation—no salesman will call.

Home Study □ N. Y. School Training

Name

Address (Please Print Plainly)

City Zone State

□ Check if Korean Veteran

High School at Home

MANY FINISH IN 2 YEARS

No classes. No time wasted going to and from school. Progress as fast as your time and abilities permit. Standard H. S. texts supplied. Thousands enroll each year in this 60-year-old school. Send for FREE descriptive booklet.

AMERICAN SCHOOL, Dept. H845, Drexel at 58th St., Chicago 37, Ill.

Without obligation, please send FREE descriptive booklet.

Name

Address

Complete Canadian Courses available. Write American School, Dept. H845, 6063 Sherbrooke St. W., Montreal.

YOU MAKE EM! WE SELL 'EM! EVERYWHERE...

YES! MY NATIONWIDE SALES ORGANIZATION WANTS TO WORK FOR YOU!

I'll show you, as I have shown hundreds of others how to make real money in this fascinating craft, and don't forget: I'll set you up when you follow my simple plan.

Age is no barrier... Write for full, FREE details today. A. B. S. CASE CRAFT, Dept. 1-31. Los Angeles 8, Calif.

DRAFTING is the way to Big Income OPPORTUNITIES!

Learn at home in your spare time. Become a professional Draftman. Enjoy good pay, respected position in an ever growing field. CHRISTY TRAINING is easy and clear. You learn by making actual drawings, planning production, see things develop. You learn the interesting, easy-to-remember way by doing.

PAY AS YOU LEARN PLAN

CTS will send you 50 illustrated drafting manuals, set of professional drafting instruments, equipment and supplies plus a portable drafting table... everything you need. Send name for FREE BOOK and PAY LATER FORM.

CHRISTY TRADES SCHOOL, 4804 N. Kedzie, Dept. DB-3892, Chicago 25.

GROW ORCHIDS AT HOME

World's Most Thrilling Hobby—Successful home grower offers complete illustrated instructions, tells how to start, explains soil culture, light and humidity conditions needed to grow orchid plants. Explains how to care for others in the orchid family. Includes tips on repotting and potting food from the air. Some bloom summer—others winter... flowering orchid plants have 25 full-color photos. Send 50c today and address.

TROPICAL FLOWERLAND, Dept. 31A, 180 S. Vermont, Los Angeles 6, Calif.

"I Made $14,839 in 1 Year SERVICING RADIOS!!"

Are you earning over $2,000 a year? Hundreds now making $10,000-$12,000-$15,000 a year by servicing all types of radios. Hobbies earning $10,000 a year, easy to learn. Inland, largest radiator equipment mgr., offers complete ready-made equipment, merchandising. " Pays-for-itself" financing. Free training. $25 down for equip. starts you. Profitable dept. for garage or service store. Write.

INLAND MFG. CO., Dept. PW-11, 1108 Jack St., Omaha 2, Neb.

TORSO-HEALTH CLUB MEMBERS gain supremely EXTRAORDINARY BODIES. Nr. 1 FAMOUS EXEBERS teach REJUVENATION & figure control. Feel YOUNG & GAY! Give away, buy, & weight. Mail $5. Refunds or refund.

ANTONE MATYSIK, 940 Wilton Drive, Baltimore 27, Md.

MO-DE-CO

The SAFE BATHROOM CEILING HEATER

ATTRACTION — INSTANT HEAT OUT OF CHILDREN'S REACH

Completely assembled ready to hang exactly like a beautiful light fixture. Connects to your own. EASILY INSTALLED DO-IT-YOURSELF

$22.75 Delivered. Check or money order.

HEAT UNLIMITED

Box 1186, Sherman Oaks, Calif.
Get into Television Radio-Electronics

Let National Schools of Los Angeles, Practical Resident Technical School for over 50 years, train you at home by Shop-Method for unlimited opportunities in All phases of TV, Electronics, Radio.

You get 19 Big Kits...all this newest, practical equipment.

GOOD JOBS...MORE MONEY SECURITY...ALL CAN BE YOURS!

You are needed in the great modern Television-Electronics industry. Trained technicians are in growing demand, at excellent pay, in sales and service, manufacturing, broadcasting, telecasting, communications, research, and many other important branches of the field. National Schools Master Shop-Method Training, with newly added lessons and equipment prepares you in your spare time, right in your own home, for these fascinating opportunities.

YOU EARN WHILE YOU LEARN

Many students pay for their entire training—with spare time earning. We'll show you how you can too! You receive material that shows you how to earn extra money servicing TV and Radio receivers, appliances, and doing many other profitable jobs.

YOU GET EVERYTHING YOU NEED

Clear, profusely illustrated lessons, shop-tested manuals, modern circuit diagrams, practical job projects—consultation privilege with our qualified staff.

Don't delay your future another day. Send coupon for full information TODAY.

RESIDENT TRAINING AT LOS ANGELES

If you wish to take your training in our Resident School at Los Angeles, the world's TV capital, start NOW in our big, modern Shops, Labs and Radio TV Studios. Here you work with latest Electronic equipment—professionally, most complete facilities offered by any school. Personal, expert, friendly instructors. Graduate Employment Service. Help in finding home near school—and part time job while you learn. Check box in coupon for full information.

NATIONAL SCHOOLS
LOS ANGELES 37, CALIF.

LEARN ALL 8 PHASES
BY SHOP METHOD

1. Television including Color TV
2. Radio...AM, FM
3. Industrial Electronics
4. Communications

OF THE INDUSTRY
HOME TRAINING

5. Sound Recording & Hi-Fi
6. Automation
7. FCC License
8. Radar & Micro Waves

We give you parts to build a modern TV set...all tubes plus large screen Picture Tube...and a Superhet Receiver. You also receive a Professional Multitester.

MAIL POSTAGE—FREE COUPON...NOW!
1. Fill out coupon in ink.
2. Cut along dotted line and fold coupon.
3. Staple, paste, glue, or tape ends together.
4. Mail today! No postage necessary.

FREE! Career" Book in TV-Radio-Electronics, plus actual SAMPLE LESSON. No obligation; no salesman will call.

Name ____________________________ Age __________
Address __________________________
City __________________ Zone ______ State ________

☐ Check if interested ONLY in Resident Training in Los Angeles
VETERANS: Give date of discharge ____________________________

BUSINESS REPLY CARD
First Class Permit No. 3087, Sec. 34.9 P.J.B.R., Los Angeles, Calif.
POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY
NATIONAL SCHOOLS
4000 South Figueroa Street
Los Angeles 37, California

Dept. RB-117
SKILLS for AMERICA

This is the story of the builders of America; the engineers, technicians, specialists, and skilled craftsmen who form the productive core of the most advanced industrial technology in the world.

It is also the personal record of many individuals who are playing an important part in our modern technology due to the work they are doing and the positions they hold. Essentially, Skills for America is the story of the kind of men who are custodians of one of our most important American heritages—craftsmanship.

Through the creative work of engineers, technicians and other skilled craftsmen and our singular ability to mass produce, we have prospered bountifully as a nation. Yet, as our growth has accelerated so have the demands on industry to produce more and better products. This has created demands for additional skilled and technical personnel far beyond the available supply. While this continues to be a real problem to manufacturers, it has opened up unlimited employment opportunities to men in hundreds of vitally needed skills and trades.

Today, industry in every major competitive field is hiring engineers, engineering technicians, machinists, mechanics, servicemen, skilled craftsmen of all types to do the creative and practical work demanded by a technology that is not only expanding but which continues to revolutionize itself with prospects of increased application of electronics, automation and nuclear energy.

Men who are determined to succeed; who want a future with the challenge of accomplishment; who want the security of knowing that their trade will always be in demand by manufacturers will prepare now for the skilled profession of their choice. The only requirement is adequate training. The value of technical training cannot be overemphasized. Those who develop special skills in technical fields at once have greater opportunity, move ahead faster, and enjoy greater security.
We suggest you make your decision now to begin planning your future in our modern technology. Build a solid foundation in education first. Consider carefully the Technical Schools, the Trade and Vocational Schools. They have trained thousands of industry’s top-salaried men and will give you the personal instruction that can only come from highly skilled professionals.

Correspondence or Home Study Courses are also valuable. They enable you to increase your knowledge in the privacy of your own home, and many Schools supply equipment and instruments with which to work.

You will find many complete courses of study outlined in the pages of Popular Mechanics. After examining those courses of interest to you, you can more efficiently plan the steps which will lead to your chosen career. Employment opportunity will come after you have developed the kind of training industry needs and wants.

Beginning in the December issue, Popular Mechanics is introducing a stimulating series of articles covering specific technical and skilled professions which are in current need by industry. Half of the story of Skills for America has been written by the men who are already trained; those who have already succeeded in industry. Evidence of their success will be shown in this series.

The other half of the story must be written by the men who have yet to be trained—the ones who will make up the new Skills for America. Will you be one?

We suggest that the second step you may wish to take, after examining the technical and trade courses advertised in this issue, is to write us for a free copy of our new career guidance booklet, "SKILLS for AMERICA." Address a post card and send it today to Department SFA, Popular Mechanics Magazine, 200 E. Ontario St., Chicago 11, Ill.

NOVEMBER 1957
GLOBAL AIRPOWER

Build all the exciting planes on this globe with Revell Authentic Kits

Put together your own Global Airpower Fleet of realistic combat plane models by Revell! They’re scaled from official blueprints to make every detail authentic, from the hinged nose door and eight whirling propellers on the Convair Tradewind to the “air flow fences” on the Grumman F9F-8 Cougar.

Whether you start your collection with the mighty B-36 bomber or the tiny Douglas Skyhawk, you’ll end up with a Global Airpower Fleet to be proud of when you build from Revell Authentic Kits.

Get a world of your own to display them on! Put all your planes in the air at once with a Global Mobile, Revell’s unusual new displayer for Global Airpower Fleets. Made of sturdy wrought iron, it holds up to thirteen plane models in an attractive, compact unit. You can hang it from the ceiling or stand it on a table. Use attached coupon to order your Global Mobile now.

Send coupon with $3 (check or money order) to: Revell, Inc., Dept. MN 4223 Glencoe, Venice, Calif.

I enclose $3. Please rush my Global Mobile Display Pack, including 1 Revell Global Mobile, 12 plastic plane-grip cups, 1 Revell swivel plane base, 1 four-foot nylon suspension cord, special plastic cup lubricant, brightly colored Revell flag, and a sample tube of plastic kit cement.

Name (print)
Street Address
City Zone State

Wherever hobby kits are sold!

POPULAR MECHANICS
YOU'LL PROFIT

By reading and answering the classified ads in this section. Hundreds of opportunities for you to make and save money

AUTOMOBILES. MIDGET CARS

HUNDREDS Of automobile catalogs—Old, new and foreign; dealers' books, glossary photographs; shop manuals; free motor magazine, all free! 248 pages. Club Write to get on free mailing list. Auto Maniacs, Steck Park, 1226 W. 23rd St., Richmond 27, Virginia.

SPORTS Car sketches. Sets of twelve beautiful prints, $5.00; four, $2.00. Wood, 5118 S. Halsted, Chicago 32, Illinois.


SAVE Hundreds of dollars on your next car buy! Get car buyers guide, $1.00 postpaid. Empire Publishing Company, 2505 South Logan, Denver 9, Colorado.

BUILD Midget auto, drawings, pictures, parts list $1.00. Lee's Midget Autos, Avila Beach, California.

SUPERIGNITION: Starting, stop, mileage, Kaisers, barbarytics, Varitypers. IBM's. courses 25, 250, Elmwood, N. Y.

AUTO SUPPLIES AND EQUIPMENT

"PROTECTOCAR" Prevents thief starting engine and getting away. Send $2.00 for kit. Easily installed. Arko, 108 Elbow Road, North Sacramento, Calif.

NOW Something. 2 cents eliminates automobile battery corrosion. Instructions $1.00. Sell secret friends, others. Beumer, 110 St. Mary Ave., Columbus, Missouri.

NEW And used parts at savings. Complete guaranteed parts service for all model cars and trucks. Exchange and late model parts—get the best in the West. &y and army parts specialists. Newest type shifting hubs for all jeep and all military and latest production front end drive units. $7.50 and up. Write, Pioneer Auto and Truck Parts Co., 734 W. 13th Avenue, Denver 17, Colo.


FORD T and A parts? Try best source old model parts, all makes. Wisconsin, Milwaukee 3, Wis.

CAR Bed conversion kit with complete instructions now available. Works on 2 or 4-door sedans, club coupes, station wagons and convertibles. Convert your car seat into a double or single bed when needed. We manufacture custom made car screens for all makes and model cars. Also "Sportsman DeLite" camping trailers with optional boat carrier and 12 and 14 foot boats. For further information write Car Bed Manufacturing Co., Dept. 4, P.O. Box 212, Panama City, Florida. Dealer inquiries invited.


AERATOR Injector—Burn water in your car; build in 30 minutes; no moving parts. Plans $1.00. Motor, Box 68A, Westville, Illinois.

RING-Valve job while driving. Only $3.00 delivered. World's only patented product of its kind! Proved reliable! Safe! Money back guarantee! Free circular. Joe Dilanian, Mechanical Distributor, Box 2801, Bridgeport, Ohio.

MO Torover underd riving while driving. $3.95 postpaid. Send $4.00 to order. Write, Gadzooks, 45 20-P W. 49th St., New York City 19, N. Y.

WAGON Jokers-Salesmen—Terrific products & salesmen automatically advertised, understandably guaranteed Electro Luster & Spur Plug Inc., 2451 E. 26th Place, Los Angeles 11, Calif. Spark Plug Inc., P.O. Box 34, Coraopolis, California.

CAR Burning oil, gas? Losing top? Try Compression Seal. $3.95. Information free. Thomas, Box 909-P, Providence 1, R. I.

STOP Chrome rust from seats. 50c postpaid. Wax Products Co., Escanaba, Mich.

CHROMIUM Sh uined from England. clean, looks, polishes, preserves shine! Remover rust. $2 large bottle postpaid. Cloth free with each order. Foreign Products Corporation, 21 Washington St., West Orange, N. J. Satisfaction guaranteed.

FREE Giant 1958 parts catalog. Thousands unique scraper stores don't have! It's the only one. Send 25c postage (refundable). Newhouse Automotive Industries, 5805-FM Beverly, Los Angeles 22, Calif.

DO-It-Yourself booklets. 24 different booklets of interest and benefit (free). Write, Auto Supples Co., 303-1st Ave., New York City.


PIERGGLASS Plastic. complete repair kit for dents, dents, holes in auto body, boat hulls. Free booklet. 1114 East First Ave., Austin, Texas.

AVIATION

BUY Surplus aircraft; fuselages; assemblies; aircraft engines; helicopters; instruments; electronics; radiotelephones. Misc. direct now from U. S. Government. Depot list and procedure $1.00, Brody, Box 8-FM, Sunnyvale 4, New York City.

PROPFEILS, Plans, supplies for airboats and snowmobiles. Latest designs, prompt delivery. Stats, Box 2, Hondo, Texas.

AVIATION Surplus catalog. One dime. Box 22PM10, Thomasville, Georgia.

SMALL helicopters theory and guide manual. Drawings. Construction data. $2.00, Sandhill Aircraft, Box 336, Aikin- ton, Nebraska.

COMPLETE Aviation correspondence courses for all FAA ratings. Write Fielding Aviation Correspondence School, 1803 Church West, Hialeah, Florida.

NOVEMBER 1957

55
WELDING, SOLDERING, PLATING

BUILD Fast selling welded hand trucks (manufactured, beverage, appliance, etc., we supply production models (sample "Operation Information") costing $39.00. Holstein Steel Products, Childersburg, Alabama.

BUILD-Your own welder or welder and power generator for power cost without cost connected to used engine lets you weld anywhere. Price is a mere $39.00 at this time. A perfect profitable welding business. Write Holbert-Weld, Box 517, Trussville, Ala. 35172.


BUY Welding supplies direct from manufacturer. Cable, welding rods, helmets, etc. All sizes. Write and ask at tremendous savings. Free factory catalog! Let us show you how to make more money.

ACETYLENE Welding outfits, new $54.90, used $56.00. Eagle Welding, Dept. P.M., 5065 Broadway, Chicago 40, III.

MACHINERY. TOOLS. SUPPLIES

WOODWORKERS. Free hometown note and address information tools. Lee Dept. 25M, Rochester 17, N. Y.


SEE "Dawn Gaze" under Home Crafts- men classification. Dawn Crafts, Buffalo 16, N.

SOLD-Bird sales government surplus, diversified merchandise, subscription $3.00. Information folder, Bidders Service Bureau, Box 1147, Niagara Falls, N. Y.


PROMINENT spray sprayer, compressor, motor all in one unit. 30 lbs. pressure, 9 payments available. Will take old equipment in trade. Further information write Secco Corp., 224 W. 7th St., St. Paul 2, Minn.


BATTERIES, GENERATORS

EDISON Nickel storage batteries. Any voltage, any amperage. Unconditionally guaranteed against defects in materials or labor. Literature, Hawley Smith Co., Croton Falls 1, N. Y.

ELECTRICAL SUPPLIES

MAGNETIZER—Magnets screwdrivers, drills, etc., Kanka, Huntingdon Valley, Penna.


STYXY Stencils: Engraves all metals 2$0.00. Bevy Mfg., 10511-H Springfield, Chicago 40, Ill.

DC Power supplies. Laboratory, test units. DC motor controls. Complete line selenium rectifier rectifiers and other replacement parts. Ramy, Dept. D-1, 1064 East First Street, Los Angeles 33, California.

LAMPS—Parts catalog containing wiring instructions, 25c. Gyro Lamps, 3438 N.W. 54 Street, Miami, Fla.

WELDING, SOLDERING, PLATING

BOATS, OUTBOARD MOTORS

FREE Catalog! Boat kits, trailers, fiberglass, marine hardware. Liger Industries, Dept. 11, 3404 Lyndale South, Minneapolis, Minn.


BOAT Maneuvering flags, gaffs, masts, boathouses, Lighthouse, Box 169-50, Plymouth, Mass.


FORDS AND Jeeps 100% marine engines with famous Conv-Kits. Deluxe catalogue 50c. 362713 Lawrence, Philadelphia 48, Penna.


ATHLETIC EQUIPMENT, BODY BUILDING COURSES


JUDAS Defeat bullets. 22 complete lessons, $1.00, 1112 Tipton St., High Point, N. C.

BE Talker! Latest guaranteed ABC method! 50c. Box 849-PT, San Francisco 1, California.

BE Talker! Coach's genuine "Inch-at-a-Time" method is sure to make you a better speaker. Full results reported! $1 complete. Guaranteed. Marty Snyder, Box 195-MS, Union City, N. J.


BASKETBALL. Players, coaches—In- crease height. How to learn to do a Sewell home. $1.00. Satisfaction guaranteed. Basketball, Box 208, Kilgore, Texas.

SPORTING GOODS, GUNS, FISHING TACKLE, ARCHERY, TRAPPING


FREE—Giant 1937 wholesale sporting goods catalog. Lowest wholesale prices. Complete line of cameras, sporting goods, appliances, outdoor items. Write today. Satisfaction guaranteed. Main Street, Dept. PM, Kansas City, Mo.

TREESAT Hunters! Increase game kill. Part 2 in a series. Write G. J. Johnson, Rt. 4, Box 81, Wisconsin Rapids, Wisconsin.

FREE—Below wholesale fishing catalog. Fishing Tackle Mart, Dept. 511, Box 6737, Chicago 3, Ill.

BULLFIGHTERS: Your name "Spanish-ized" billed as matador on decorative 2x3 sign for authentic Spanish nights. $5.00 postpaid check or moneyorder. O. B. Lozada, Box 418, Mexico City, Mexico.

QUALIFIED for Free. Sanction of $100.00. Complete line of guns and gun accessory values. Big bargain catalog 50¢. Agronamene, Younger No. Y. N.


COLTS, Remingtons, Winchester, Lu- ger, Norwegian, German, Antique-modern guns and gunaccessory values. Big bargain catalog 50¢. Agronamene, Younger No. Y. N.


EARTHWORMS

FREE Folder. "How to Make $3,000 Yearly, Sparetime, Backyard, Reared Earthworms!" Oathaven 56, Cedar Hill, Texas.

CALIFORNIA Meal worms. Ice bait supreme. Keeps weeks. 200-1$1.00, 500-2$5.00 postpaid. Ask for special inquiry. Crest Bait Distributors, 2328 Madison Avenue, Indianapolis 57, Indiana.


FREE Literature—Amazing profits rais- ing fast fruit crickets. Carter Redworms, Plains, Georgia.


BIG Profits—Raising night crawlers, redworms, earth worms. Three Oaks Ranch, Dresden, Tenn.
BICOLYRICALS, TELESCOPES, MICROSCOPES, MAGNIFIERS


MICROSCOPE Catalog free. Research Scientific Supplies, 126 West 23rd Street, New York 11, N. Y.

REFRACTOR And reflexor telescopes. Also mirrors, lenses, tripods, etc., for sale and repair. Illustrated catalog. Suffolk Science, Mattituck, N. Y.


FUR BEARING ANIMALS

1000 BRED Mink—Booklet, plans 25¢. Lake Ontario Ranch, Gravel Road, Web- ston, Minn.

AMAZING Profits producing fur, free information. Twentieth year. Voight Farms, Atlanta 2, Texas.

FARMS, FARM LANDS, REAL ESTATE


POCKET Microscope! 50¢—See nature’s wonders. 2500 times magnification. 1000 positions. Write for free catalog! Amsterdam New York, New York 32, N. Y.

PLANTS, SEEDS, BULBS, NURSERY AND GARDEN SUPPLIES

CACTI Succulent plant list 10¢. Feld- man, 1207 Robindale, West Covina, Calif.


30 PALM Seedlings $2.00. Free tropical plant seed list. Tashiro, Box 2715, Miami Beach, Fla., Seattle, Wash.

BEAUTIFUL Pure white pedigree polo pug puppies. Amosella Kennels, McHenry, N. Dak.

PETs—DOGS, BIRDS, RABBITS, HAMSTERS, ETC.

We pay $5.00 per lb. dried. Grow mush- room spawn, sell the fruiting body, money back guarantee, full time, year round. We have 25,000 customers. Grow morel. Jefferson Mountain Room Ind., Dept. 171, 2904 Admiral Way, Seattle, Wash.


HAMSTERS—Young Golden pairs 25¢, breeder quality, from $1.00. W. G. Hamstery, 2425 Hoyt, Muskegon Heights 13, Michigan.

RAISE Rabbits on $500 month plan. Plenty markets. Free details. While’s Rabbit Farm, Box 446, Boaz, Alabama.


SPORTSMEN: World's largest kennels offers 500 bird dogs, straight cooners, rabbit hunters, fox hunters, litters of all breeds, rabbit hounds, small squirrel dogs, fox and deer hounds. Catalogue free. Smokey Mountain Kennels, Tullahoma, Tenn.

HAMSTERS—Golden; young, $3.00 pair. Fully developed $4.00 pair. Adirondack Hamster, 1210-11 N. 5th St., Chicago 10, Ill.

FREE Your pet from fleas, their worst enemy, with guaranteed Fleccollar. Only 50 cents postpaid. Free samples and price list. Write for free booklet: Fleccollar, Box 3367, Rochester 1, N. Y.

REPAIR Parts, accessories for the shop, gear needing service! Profitable! Free infor- mation. Ezekiel’s Shop, 446 Potomac, Buffalo 13, New York.

MAKE Chipped glass nameplates, Re- sults: Worth $2 to $10. Write free for prices. Sprinkle, Plater 560, Marion, Ind.

MUSHERS Quicker, easier, cheaper. New facts out. Luxor, 641 South 15th, Newark 3, N. J.


OPERATE Profitable home mail-order business. Details free. Fox, 13202 Pine, Norwalk 1, Calif.

How To gain promotion, a pay raise; right where you work, right now. Details free. Em-Mar Co., Clermont, Florida.


FREE FOR 45,000-450,000! "Vacation Vacations!" No merchandise. Unknown!course, open to all, 50¢ each, at par. Haylings, Carlsbad, Calif.

BE The Popular Mechanic representative! See your future! Make a fortune in your spare time. Write Popular Mechanic Magazine, Room 3053, 200 E. Ontario St., Chicago 11, Ill.


RAISE Pheasants on $100 week plan. Little capital and space can make you in- dependent. E. C. Jenney, General Central System, Columbus 1, Kansas.

MAKE Book "605 Odd, Successful Busi- ness". Work home. Pacific, Oceanide, Calif.


"VENDING Machines—No selling. Oper- ate at home. Only $25.00 investment. Amazing profits. 22-page catalog free." Pacific Machine Corp., 715 Enser Street, Baltimore 2, Maryland.

AUCTIONEERING—Home study course. Dr. D. Grant, Auction School, Pt. Smith, Ark.

BUY Wholesale! Over 10,000 nationally advertised products. Appliances, cameras, sporting goods, housewares, watches, type- writers, tools, clothing, etc. Send post- card today. Buy-Rite, Box 356, Hawthorne 3, N. Jersey.


WANT To make big money at home? $10.00 profit in an hour possible with inventories small. Make money from customers who disappear from clothing, fabrics, fabrics. Steady year around, thousands sold, hundreds, hundreds. Details free. Fabricon, 6226 Broadway, Chicago 44, Illinois.

THE High Class, Thin Paper Trader trade at home. For details write Thomas Smith, P. O. Box A-2947, Sarasota, Fla.


TRANSPORT Book "Useful, Little- Known Businesses". Work home. Pym- monia 1-1612, 516 10th Street, Brooklyn 4, N. Y.

REPAIR Panels for all kinds of wood. lumber needed service! Profitable! Free infor- mation. Ezekiel’s Shop, 446 Potomac, Buffalo 13, New York.

NOVEMBER 1957 57      Copyrighted material
ULTRA-Modern sofa. Buy it for $25 or make it for about $30 including 4 inch foam cushions. 200 E. 46th St., New York 21, N. Y.
OPERATE Restaurant or diner. Free booklet p.o. pub. Restaurant Arts, 111-B, Fremont, Ohio.
COLORIZED Concrete pottery made without molds. Porcelain Centers, 46th and P.M. Superior Pottery, St. Paul, Minn.
ABUNDANCE of living, bigger bank balances! Campo, 391(A) Grand, Long Beach 14, California.
SELL men's, women's, garage door operators. Make from $50 to $75 on every sale. M. O. Humphrey Mfg. Co., 328 West Fifth Street, Milwaukee 8, Wisconsin.
LEARN Sewing machine repair. To $125.00 weekly. Sparetimes. Supplies. Add to present business. Write today! Taylor Service, Box 2128, San Bernardino, Calif.
PROFITABLE Home mail order business. Easily started. Master's, 5145 Norwood, Arlington 11, Texas.
YOU can make money at home in spare time taking magazine renewal subscriptions. No experience necessary. Completely furnished. Write to Charles Company, 12-XAP, Norwood, Ohio.
VALUABLE Distributorship throughout United States at high rate of earnings. A business established over 20 years ago, produces an average of 8,500 to $12,500 per year. Box 1457, 1501 Broadway, New York City.
FREE Folder. 138 money making plans. Book illustrated. $1.00 weekly reported. Dover, Chase Ave., Lexington.
Piano and organ tuning at your home. Tremendous field! Musical knowledge unnecessary. Information free. Empire School of Piano Tuning, Chelsea 7, Ill. (Founded 1925).
WANTED: Home producers, to be subcontractors. Cast plastic products for manufacturer in our clearing house service. You do all work, including mailing, shipping, invoicing at home, without previous experience. Instructions sent. Box 16, Dept. DI, East Boston 28, Massachusetts.
MUSHROOMS Quicker, easier, cheaper. New and free. Luxur, 641 South 19th, Newark 2, N. J.
START your own self-service tub checker route full-time. Call Hill-909. Work at your own home or in company's. Box 163, Sta. F, Milwaukee 9, Wis.
WINDOW Trimming, display work. $100 weekly possible. Free booklets. JEM Trimit, Box 144, Cranford, N. J.
They hand him $100! Free packet Secret JEM-Trimming plans! Work home. Publications, Oceanside, Calif.
WANTED—Limited number intelligent men and women in their home on exclusive mail order business proposition. No selling, writing, mailing letters, names, addresses, stock and ship items for you. Free details. Mail Order Distributors (Franchise Division), Los Angeles 61.
SIMPLIFIED Sign system. Letters included make $25.00 signs. Others get orders. Complete $5.00 or $1.00 tee diseño. Full details. Box PM32, Amityville, N. Y.
YOUR Photo on stamps. No investment, no work. Send $1.00, mention this ad, M.N. Miniature Photostamps, Box 44-K, New York City.
TURN Rags into riches! Sparetime money-making projects 1.00. Metro, Box 11071, Chicago 11, Ill.
$300 MONTHLY First year. Growing fishfarms aftersparetime. Free instructions. Our fish receive 20 cents a pound. Fishing News, Box 100, Menasha, Wis.
POPCORN And potato chip equipment. Zanika, Box 393 AT, Springfield, Ohio.
FREE Franchise profit better positions describes nationwide opportunities. Exclusive distributors, dealerships, agencies, opera- tions. Full plan illustrated. American Advertisers Reports, PM-528, 333 North Michigan, Chicago 1, Ill.
FREE Lesson. Repair your TV set or friend's. Send 10c for mail order lesson. Trains you to handle any TV service job in your spare time. Start your own TV repair busi- ness. Save up to $300 on schooling. Write. Electronic Engineering, Dept. AC-178, 1638 S. Larriva, Los Angeles 19, Calif.
MACRO PHOTOGRAPHY. Complete national local profits. Exciting secret plans exposed! Write: Morelle Mimeo Shop, Beacon 7, Texas.
SELL Books by mail. Details free. Berryman, 153 Victoria, Northlake, Ill.
PROFITABLE Mail order business. Oper- ated from home. Earn extra money quickly. Sales, 5713A Euclid, Cleveland 3, Ohio.
SELL Books by mail. 400% profit. Royal, Box 366-X, Cleveland 27, Ohio.
REBUILD Batteries; repair doll's: make running watches and clocks. Send 10c to Box 1076-A, Peoria, Ill.
STATUARY Mold! Superior quality liquid rubber. Send 10c for catalog. 134 23rd Street, Cleveland 23, Ohio.
MANUFACTURE Perfumes, cosmetics, cleaning powder, solvents, potpourri, etc. Free information. 3144 Parnell, PM107, Chicoa, Illinois.
FREE: Business planning book and postcard reports bring avalanche of mail order cash. Powerful advertising copy furnished. Revealing new mail order business. Horizon 2648 80, 10th, Fresno 25, Calif.
SELL By mail. Tested methods. Alfano, 19 Pine Street, Closter, New Jersey. $34.70 TWO Hours. Manufacturing. No stock. Send for catalog. 1603 Fremont, Rapid City, South Dakota.

FOUR Color mail order catalogs—Pifty from 1-50¢. Fill orders immediately. Big profits. Sample, details free. Associate company. 1200 East Market St., Shreveport, Louisiana.

"EVERYBODY Likes candy"—Make professional home. (Our 44th Year.) Just the Confections, 3167, East Orange, New Jersey.

BUSH Plating outfits for plating art, silver, or gold jewelry and shop needs. Necessary, silversmitting mirrors, sparse or full time work. Complete training, Gunmetal Co., 8 A. De Catulac, Decatur, Illinois.

BUY Wholesale! Over 10,000 nationally advertised catalogs. Sporting goods, houses, watches, typewriters, all compete with mail orders today. Buy-Rite, Box 258, Hawthorne 1, New Jersey.

MAILORDER. Learn to sell by mail. Complete course. Low cost, Ranze, Box 1719-A, Richmond 14, Virginia.

OPERATE a business, start, profitable home mailorder business! B. Mann, Woodcliff 1, New Jersey.

We earn $100.00 per hour snow-flocking Xmas trees, centerpieces, etc. Flooring, Stenciling, Stencils, etc. 7401, Chicago 34, Illinois.


WANT To make big money at home? FREE 100小孩 catalog. No money to start, no invisible mending. Make tears, holes, disappear from clothing fabric. Steady Year round income from laundry, cleaners, laundries, homes. Details free. Fabron, 6224 N. 25th Street, 250 New York.


OPERATE Mailorder folk business! Buffalo, N.Y., 424 East Catherine. 1425, Louisville 3, Ky.


To $100.00 Weekly. Sparetime, home operated mailorder business. Successful business. Write for details. Lrzn 4094-N National, Los Angeles 34, California.

BREED Rare tropical fish at home. Easy operators, operators. Fill huge demand. Amazing opportunity! Write for free Scientific Fish Breeders, Los Angeles 61, Calif.

MINK Raising information free. Combine Superior Mink Farm. Superior, EK, Wisconsin.


"$5,000-$45,000, Unlimited Vacations." No merchandise, unknown! "Mail- order Business in Europe," spartease! Haylings, Carlsbad, Calif.


FREE FOLDER. "How to Make $3,000 Yearly Spartease Backyard, Raising Earthworms!" Oakhaven 28, Cedar Hill, Texas.


$5,000 YEARLY, Spare time at home. Hesiting to buy, no local selling. Dimmity, 509 Olds house, Home Harvest, Rt. 9, Box 3491-A, Albuquerque, New Mexico.

MONEymaking opportunities

START Fire extinguisher service. Big paying home business. Mix chemicals with Longworth's, 6019 Stringer, Fruitport, Mich.

WEAVERS. Write for low price carpet warp and loom flyer, 10¢. Immediate beam counter. If you have loom, give us your specifications. We will order the right material. Rug Company, Dept. N715, Lima, Ohio.

EARN Sparetime money by mail. Details from carousel model, Box 24, Station A, St. Joseph, Mo.


MAILORDER! Succeed with profitable, proven methods. B. Mann, Woodcliff 1, New Jersey.


Cigarettes—Improved roller makes 20 for 9¢. Fees free. Mobery, Box 811, Greenville, Kentucky.


MAKE Money mailing sample business complete course. Fringe, 4444 Ute, San Diego 17, Calif.


WHOLESALE! Genuine diamonds and jewelry. Distributors, Box 1069, Hudson, New York.

HOME Business Guarantee results! Mail! Order. E. H. Hamm, Route 5, Fenwick, Ontario, Canada.


$15,000 PROFIT in one year possible. On $5.00 cash and just 3 hours attention. Explains sales techniques unnecessary. Fabulous but true! Proof, complete details mailed. Columbia Enterprises, 2605-P, Grubb Bros., Silver Spring, Maryland.

EARNING? Make money at home! Mailers, 2 Madison, Greenfield, Indiana.

HOTTEST Mail order plan ever! Sell photos, films, art novelties. Huge proven profits. Fee details. Davis, Box 24, 429 South Western, Los Angeles 5, California.

NOVEMBER 1957 63
AGED Homemaker nets $100 weekly! Free pamphlet on 919 secret homemaking plans! Work home. Publics, Oceanica, Calif.

EARN $50.00 Daily making mats, shoes and mud guards from old tires. B and S Sales, 6170 North Clark St., Chicago 36, Ill.

PUPPET Potholders sell like wildfire at $1.00! Just show them to your friends' homes. Other novelties. Free details. Edmunds, 9403 Belair Rd., Baltimore 6, Md.

MEN-Women! Start money-making plastic laminating business at home in spare time. Material that costs $14 brings back $38. No knowledge or selling but must order brads in box $20 a day. Write for full particulars. Rush name on postcard to Warren, Room CL-14, Jarvis, Chicago 26, Ill.

SELL Books by mail. Directory tells wholesale sources. 15¢, Clemons, Box 187-B, Sunnyvale, California.

EARLY Spring is the busy time. Industries, 520 S. Western, Chicago 12.

TYPIST. Mailing list business of your own. Little labor; confidential instructions. $1.00, Van's, Box 145, APS, Hot Springs, Arkansas.

FREE Catalog, money making opportunities. Thomas, Box 906-F, Providence 1, R.I.

START Big-pay business at home in spare time. No experience needed to operate little table-top machine for dressing burlap. Big profit on every pair. Full particulars free. Send postcard to Mason, 312 Jarvis, Room CH-2-1, Chicago 26, Ill.

MAKE Money writing short paragraphs! No tedious work. Just to write as you read and then where and how to sell; and supply list of editors and books from beginners. Many snips and checks add up quickly. Write to sell, right away. Send for free facts. Benson Barrett, Dept. D-C, 227 E. Ohio, Chicago 28.

CASH In on contests now! Get facts that help. Write Sanders & Co., 1763 Church, Los Angeles 4, Calif.

BIG Offer and opportunity mail 104. Palm, Box 1291, Baton Rouge, La.

TEM Pay $25 to $250 for money in your spare time. Send $1 to: Homework, 4565 Harrel Ave., So., Minneapolis 9, Minn.

PREPARE Income tax returns at home for time. $5.00-$10.00 per hour. Simplified instructions. It's a hury. Particu- larly free. Reardon, Box 1236-P, Peoria, Ill.

MAKE Money at home. $2,000-$5,000 unlimited calls free. Fox, 19022 Pine, Norwalk, Calif.

EARN Up to $19 per hour working at home. My clients become dependent financially independent regardless of age, sex or physical handicap. Ideal for pensioners, students, etc. You receive detailed, copyrighted instructions explaining a scheme of work that is successfully for several years. Similar plan used by Readers Digest. Reply to: Sam S., Washington Post, Wall Street Journal, Los Angeles Times and others, Send $2! Nothing else to buy. No additional charges. Brennan Associates, 1147 National Press Bldg., Washington 1, D. C.

AMAZING Successes through franchising! Become exclusive franchise holder your city. Information rushed. National Franchise Reports, PM-528, 333 North Michigan, Chicago 2, Ill.

EXTRA Opportunity mail 104. Dahlia, Box 7-PM2, Omaha 10, Nebraska.

MAKE Big easy profits making jewelry at home in your spare time! Quickly easy to make; easier to sell! Details free! Den-Bar, 311 W. Armitage, Dept. L-192, Chicago 14, Ill.

AMAZING But true. Slings cannot be made by machine, must be made by hand. Good prices. Write Office 9493, South Charleston, W. Va.

FORMULAS, PLANS, ETC.

BUILD, Gas heater. J. Meek, Jr., HFD 3, Union City, Tennessee.

FREE, Large formula catalog, Analytical reasonance. Western Chemical, Salem, Oregon.

FORMULAS For latest money-making discoveries! New! Good! Valuable literature free! Miller, Chemist, 1817-D, Tampa, Florida.


PRACTICAL Formulas. Lists free. Cumming Chemical, Gordon St., N. Y.


GRAPHIC STRUCTURES. Perfumes, latest manufacturing formulas. Folder free. Fielder, Box 21, Jamaica Plain 36, Mass.

PLASTICS

LEARN Plastics fabrication for spare time or business. Training plans available. Write for free booklet. Fort State Training Service, Dept. D-3, Portland 1, Ore.

LAMINATING Supplies. Free price list. Goodson, 40 Cornhill, Boston 6, Mass.

PLASTICS. Free list. Altman, 176 Bay 23 Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.

PLEXIGLAS. Acetate, vinylite, poly- ester, fiberglass, spexy, styroform, mold materials 28 page instructive, informative wholesale-retail catalog. Gem- o'-Lite, 5572 Calhoun Bvld., North Hol- lywood, California.


NO Investment! We furnish equipment and supplies for plastic sealing business. Pennsylvania Plastic Casting Co., 24th and Lehigh Ave., 2nd day, Sipco, 2433 Fletcher Drive, Los Angeles 36, Calif.

CHEMISTRY

CHEMICALS. Highest quality in small quantities; sold by the pound. Catalog and laboratory supplies. 26th year, Catalog 26. J. J. Windle, 1343 West 23 Street, New York 11, N. Y.

CHEMICALS, Supplies catalog, 28d. Laboratory Sales, Box 161-A, Brighton, Mass.


SPECTroscope For quick analysis $3.00. Ruttin, 26728 Aranstrador, Los Altos, Calif.


EXPERIMENTERS: Bargains catalog, 8c (refundable). Hagenow Laboratories, 2414 Chicago, Scientific Co., Dept. PM-11, 500 West Road, Lombard, Illinois.

HELP WANTED

COPYRIGHTED Reports on best paying jobs with travel, adventure, promotions. Consumer goods, farm, forestry, clerical, trades, supervisory, factory, unoccu- pied, immediate opening. No experience needed. Skilled and unskilled. Foreign and state-side openings. Only $2.00 ($2.50 airmail), including registration-advisory service. Satisfaction guaranteed. Include 100 words. South America classified reports on Alaska, Spanish airbase con- tracts. South America, business opportunities and husband-wife foreign jobs. Research Services, Suite 200, Narragansett Building, St. Louis. Missouri.


ORD New shirt outfit free. Make $90.00
weekly on 5 average orders a day. Famous
quality merino wool shirts at $3.95 up sell fast to
even the most sensitive men. No expenses. Free
job. Write: Packard Shirt Co., Dept. 520, Terre
Haute, Ind.

Naughty knock low priced trading stamp plan pays you bigger spot cash profits with steady year round income. Order today. Cash
commissions. Every grocery, gas station, drug store, etc., are quick buyers. Free book "Coffee Pot". John W. Haskell, 524 South Michigan Avenue, Chicago 18, Ill.

INCREASE Present income $15 up per week quickly
by becoming a nationally known Guru-Quire liquid fertilizers
dealer. Guaranteed full time. Sample free. Campbell Co.,
Rochelle 39, Illinois.


EARN Easy money taking orders. Send $1.00 now for your catalog, instructions, $3.00 merchandise certificate included. Special offer. 24039 East Lan
caster, Fort Worth, Texas.

PEOPLE Just you wait, you will be selling our naming and advertising specialties to all kinds of businesses for over com

EMPLOYMENT INFORMATION


CAREERS For all. Gold Coast, Africa, Canada, etc. Legal, Business. High pay for high skilled and unskilled staff. Send $3.00 ($1) for listed vacancies, applications, etc., to be applied to. Careers, P.O. Box 626, Luxor, Neva
eria.


FLORIDA'S Booming. Statewide oppor
unities analysis, job plan, contact list assistance. Sun-Oil Service Bureau, Perry 3, Florida.

COMING To California? Choice listing
of jobs, housing, business opportunities, in San Francisco, Los Angeles, San Diego. 15 page booklet. Free booklet $1.00. Chabot, 1711 Texas Street, San Diego 4, California.

JOBS Consultant expert on Miami Beach.

TRUCK DRIVERS, laborers, craftsmen
over $1,000 monthly far northern bases. For information about America, Spain, Europe, Alaska, etc. Foreign Job listing $1.00. 1110 Commerce Building, St. Paul, Minn.

10,000,000,000 JOBS. 7500 qualified positions. Write for free service brochure. Write job information for free. Send $1.00, refundable. Career Planning. 450, Olive, San Diego 3, California.

ATTENTION! Special opportunities. Details free. Personnel Associates, Box 1018, Edinburg, Texas.

WHAT $12,000 a year in wages? That is
what I make. So can you. $2.00 brings you the facts. M. Kahl, 4718 Walther Avenue, Milwaukee 14, Mo.

BOOMING Veneuela—Only hours from the States. New data recording jobs, oppor
unities with a great future. Free book $1.00 to $1650 monthly U. S. tax exempt. Bonuses, living allowances. Free information direct $2.00 ($2.35 air mailed) chestnutcove, Box 222, Lauderhill, Florida.

SPECIAL SERVICES


INFORMATION On anything. Ferguson Research, 4545 W. 63-141 Bl., South Ozone Park 36, N. Y.

EDUCATIONAL AND INSTRUCTIONAL


HANDWRITING Analysis accepted in college, industry. Our men, women who use grapho analysis spare, full time earning more money, getting prestige, success, happiness. Uncrowded, fast
class, 27 lessons diploma awarded immediately. Women anxious to get ahead. We need more investigators. Investigate this growing field where you give a real service to your fellow man. Opportunities unlimited. Free sample lesson and information all over 21. Write today! IOGAS, 2597 Na
tional Station, Dept. 1013, Springfield, Missouri.


LEARN By ear with Dormiphone. While you sleep, amazing new scientific invention works its magic. Experience Dormiphone phone tools give you a shortcut to learn
ing language, memory, facts, figures; ideal for self-improvement, advancement and success. Free why not? Simple, practical, ef
sive. Send simple, practical, ef
ficient. Send $1.00, phone number, name, address to Dormophone, Inc., 320-117 Radio City, New York 20.

BLUEPRINT Reading — Train at home. Learn to read blueprints in 10 easy lessons. Write today Belton Industry 1009-T North Lawndale, Chicago 51.


FINGERPRINTING Course $12.00. Diploma awarded. School of Fingerprinting, Box 183, Phoenix, Arizona.

FREE Information concerning type
written shorthand. Dithiograph, 6196
Walnut, Omaha 6, Nebraska.

HIGH SCHOOL at home. Licensed
School teachers — Approved materials. Southern States Academy, Box 2544-MX, Station E, Atlanta, Georgia.


FINISH High school at home, spare time, no classes. Diploma awarded. Write today Scholastic School, Catalog HP-89, 2527 Sheffield, Chicago 14.

MACHINISTS' Ready reference — Inclusive handbook covers drills, taps, threads, milling, turning, gears, gages, etc. Know what to charge. Know how to do the job. Size. Washable cover. Only $1.50. Prax

U. S. Civil Service tests! Training until appointed. Men-women, 18 up. Start $224-277 monthly, most comfortable. Free 36-page book shows jobs, salaries, re
quirements, qualifications. Write today dine par now. Franklin Institute, Dept. F-24, Rochester, N. Y.

FREE Big dictionary. Free booklet. Home
study only, Midwestern Bible School, 1960 Broadripple, Indianapolis.

FREE Trial—Complete language course for home study, blank tape, foreign language, the world's standard conversational method. Four home lessons, students from 32 Chinese, English, Spanish, German, Italian, Japa

WELDERS Earn big money. Easy to learn arc, automatic welding. New equipment, low cost training in non-profit school. GI approved, free booklet. Hobart Welding School, Box 10, Miami, Fla.

INEXPENSIVE Correspondence courses — Science, arts, psychology, engineering. 60-80 diplomas, degrees. Distance Technical Society, 850 E. 58th St., Dept. PM-1157, Chi
cago, Illinois.

SCIENCE Has proven everyone has hid
den abilities, yet few know how to find and develop them. Spark learning's new method, an improvement over those used by other methods. Science's unique program
eristics can help you to new greater accomplishments and happiness. Together we can turn your hidden ability into suc
cessful and profitable ideas, ideas that work. Many are doing it, so can you. It is not a course, not mass instruction, but my "straight talk" method perfected and proven over the years, plus personal collabora

tion. Write today for the amazing facts and "A Message to Those Who Dare Take What They Want From Life." This new best investment is in yourself. Write to
day! Spark Learning, 921 W. Madison S.E., Grand Rapids 7, Michigan.

THEY solved the $3,000 a year problem by taking a $400 course. Amazing results. Amazing details free. Canfield, 2018-A 5th Ave, South, Minneapolis 4, Minn.

SPRING Break with a change of scene. Through home study, Residence courses also avail
able. Pacific Training Institute, 5719-B Santa Monica Boulevard, Holly
wood 38, California.

WE pay $3.50 lb. dried. Grow mush

Iind, Dept. 174, 2504 Admiral Way, Wash.

MEMORY Education: more mental pow
er. One man all over the world. Amazing results. Amazing details free. Canfield, 2018-A 5th Ave, South, Minneapolis 4, Minn.

REFRIGERATION, Air conditioning. Ext
ension course can determine your refrigeration School, 11029-PX South Vermont, Los An
gles 39, California.

LEARN Mineralogy at home. Diploma course. Fortunes being made in minerals. Free catalogue. Mineral Science Institute, Dept. 218, 136 East 42nd Street, New York 17, N. Y.

SWEDISH Massage, learn at home. Di
ploma. Dr. Swanson School Swedish Mas
sage, 1001 S. State, Chicago, Illinois. 3080 Alta Vista Terrace, Chicago, Ill.

BE a real estate broker. Study at home. Secure free sample catalog Real Estate, 60 North Chicago Street, Joliet, Illinois.

TIMESTUDY—Your key to positive per
sonal profits. Associated Techniques, Box 239, Holiday Inn method perfected and proven over the years, plus personal collabora

tion. Write today for the amazing facts and "A Message to Those Who Dare Take What They Want From Life." This new best investment is in yourself. Write to
day! Spark Learning, 921 W. Madison S.E., Grand Rapids 7, Michigan.

BE a real estate broker. Study at home. Secure free sample catalog Real Estate, 60 North Chicago Street, Joliet, Illinois.

FREE Big dictionary. Free booklet. Home
study only, Midwestern Bible School, 1960 Broadripple, Indianapolis.

FREE Trial—Complete language course for home study, blank tape, foreign language, the world's standard conversational method. Four home lessons, students from 32 Chinese, English, Spanish, German, Italian, Japa
You can entertain with chalk talks. Catalog E. Balda The Cartoonist, Oak-
kon, Wis.

CARTOON Your way to success! Intern-
ationally known cartoonist, More Burts, will per-
personally teach you to create orig-
inal, salable cartoons. Course of 26 lessons only $.85. Write for free de-
tails. Kaye Burns School, Box 3580-F,
Cincinnati, Ohio.

ADVERTISING AGENCIES, LETTER-
WRITERS, FOR ADVERTISERS

ADVERTISE: 24 Words. 100 Canadian newspapers $5.50. Lists free. Advertising
Bureau, 119 Wabash Ave., Chicago 3, Illinois.

ADVERTISING, Result-getting ads pre-
pared, placed newspapers, magazines, radio,
and newspaper and magazine Circulation.
Baker Advertising Agency, 185 W Madison,
Chicago, Illinois.

MAILING Lists most any classification $5.00 1000. Your circulars mailed with ours $4.00.
1000 each. Write for our literature. Dixie
Mailers, King, N. C.

WANT more business? Here’s an amaz-
ing opportunity to increase your sales. Talk
to thousands of interested readers of “Me-
canas Popular.” Our Spanish Edition cov-
er the Latin American countries like a
blanket. They’re real mail order buyers.
Classified rate 1½d per word. Try an ad in our
next issue. Classified Advertising De-
partment, The Magazine, 100 East Ontario Street, Chicago 11, Ill.

A Professional writer can do wonders with your business literature. Mail our
Complete writing service. Established, 1913.
Herbert Kahn, Eola Plaza, Orlando, Fl.

MILLION Names. State your needs.
P.O. Box 224, Chicago 94.

ADVERTISING Ratebook leading newspa-
pers, magazines, free. Chicago Advertis-

FREE! 1937 Advertisers Rate and Data
Directory, 52 pages! E. H. Brown Ad-

GUARANTEED Rural names 1¢ each.
W. Allen, 2439 Workman Street, Los An-
geles 31, California.

FREE Lance advertising writer, Jim
Pappas, 1313 Kenosha, Indianapolis, Ind.

RUBBER STAMP AND OFFICE

3 HOUR Service. 3 Lines $1.00. Guar-

Your name, address. For pocket or
purse, always ready. Send $1.00.
Bisket, Benerson, Kentucky.

RUBBER Stamps. All kinds. Literature free.
Claysign Company, Box 185, Falmouth,
Nebraska.

3 LINES $1.00. Pocket or regular. See-
burger’s Stamps, 120 Wabash Ave.,
Chicago, Ill.

QUALITY Rubber stamps! Distinctive
lettering. 2 Lines $1.00. Prompt service.

TYPOWRITERS, DUPLICATORS,
OFFICE DEVICES

BUY Direct! Sensational new portable
typewriter. Low price! Details free.
Clay's Greenwich, South New York, N. Y.

PORTABLE Typewriter, top quality, low
Ko. Sales, Dep. M 9 Chamberlin Dr.,
West Hartford, Conn.

RECONDITIONED Typewriters, duplicat-
ing, printing devices, $25.00 up. Sup-
plied with typesets and manually. Albe,
N. Y.

WHOLESALE Catalog 154, Typewriters,
Recorders; Tapes! Radius Towers, 1515,
Philadelphia 33, Pa.

REMINGTON Portable typewriters and
adding machines, office machines, new.
No down payment. Ship in factory sealed cases prepaid. Send
50c for application blanks, 1527 Potomac
Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania.

PRINTING, MULTIGRAPHING,
MIMEOGRAPHING, GUMMED
LABELS

500 STATEMENTS $3.00. 500 #6 En-
velopes, 1c. Stanley Press, Lake Kuit-
rine, N. Y.

FIFTY Sheets, twenty-five envelopes.
$1.00 postpaid. Free catalogue. Parke
Offset, Box 2501-C, San Antonio 6, Tex.

ADS Running under this heading sell
products. Ask A. H. Johnson, 200 E. Ontario St., Chicago 11, III.

TESTIMONIALS, News items, ads re-

1,000 BUSINESS Cards. Raised letters.
$3 each. Samples. Pioneer, Island Park 70, New
York.

MAIL Dealers, salesmen, territory wide
letterhead dealers and other design service too. Muri, Box 748, Dayton 1, Ohio. 25 years experience.

500 WATERMARKED LETTERHEADS and 250 6" envelopes $4.50 postpaid. Grunzing Press,
Arlington, Orlando, Fla.

Your name and address printed on
gummed labels. 500—1 lines $1.00. 154

100 ATMOS一 200 2 COLOR circles
500, Stickers, cards. Samples. Fame, 291 Biliis, San Francisco 2, Calif.

100 WATERMARKED LETTERHEADS 8½x11
and 100 envelopes $2.00 postpaid. H. Hud-
son, Centreville, Ill., R. I.

BUSINESS Cards. 1,000, one color. $4.50.
1,000, two colors. $3.50. Send check with
order. All specialties. Dept. A, 5511 Lewis Ave., Toledo 12, Ohio.

1000 THERMOGRAPHED (raised letter) business cards $2.00 each. Same quality as your letterhead. Add $1.00 for a matching set. M. Pinnon, 6770 Yellowstone, Forest Hill 43, Los Angeles 35. California. (No samples, or we will not call.)

1000 ATTRACTIVE Stationery. 3 colors
different. $2.50. Estimates, anything! Lonelin Printers, faulting, Ohio.

BUSINESS Printing, business cards, sample,
L. C. Sales, 17 South 9th, Wilmington, N. C.

TOP Quality printing, mimeographing.
Free literature. Currier, PM, New Leb-
caster, New York City.

MIMEOGRAPHING -Lectors, pricelists,
formulas, instructions. Lowest prices.
Better Shop, 5th & Dal., St. Louis 2, Mo.

BUSINESS Printing, rubber stamps.
Free catalog. Broke, 196 Clerk Street,
Jenks City 6, N. J.

1000 BUSINESS Cards $1.00. Printers,
1418 Broadway, Rockford, Illinois.

BUSINESS Printing. Top quality. Bot-
tom prices. A. Hanlon, Malvern, Penna.

BETTER Grade printing. Reasonable. Enmu-
ce Harding Printing Co., 200 W 107th,
Suite 1104, New York City 10, N. Y.

1000 BUSINESS Cards simulated en-
graved. 50¢ each. Industrial, business,
money order. Samples if desired. Postage
prepaid. Progressive Business Services, 330 E 17th St., N. Y. 3, N. Y.

OFFSET Printing—$5.00, 1000, 8½x11
24 hour service. National Letter, 221 West 45th, New York 36, N. Y.

PRINTING OUTFITS AND SUPPLIES

MAKE Your own self-molding rubber stamps and cutting. Fitchrubber, Arzel, J. Wisconsin.

DO Your own printing. Save money. Sign rubbcr stumps for labor; profit for others; good profit. Raised printing letterheads, rubber stamps, postcard stumps.

KELSEY PRESSES, Type cabinets, supplies. List for stamp, Lincoln Press Company, 220-J Hartwell, Fall River, Mass.

PATENT ATTORNEYS

INVENTORS: When you are satisfied that you have invented something of value, write me. My applications for information as to what steps you should take to secure a patent are free. W. F. Beavers. Registered Patent Att'y., 252 Col-
ombian Blvd., Washington 1, D. C.

NOVEMBER 1957 67
INVENTORS: Learn how to protect your invention. Unless the inventor is familiar with patent law, he should engage a competent registered patent attorney or agent to represent him. We are registered patent attorneys and prepared to serve you in handling your invention. Use our "Invention Filing Kit" containing detailed information and forms and instructions. When you complete "Record of Invention" form will be forwarded to you upon request—without obligation. J. R. Ridgeway & Harves, Registered Patent Attorneys, 125 National Building, Washington, D. C.

INVENTORS: Test the commercial value of your invention. We will examine your invention quickly and inexpensively. Write for free information and catalog to Diamond American Inventors, Dept. ABC, 635-F St., N.W., Washington, D. C.

INVENTORS, Don't sell your invention patented or unpatented until you receive your offer. Write Cowgill, Box 288, Marion, Ohio.


PATENT ATTORNEY OFFERS SERVICE. Sanders, 6439 Evans, Chicago, Illinois.


"INVENTOR'S GUIDE" and "Record of Invention" free on request. Frank L. Randolph, Registered Patent Attorney, 154 Nassau Street, New York City.


INVENTORS: Learn how to protect your invention. Unless the inventor is familiar with patent matters, he should engage a competent registered patent attorney or agent to represent him. We are registered to practice before the U. S. Patent Office and are prepared to serve inventors in all patent matters. "Patent Guide for the Inventor" containing detailed instructions concerning patent protection and procedure will be forwarded to you upon request—without obligation. Clarence A. O'Brien & Harvey Jeffries, Registered Patent Attorneys, 718-K District National Building, Washington, D. C.

CASH Buyers for inventions. Write National Inventors Institute, Box 7007, Cleveland 28, Ohio.

INVENTORS, Don't sell your invention patented or unpatented until you receive your offer. Write Cowgill, Box 288, Marion, Ohio.

INVENTIONS WANTED. Patented or patented. Send 25c for extensive information on how to protect your invention. National Inventors Service Bureau, 3120 Meramee, St. Louis 18, Mo.

SUPERIOR Promotions, Patented or unpatented inventions. Give you the opportunity to acquire inventions. Patent Invention National Service Bureau, 3120 Meramee, St. Louis 18, Mo.

INVENTIONS WANTED. Patented; unpatented inventions. Write to establishment, 2400 7th, Oakland 5, California.

INVENTIONS WANTED. Patented; unpatented. Tremendous manufacturers beta. P. O. Box 500, Patent Invention Service, 2400 7th, Oakland 5, California.

ATTENTION Inventors: We extend our invitation to exhibit your invention at the largest International Inventions Exhibition being held during the 1958 World's Fair at Brussels, Belgium. Non-profit, world-wide market facilities. Contact Office Wit, Official American Correspondent, Box 1441, Milwaukee, Wis.

MANUFACTURING

DESIGNING, Tools, dies, models, manufacturing. Pro Dieco, Box 963, Cincinnati 1, Ohio.

MINIS—Small lat manufacturing. Metals, plastics, etc. Millburn, Burlington, Kentucky.

WIRE FORMING stamping tools, dies, scrap, part or sketch. D. H. Tool & Die, E. Linden, Prop., 413—29th Street, St. Louis, Mo.

"OLD WHITTIER" read-cut figures make whittling fun! Send $1.00 for set. DAE Company, Box 219, Baraboo, Wis.

MODELS, MODEL SUPPLIES

GEARS and model supplies for the inventor. Send 10¢ for catalog. Empire Model Works, Tinley Park, Illinois.

WORKING Steam engines, boilers, tractor parts, steam equipment. Parke Bros., 2043 P. Chicago Ave., Chicago 22, Illinois.


SHIP Models and yacht supplies complete catalog 68¢. B. A. Wild's, 810 11th St, New York City 9, N. Y.


STYMED With your invention? Write the Inventor's Success Bureau, Box 4973, Washington 6, D. C.

INVENTORS! Have you good, patentable ideas? Write Metler, 11 West 42nd Street, New York City.

INVENTORS—If you believe you have an invention, you should find out how to protect it. The firm of McMorror, Berrian & Davidson with offices in Washington, D. C., is qualified to take the necessary steps for you. Send for copy of our free booklet, "Your Rights in an Invention." They are yours for the asking. McMorror, Berrian & Davidson, Registered Patent Attorneys, 125 National Building, Washington, D. C.

INVENTIONS WANTED. Inventors of manufacturers have requested our assistance in locating marketable inventions. Give you information free. Institute of American Inventors, Dept. B-6, 635-F St. N.W., Washington 1, D. C.

FREE "Do-it-yourself" leather craft catalog. Write C. E. Leggett Company, Box 791-122, Fort Worth, Texas.

FREE "Do-it-yourself" leather craft catalog. Write C. E. Leggett Company, Box 791-122, Fort Worth, Texas.

FREE "Do-it-yourself" leather craft catalog. Write C. E. Leggett Company, Box 791-122, Fort Worth, Texas.

KNOCKDOWN Cedar chests and lumber. Free price list. Bedford Lumber Company, 150 Loop Street, Sumter, South Carolina.

New 1958 Sportsman
WATER & SHOCK
RESISTANT WATCH

Compare with Any Watch Ticketed Up to $49.95

STILL ONLY

798
PLUS TAX

Orders Shipped in 24 Hours! Mail Coupon!

We've sold 200,000 watches but this is our
greatest! Perfect Christmas gift for every
man—16 to 60! Handsome, rugged 1958
Sportsman Water & Shock resistant time-
piece—engineered to rigid Swiss precision
standards. As different from other low-cost
watches as night and day! Bang it! Wet it!
Run it thru sand and dirt! It's
multi-protected. Even runs under water.
*Compare with brands ticketed at $49.95 for
beauty, design, utility. Don't let our special
low price confuse you. Even if we charged
you TWICE the price we wouldn't give you
a more accurate watch. Check these features:
Stainless steel back. Electronically time-
checked by honored Swiss craftsmen.
Luminous dial. Center sweep second hand. Fine
leather strap. Modern opalescent
design. Built for years and years of service
indoors, outdoors, at work or play, on hunt-
ing and camping trips, etc. 25,000 already
sold—our most popular model by far! You
get NEW 1958 MODEL! And you receive
the famous Thoresen 100% FREE
service. FREE annual oiling. FREE adjust-
ment. FREE FAX on watch. Guarantee
given in WRITING and good for LIFETIME
of this firm! Every order filled same day
received. Satisfaction guaranteed or YOUR
MONEY REFUNDED—no questions asked!
Order by No. 360. $7.98 plus 60c excise tax.
Total: $8.58. Mail coupon direct to importer:
THORESEN, Inc., 585 Water Street,
New York 2, N.Y.

Special: Ladies' Model. Same features.
Only $9.50 tax paid. Same guarantee.
Thinner, smaller design. Deluxe pack-
aged. No. 260L. See coupon.

GREATEST NEW DEVELOPMENT
IN AUTOMOTIVE SAFETY!

TRACTION-MASTERS simply installed on your car assure a smooth,
level ride—no jolt—no sudden stops—faster starts! No dip—no dive—no
weary Magazine feature in new, ice or mud. Tremendous savings
on tire, spring, shock and gear life! Block-out protection!

ONLY

$42.45

Pair

THORESEN, Inc., Dept. 6-M-260
585 Water Street, New York 2, N. Y.

BUSH Water & Shock Resistant Watch at 7.98 plus 60c excise tax. Total: 8.58.
My money back if I'm not satisfied.

□ Check, cash, m.o. enclosed. Send prepaid.
□ Send COD plus postal fees.

PRINT NAME:

ADDRESS:

□ Check here for Ladies' Model No. 260L.
Same terms. Only $9.50 tax paid.

Get into... PLASTIC LAMINATING AT HOME!

Make $20 to $30 a Day by:

MAGIC MAIL PLAN!

Get ORDERS and CASH from your mail-
man—do work in SPARE TIME at home
—or expand into FULL TIME business.
Send coupon for Free facts about the newest
and most fascinating of all home operated
businesses. For the first time a simplified
machine brings the fabulous profits of
Plastic Sealing and Plastic Laminating
within the reach of the small operator. Any-
one can learn to operate the machine with
a few minutes practice—then with our
Magic Mail Plan can get mail orders pour-
ing in daily with cash in every envelope.
No canvassing—no selling. We even
supply the circulars you mail to bring back cash and orders.
Don't waste a minute. Rush your name. We'll send you FREE
and postpaid, pictures, prices, details, and all the facts you need
to start. Mail coupon or send name on postcard. No charge.

WARNER ELECTRIC CO., 1512 Jarvis Av., Dept. L-2-M, Chicago 26, Ill.

THORESEN, Inc., 585 Water Street, New York 2, N. Y.

BUSH Water & Shock Resistant Watch at 7.98 plus 60c excise tax. Total: 8.58.
My money back if I'm not satisfied.

□ Check, cash, m.o. enclosed. Send prepaid.
□ Send COD plus postal fees.

NOVEMBER 1957

71
WE WILL ESTABLISH YOU IN YOUR OWN MAIL ORDER DISCOUNT BUSINESS!

Suppose you had a partner who offered to set you up in your own business as an Associate Discount Distributor. Suppose this partner has 40 years experience in the mail order field and has sold millions of dollars' worth of merchandise through the mails. Suppose such a partner offered to give you the benefits of this vast experience, supplied you with expertly prepared catalogues and offered to fill your orders for you. Would you miss this opportunity?

You don't need a penny for merchandise because we will fill your orders for you UNDER YOUR NAME! We occupy our own building - floors; keep large stock on hand and make quick shipments. No service charge for drop shipments. No minimum order. When you receive orders and payment, you keep your profit, remit your low confidential cost to us and we will immediately ship under your name.

You can do all your business by mail. (Of course, you can also sell to your friends or co-workers). What is truly extraordinary is that the catalogues, PRINTED WITH YOUR NAME AND ADDRESS, can cost you nothing! We can even supply you with names of mail order buyers on small labels which you can paste on the catalogues and mail.

The complete line includes merchandise in demand all year round by every family. It includes stainless steel tableware (featuring our exclusive patterns not obtainable elsewhere); jewelry, watches, dinnerware, housewares, books, appliances, such as percolators, toasters, skillets, irons, etc.; cookware, cutlery, gift items, etc. The wonderful part about all this is that YOU can actually SELL at discounts up to 75% from the list prices and still make a good profit for yourself!

This is possible because it is so amazingly low. For example, a deluxe Sheffield stainless steel carving and steak knife set, in a magnificent satin lined chest, list price $49.95, costs YOU only $19.95! Necklace with earrings to match, in gift box with $19.95 price tag, costs YOU only $9.50! You can SELL nationally advertised watches at about HALF the list price and still make money!

We charge no fee to become an Associate Discount Distributor! We have no "plans", "instructions", "memberships" or "franchises" to sell. Our business is to sell merchandise and the only way we can do more business is to be able to help you to make more sales.

FREE!

Don't make up your mind now. GET THE FACTS and then decide. Coupon or postcard will bring you complete details, catalog, money-making plans, confidential prices to you etc., etc. No deposit. No obligation.

TOPVAL CORPORATION
Lindenhurst 12, New York

TOPVAL CORPORATION
Lindenhurst 12, New York.

Rush, absolutely free and with no obligation on my part, catalog and complete details showing how I can become an Associate Discount Distributor.

Name__________________________
Address________________________

unlimited opportunity for graduate engineers

Demand for our engineering graduates exceeds supply. Import and industrial firms visit campus regularly to interview students in Mechanical, Civil, Electrical, Chemical, Aeronautical, Radio (TV-Electronics) Engineering. In 36 months a B.S. in Business Administration (General Business, Accounting, Motor Transport Management majors), Superior Students may accelerate. 36-wks course in Drafting, Interchange programs: Technical Fundamentals: Stress: Comprehensive course with more professional class hours. Small classes: personalized instruction. Enrollment limited to 160. Preparatory courses: Beautiful campus. Well-equipped, new and modernized buildings and laboratories. Est. Jan., Mar., June, Sept., Earnest, capable students (whose time and budget require accelerated course and modest costs) are invited to write Jane McCreight, Director of Admissions, for catalog and booklet "Your Career in Engineering and Commerce."

TRI-STATE COLLEGE
4117 College Avenue • • • Angola, Indiana

100 POUND SET $11.80
Extra Pounds Only 10c Pound

BARBELLS

140-Pound, CHROME DELUXE Barbells. This is our feature set and is the finest ever manufactured. Training with adjustable weights is the best way to keep fit; the way to develop great strength and a perfect body. As the American Barbell Company says BUR gives value and prices no one can equal.

SEND FOR FREE CATALOG.
BUR BARBELL CO.
Lyndhurst 9, New Jersey

FRC! 1958

PHOTO GUIDE

36 pages crammed with newest "how-to" info; lists every type of camera, movie camera, projector, enlarger, accessory. All at low discount prices, same time payments, generous trade-ins.

SEND POSTCARD NOW!
GRAND CENTRAL CAMERA
1 East 43 Street, New York, N. Y. DEPT. 14

NO NOW ONE CAN KEEP A SECRET FROM YOU!

36 Arcs Mag. (6x9) \$325

TELESCOPE

A range all in one!

Silent Action, no bangs.
Money Back guarantee.
Amaze your friends. Special Order now.
Get free telescope carrying case.

I. J. STONE
1816 Oak St, Santa Monica, Calif.

BUY BELOW WHOLESALE

START YOUR OWN HOME-IMPORT BUSINESS

Make big profits on thousands of exotic imports. No experience or investment in products needed. Fabulous world trader guides men and women - shows you how to pocket profits before ordering, how to get free ads, how to start full or spare time home mail-order business or take volume orders from stores. Export opportunities also. Bulletin and list of 100 imports showing amazing high foreign prices - ALL FREE.

MELLINGER CO., 6258
1717 Westwood, Los Angeles 24, Calif.

POPULAR MECHANICS
$AVE $ ON U$ GOV'T $URPLUS$  

Our publication “Government Surplus Sales” lists hundreds of items for sale by the U.S. Government at tremendous savings, as low as 1c on a $1.00.

These are samples of the savings that are being made:

**Life Boat** $12.00  
**Grinder** $4.45  
**Shaper** $15.00  
**Dump Truck** $76.77  
**Tractor** $75.00  
**Typewriter** $7.31  
**Freezer** $50.00  
**Spray Painter** $15.25  
**Motor** $4.00

Hundreds others listed in our bulletin “Government Surplus Sales” may be purchased direct from U.S. Government. Hunting, Fishing, Camping, Sporting Equipment, Photographic Equipment and Supplies, Radio and Electronic Equipment, Amphibious Trucks, Jeeps, Boats, Motors, Binoculars, Marine Electrical Equipment, Cars, Power Tools, Machinery, Chemicals, Furniture, Office Equipment, Supplies, Scrap, Etc.

How may you receive our bulletin “Government Surplus Sales”? By sending $1.00 to:  
**GOVERNMENT SURPLUS SALES**, P. O. Box 169, Department 8-5, East Hartford 8, Conn.

---

**BECOME A...**  
Machine Tool Draftsman & Designer  

Mail Coupon For Free Brochure  
Simplified home study training program. Learn every phase of Machine Drafting and Tool Designing. Step up to a better job—big pay. Use spare hours—no interference with present work. Diploma awarded. Low Tuition.

American Technical Society  
Dept. PM-1157, 850 E. 58th St.  
Chicago 37, Ill.

Please send me your FREE BROCHURE and full details about Machine Draftsman and Tool Designer training program.

Name:  
Address:  
City:  
State:  

---

**HYDRAULIC JACK REPAIRS**  
Learn While You Learn at Home  

Millions of Jacks in gas & auto-service stations, trucks, bodyshops, filling stations, factories, farms need proper servicing. With this unique book you'll learn all about servicing. We earn up to 85 an hour! Advance at your own speed. Start in your garage. Start your own business NOW! Write for folder #2211 and free bonus offers.

Institute of Hydraulic Jack Repair  
P.O. Box 50, Bloomfield, N. J.

---

**LEARN LANDSCAPE GARDENING**  

A thoroughly interesting home study Course for those who wish to become a Landscape Consultant. Contractor or Designer for property or plant improvement. Write today for FREE BROCHURE.  
**NATIONAL LANDSCAPE INSTITUTE**  
Los Angeles 49, Calif.

---

**ARRO-PING**  
For indoor or outdoor fun!  

Hours of fun with Arro-Ping—large and small game—in parks, on porches or patios, in camp, on boats and picnics! Loosely built for lightweight play, good for anywhere. Quiet, safe, cannot be discharged accidentally. Economical—cost just over and over.

**ARRO-PING CO.**  
P.O. Box 3067-H, No. End Station, Colorado Springs, Colorado

---

**AMAZING! SAVE UP TO 70%!**  

**NEW TIRES**  

**GOVERNMENT SUBURBANITE**  

Solve all your tire needs. Money saved on New Tires.  

**MARVIN BLATT 6th & Spring Garden Philadelphia, Pa.**  
Send Check or M.O. & this Ad for fast estimates.  

---

**GENERAL ENGINES CO.**  
DEPT. M-117, ROUTE 130, THOROFARE, N. J.
Complete Power Tool Accessory Kit. Designed for use in all 1/4" capacity electric drills and motors. A complete power tool accessory set that can handle almost any job of precision cutting, cutting off, polishing, buffing, reaming, sanding, drilling, cleaning, etc. Comes complete with a 100 ft. Spool of Polyethylene Plastic Rollers, a Wire Brush, Mounted Grinding Wheel, Wire File, Abrasive Cartridges, Rollers, Circular Saw Blade, File, Bobbin and Wheels, Buffing Wheels, Flexible Steel, Abrasive Brakes, Abrasive Brushes, Abrasive Sheets and sufficient Abrasive Articles to accommodate all the unmounted items. 

BOLT CUTTERS

Vise Woodworking VISE ... $2.69 ea. 2-1/2" clamps, 4" clamps, 6" clamps, 8" clamps, 10" clamps. Heavy-duty, double parallel, cast aluminum, perfect, oiled construction. Vise with full 5-3/4" wide opening for use with timbers or stock. Over all length, 12-1/2". Designed for strength, beauty and precision craftsmanship. Attractive red enameled body.

Wood Working VISE . . . $2.69 ea. 2-1/2" clamps, 4" clamps, 6" clamps, 8" clamps, 10" clamps. Heavy-duty, double parallel, cast aluminum, perfect, oiled construction. Vise with full 5-3/4" wide opening for use with timbers or stock. Over all length, 12-1/2". Designed for strength, beauty and precision craftsmanship. Attractive red enameled body.

THE FINEST 1/4" RACE CARS

Precision engineered parts in kits or completely built car. A supreme Christmas gift for your boy. Send 10c for illustrated literature, pictures, track and racing rules information specifications. and complete prices.

DEVICE MOTOR CO., INC. 12019 VOSE ST. NO. HOLLYWOOD, CALIF.

BARGAINS

This amazing gun is the accuracy of a rifle. Capacity of breath in power gives terrific air power. You won't forget your eyesight.

BLOWGUN BLOWGUN for target and hunting SPECIAL $2.98


FREE CATALOG. PRINTED. MAIL TODAY. BARGAINS let you buy BETTER, CHEAPER. The way to get quick profit or gain at $1.00 a copy. Visit your nearest dealer. The only magazine of its kind published.

FREE CATALOG. With every 1 You Get 2 to "BARGAINS" you get the news of all new subscribers. More Than 50 BARGAINS! Mail today! November 1957 - "BARGAINS" is your catalog. Buying Guide, quickly gives you sources of 500,000 items wholesale. A complete catalog of closeout offers, jobbers lists, etc. Many hundreds of dollars in saving. The subject of the subject of this, and you can choose the Save. We'll save for the money. Check the subject that you're interested in and mail coupon for full information.

NOVEMBER 1957

AMERICAN SCHOOL Dept. GB4. Dwight at 5th, Chicago 27 Ill.

MAIL COUPON NOW
ENGINEERING
Home Study Courses

COURSES written by world authorities in all branches of engineering. Step-by-step instructions using methods proved successful by thousands of our graduates. One hour each day in your spare time will start you off to higher pay, security, prestige. Check the course you are interested in and we will send you a complete outline of the course with a booklet describing the Institute and our advanced methods of teaching. Send to: Canadian Institute of Science and Technology Ltd., 676 Century Blvd., 412, 5th St. N.W., Wash., D.C.

NAME
ADDRESS
CITY
STATE
Course Interested In

Canadians: Send to Canadian Institute of Science & Technology Limited, 676 Garden Blvd., 263 Adelaide St. West, Toronto, Ontario.

Be A FLORENS
Thousands of money making opportunities in your own home. Flower arrangement included to enable you to make professional corsages, sprays, etc. Professional material supplied with Home Study Training. Write for FREE BOOKLET.

NATIONAL LANDSCAPE INSTITUTE
Studio No. 11826 San Vicente
Los Angeles 49, Calif.

New PRECISION MAGNIFIER
FEATUREING 3 DIFFERENT STRENGTH OPTICAL LENSES
Quick interchangeable, snap-in lens sets of increasing strength (1 ½, 2 ½, and 3 ½ power). The lenses are unbreakable, scientifically accurate, and molded together for permanent focal alignment. ROCKET is light in weight and is adjustable to any head size. Both hands are free for work. Scintillating is eliminated as both eyes are used. Can be worn over your own glasses. Guaranteed. Full refund if not completely satisfied.

ORDER YOURS TODAY

USEFUL FOR
Photographers
Hobbyists
Machine
Philatelists
Tool & Die Makers
Jewelers
Artists
Coin Collectors
Cartographers

ONLY $12.50

STANDARD UNBREAKABLE WATCH CRYSTALS, INC.
123 East 144th Street, New York, New York
Please send me
☐ Rockelette Viewers with 3 interchangeable lens
☐ Money Order enclosed
☐ Send Literature
☐ O.D.

Name
Address
City
Zone
Stair

AN IDEAL CHRISTMAS GIFT FOR EVERY HOBBYIST

Economy for furnace filters.
Solving Home Problems—
Free “frozen” tumblers
Floating paraffin rings
Hi-fi records kept clean
Record paint color and amount
Touch up nails in furniture.
Hand sewing machine
Hold down corners of curving calendar leaves
Jig for locating blind holes
Proper way to pour liquid into triangular tank
Unusual pull for sliding door
Wall around switch plates kept clean
Coil springs on thumbcrews keep ceiling fixture tight
"Extension rule" aids measuring
Suction cups hold drying rack
More storage under stairs
Change room doors with these models
Hook-on bird feeder


MISCELLANEOUS
Easy-to-make picture framing.
"Handies" on doghouse carpet.
Quick-frying frozen meat.
Utilizing all pigment assures identical paint colors.
Heavy-duty shelf brackets.
Keep wheels from splitting.
Frame washes streets.
Happy-hunter pipe rack.
Mail dryer is drawing aid.
Save those empty aspirin boxes.
Torch for starting campfire.
Hanger cup held comfortably with improvised handle.
Concrete form for postholes.
Miniature drums made for odd notes.
Tying a cigarette in a knot without breaking the paper.
"Box blocks" will delight any child.
Saw blade perforates paper.
Lamp table made from old-fashioned sewing-machine frame.
Protecting garbage cans.
Door bars spares from marvin house.
Tetherball cleaning machine makes electric clock run like new.
Handholes in old drum.
Screws for binder twine.
Centered door pull adds symmetry.

OFFICE, SHOP AND STORE
Tailer’s chalk kept sharp with notched knife blade.
"Canister" desk for the home office.
Cleaning wooden counter tops.
Masking-tape tabs easily removed for data changes on bins.

ON THE MARKET
Crack filler
Cupola comes as a do-it-yourself kit.
Mortar-joint spacers
Screw anchor made of special lead alloy.
Sectional louver

PHOTOGRAPHY
Improvised darkroom sink
Caved background for close-ups
Dolly for camera tripod made from stove casters
Lighted card is focusing target.
Exposure capacity increased.
Quick repair for chipped trays.

TOOLS
Protect tools from corrosion.
Handy tool dolly.
Razor-sharp hand tools.
Shopping for Tools—
Bench-top ultrasonic cleaner.
Precious gauge blocks.
Short-lift jacks.
Tiny motor with built-in reduction gear.
Vise-grip wrench.
Chisel gun.
Hydraulically operated dolly.
Multipurpose workshop tool.

WORKSHOP HINTS
Plastic bottle is glue dispenser.
Miniature bench arbor.
Can’t get jig for wide stock.
Pencil used as thread gauge.

NOTE: It is the intention of this magazine to provide its readers with information regarding the latest developments in the mechanical field, as well as to provide the reader with a list of products that may be of interest to him. To avoid legal difficulties, this magazine has taken all necessary precautions to ensure that no information contained in this publication is an infringement of any patent or copyright. It is not the intention of this magazine to report on the latest developments in the mechanical arts.

POPULAR MECHANICS
FOR QUICK STARTING... SMOOTH ACCELERATION STOP STALLS—POOR MILEAGE INSTALL A MILESMASTER® FUEL PRESSURE REGULATOR

Let Milemaster help you enjoy better, more economical motoring. Sold everywhere... only $6.95, plus installation.

Money Back Guarantee Dept. K
MILESMASTER, INC. Exeland, Wisconsin

With "DRY LUBE" Wonder Powder Lubricant "ONE PUFFS ENOUGH" Almost White

Clean — no mess — won't soil. New squeeze bottle applicator lubricates everything that moves: locks, casters, fishing reels, etc. If your dealer can't supply — order direct. Send coin — mailed prepaid.

REARDON PRODUCTS 307P CASS ST., PEORIA 2, ILL.

No Leak Lamp

$2.95

$2.95 only for 2 fl. oz. lamps at dealers... order direct from the manufacturer. Mailed POSTPAID for 25c addl.

STAR FUSE CO., 233 Canal St., New York 13, N. Y.

SURPLUS SALE

$49.50 NEW TOOL POST GRINDERS REGULAR PRICE $125.00

Extra Gullet Internal $19.50

1-1/2 H.P. MOTOR

Grinding Wheel

Less TAKEN WHEELS UP TO 1-1/2" Money Back Guarantee

EDWARD J. NOLAN, PULASKI, NEW YORK

I'll Send You This Handsome SAMPLE CASE—FREE

and Show You How to Make Up to $30.00 in a Day

Mail coupon for this Free Tailoring
Sample Case—packed with 100% cotton, big retail value suit and overcoat fabrics. Take orders from friends, family, workers, others, for desk, bath, office, etc. Money back If not satisfied. Pocket big cash profits in advance.กระบวนการ revenge our suits and overcoats brings more orders, we make it easy for you to get your own clothes without le pain. No experience is needed. SATISFACTION GUARANTEED. SEND NO MONEY. Just fill out and mail coupon today!

PIONEER TAILORING COMPANY, Dept. R1116 CONGRESS & THROOP STREETS, CHICAGO 7, ILLINOIS

Dear Sirs: I WANT A MADE-TO-MEASURE SUIT TO WEAR AND SHOW, with complete suit for $5. Rush details and Sample Kit of actual fabrics, ABSOLUTELY FREE.

NAME________________________AGE_____________

ADDRESS__________________________CITY______________STATE__________________

NOVEMBER 1957

Kits for Christmas!
GENIAC COMPUTER KIT

You can construct over 50 different circuits and 40 different machine that compute, reason, solve puzzles and demonstrate a wide variety of basic computer circuits with the GENIAC electric brain construction kit. Thousands of schools, colleges, industrial firms and private individuals have bought GENIACs since we first brought them on the market.

GENIAC set up to do a problem in check valve research

We have recently added a circuit for computing music, which gives us special pleasure because it was designed by a 16 year old boy who learned about computers from his GENIAC. Dozens of other youngsters have created their own designs for computing circuits, used GENIACS in their school projects and established a solid foundation of information on computers with GENIAC.

Each kit comes with complete Beginners Manual, Study Guide, instructions for building all the machines and circuits, rack (exclusive with our GENIAC), parts tray, and our complete question answering service. When you buy a GENIAC you are buying a first course in computer operation.

Each kit comes with a one week money back guarantee if you are not satisfied.

Price of Kit complete with parts tray, rack, all components, manuals and texts $19.95 (postpaid in U.S., add 60c west of Mississippi). ($2.00 outside United States.)

SCIENCE KITS, Dept. PM-117, Oliver Garfield Company 126 Lexington Avenue New York 16, N. Y.

START AS HIGH AS

$4,525.00 A YEAR!

Prepare NOW for Next Examinations Veterans Get Special Preference

MEN — WOMEN — FRANKLIN INSTITUTE

18-55

Postoffice Clerks-Carriers
Railway Postal Clerks
Stenographers
Accountants
Immigration
Patrol Inspectors
Typists
Mest
Inspectors
Many Other
Early Jobs

MAIL COUPON TODAY
SOME

Name ____________________________Age?__________

Address ____________________________Street__________________

City ____________________________State__________________
NEW ARMY MINE DETECTOR

Thousands of Uses

Model SCR625A. A portable device for detecting metallic and nonmetallic objects. Find buried pipe lines, cables, wires, hidden jewelry, coins, sewer tile, etc.

This unit comes complete with spare tubes, batteries, resonators, and instructions manual — all in wooden chest 8¼ height x 28¾ length x 15 depth. Weight in operation is only 15 pounds. Uses standard batteries.

Shipping weight approx 56 lbs. F.O.B. N. Y. No C.O.D.'s. Send order to:

COLUMBO TRADING CO., INC.
395 Canal St., Dept. PM, New York 13, N. Y.

Two Noses for Nike Get Single Test

Technicians at Wallops Island, Va., recently lobbed a freakish-looking rocket into the sky. The rocket was a Nike with an Honest John first-stage booster and a pair of spear-tipped noses. The National Advisory Committee for Aeronautics explained that using up a high-altitude rocket for every new nose idea gets expensive, so technicians worked out a plan to test two different nose-cone configurations at once. The lift of one balanced the drag of the other during the flight, while delicate instruments measured the heat effects produced in the noses by their different angles of attack. Results of the test will help scientists develop new alloys and nose designs for future missiles.

U.S. Navy Photo from Naval Aviation News
YOUR RIFLE CAN BE TWICE AS ACCURATE

Open rear sights cut the accuracy of modern guns and ammunition in half. Lyman precision receiver sights deliver all the accuracy built into your rifle.

SPECIFY LYMAN SIGHTS With a receiver and front sight combination for all popular rifles, you can have Lyman Sights for your gun for as little as $6.50. You can't buy more accuracy at any price!

FREE CATALOG Discover how you can double your shooting accuracy. Send for free, full-color 24-page catalog. Describes all Lyman Products for Shooters.

THE LYMAN GUN SIGHT CORP.
MIDDLEFIELD * CONNECTICUT

NEW
ADJUSTABLE STOP
FOR POWER SAWS

Mounts on mitre gauge extension rail or back rail of radial arm or grooving machine on your own rail-cut with your own saw. No rails to buy.

$3.25

THREADED EXTENSIONS DOUBLE USE OF GRINDER

Threaded extensions. Add buffers — wire wheels — polishers, etc. LEAVE YOUR EMERY WHEELS IN PLACE. For $1.50 each. $2.75 a pair POSTPAID. No COD's.

TEN DAY TRIAL MONEY BACK GUARANTEE. Free brochure.

AWHenderson Co.
1110 W. 68th Street, Los Angeles 44, Calif.

PREFERRED
by Leading
Appliance Manufacturers
NOW AVAILABLE TO YOU!

EMERSON Electric
multi
dut

MOTORS

First choice of manufacturers for 67 years! Now you can choose from 21 different designs from ¼ to 1 H.P. Write for free catalog No. M-150. The Emerson Electric Mfg. Co., St. Louis 21, Mo.

EMERSON-ELECTRIC
of St. Louis . . . Since 1890

ONE-MAN SAWMILL LOW AS $5.00 DOWM

Take BELSAW Portable Sawmill right to the trees—turn out valuable lumber for home and farm — sell to local yards — make up to 150 a day custom sawing for neighbors. BELSAW lasts a lifetime. No crew needed. Power with tractor or auto engine. Beginners get excellent results. Send today FREE BOOK.

BELSAW MACHINERY CO.
3458 Field Blvd.
Kansas City 11, Missouri

BIG PAY JOBS for men who qualify in DIESEL

TRAIN NOW FOR A DIESEL FUTURE. Steady, high-pay jobs await men qualified in Diesel, Tractor, and Heavy Equipment. Are you qualified for job and advancement opportunities in this fast-growing field? You can qualify!

COMPLETE DIESEL COURSE NOW AVAILABLE. If you are ambitious and want to get ahead in this big money field, you'll want to know about the complete Diesel home training course now offered by Interstate Training Service. Covers all phases of operation, repair, service. Easy to master in spare time. No interference with present job. Up-to-the-minute. Regularly revised to cover new developments. We invite comparison of material offered. Advisory placement service for our students.

FREE LAFAYETTE CATALOG JUST OFF THE PRESS!

NEW 180 PAGE ELECTRONIC CATALOG FEATURING THE BEST BUYS IN THE BUSINESS

Packed with the largest selection of Electronic, Radio and TV, Parts, and equipment, PA, Hi-Fi systems, tubes, antennas. Transistor Kits, parts and components. Test Equipment, new build your own kits, tools, books. Microscope, drafting equipment. Binoculars, Telescopes. All Radio, TV and Ham supplies—ALL AT GREAT SAVINGS. For the economically minded servicemen, designer, engineer and technician. CHUCK FULL OF BUYS! SEND FOR YOUR FREE COPY TODAY.

Name
Address
City Zone State

NOVEMBER 1957

LAFAYETTE RADIO
165-03 LIBERTY AVE.
JAMAICA 33, N. Y.

Copyrighted material
Is your car "smoking behind your back"?

Then see your **DOCTOR OF MOTORS**

Blue smoke usually means trouble—engine wear that's taking its toll in lost power, performance—wasted oil, fuel and money! What to do? See your Doctor of Motors—your skilled mechanic—the man who knows how to restore engine efficiency and that "New Car Feel."

Doctors of Motors everywhere install Perfect Circle 2-in-1 Chrome piston rings to assure top performance.

Perfect Circles are plated with thick, solid chrome that resists wear—more than doubles the life of cylinders, pistons and rings.

For long life and responsive power with positive oil control, ask your mechanic to install Perfect Circle piston rings! Perfect Circle Corporation, Hagerstown, Indiana; The Perfect Circle Co., Ltd., 888 Don Mills Road, Don Mills, Ont.

**PERFECT CIRCLE**

2-IN-1 CHROME PISTON RINGS

*restore that New Car Feel*
Since the war this teak tree fell across the jungle path, leaving just enough room for Landrover to pass.

Monsoon and jungle have swallowed up the wartime trail made famous by General Stilwell. This is the story of six English youths who, years after, found a new

Adventure on the Stilwell Road

By Adrian Cowells

We left "Hellgate," the last Indian post, climbed the 4000 muddy feet of gloomy mountainside and there, poised in Pangsu Pass, we and our escort halted in the rain and made a last brew of coffee.

We were six graduates from Oxford and Cambridge, though with our beards, rainproof jackets and jungle boots there was little to connect us with an English university except the signs on our car doors. They read: "The Oxford and Cambridge Far Eastern Expedition." We had left England five months before and motored across Europe, the Middle East and India to our base camp at Assam. Singapore was our goal. We were trying to find an overland route across the span of Eurasia from London to Singapore.
Members of the expedition pose with the equipment they carried in their rediscovery of "Vinegar Joe's" road. Included is bridge-building gear and sufficient food to last more than a month.

Burma was the big obstacle, the one which had stopped everyone else. People said it was impossible; that the two wartime routes (the Stilwell and Imphal Roads) had been won for only a short period from the mud mires and craggy ranges of one of the world's most vicious jungle areas; that the roads had decayed under 10 years of encroaching jungle and monsoon rainfall.

But we were not convinced. The Burmese government had given us overland visas, though they were granted "at your own risk." We had managed to get information on bandit positions. It might be true that no one knew anything about the routes into Burma, but we felt there was
As far as Ledo, the road is part of Indian network and maintained. From this signboard on, it passes into ruin

no harm in finding out for ourselves.

We had tents, camping gear and food to last more than a month; petrol tanks which would take us 1000 miles; power winches to pull the cars up a cliff or out of a river; equipment to build bridges; and two of the toughest four-wheel-drive, 10-gear vehicles in the world, our Landrovers.

And so, as we drank our coffee at the top of the pass, our escort told us what little was known of the road, and we told them what we had learned from conversations with former soldiers and engineers who, years before, had helped build it.

**Japanese Invade Burma**

A week after Pearl Harbor the Japanese had invaded Burma and in a lightning campaign seized the Burma Road, drove a wedge between India and China and cut off Chiang Kai-shek from his supply line to America.

Some of the defeated British, Chinese and American forces in the north jettisoned their vehicles and retreated through the tangled morass of marsh and jungle which stretched between Myitkyina and India, staggered over the Patkai Hills into Hellgate. They had established the trail which was to become the Stilwell Road, but at that time men called it the "Road of Death."

One of the survivors was Lt. Gen. Joseph Stilwell. “I claim we got a hell of a beating,” he said. “We got run out of Burma. I think we ought to go back and retake it.” An army of millions of men under his charge was helpless until the supply line was established again.

**Fantastic Engineering Project**

To open the route he planned to blast a highway and oil pipeline from Assam to the old Burma Road. As an engineering project, to be carried out in the face of two Japanese divisions, it seemed fantastic. And because one man forced it into

Washouts have swept away many sections. Expedition built bridges or forded streams up to floor level
creation it was named in his honor—the Stilwell Road.

The road was built by 10 engineer battalions behind a screen of jungle fighters. In that evil land, 200 inches of rain poured down each year, rivers rose 30 feet in a day. When Lord Louis Mountbatten flew over the route, he asked someone the name of the river below. “That’s no river,” said an American looking down at the sheet of water. “That’s Stilwell’s road.” “Vinegar Joe” himself described it as “Rain, rain, rain, mud, mud, mud, typhus, malaria, dysentery, exhaustion, rotting feet, body sores.”

In the mountains, landslides washed bulldozers into 1000-foot jungle chasms. A mule once sank right out of sight in the mud.

**Mile-a-Day Progress**

But the macadam moved inevitably forward. Men of all races, speaking 200 different dialects, struggled ahead thigh-deep in the mud. At a mile a day the road advanced. To build it, the Allies created the longest line of communication of the war—12,000 miles across two oceans, by pipe, rail or river steamer to Assam—and—when the highway was finally finished—by 1079 miles of jungle and mountain to Kunming.

To operate that thin macadam strip, 360,000 square miles had to be conquered at a great loss of human life.

On January 27, 1945, the eastbound armies met those from China and the road was through. Seven months later, atomic smoke mushroomed upward above Hiroshima, heralding the end of the war. From that day the Stilwell Road has been forgotten, decaying into the jungle.

This was the ghost we had come to find.

We set out in silence as our escort bade farewell. The road was gone. What was left was a thinning undergrowth and stone foundations under the mud, mud which lined the track like grease on a garage floor. Our cars slithered between the narrow jungle walls. The track twisted and turned, clinging to the impossible contours of the mountainside, never straight for more than 30 yards. Occasionally we could see,
1000 feet below, the surly green of the jungle in a valley.

**Bridges Down**

Soon we realized that our main problem was the streams of that mountainside. Some of the bridges were down, wood yellow with rot, decaying into the water. Sometimes a Landrover stuck in the river bed, and water dashed in one door and out the other as we waded with winch and cable. Sometimes we came to an old Bailey bridge and laid logs across it to provide a surface. On occasion a whole span would sag under us.

But despite it all we descended by the second day into the bowl of the Upper Chindwin. That was our tribute to a great engineering feat: A road so well built that after years of neglect in that impossible environment it still survived. Naturally the macadam was gone, scrub encroaching, bridges swept away. But there was nothing which six men and Landrovers with power winches couldn't overcome.

As we came down into the valley we left the land of the Nagas (their last head-hunting war had been in 1952). We had been warned about them, but the few we saw were timid, small, cheerful and carried nothing but knives. Most of the other forest men had homemade muzzle-loading muskets or wartime rifles loaded with ammunition dated 1942. But none of them could have been more friendly.

All the way down the road we had been passing the ruins of war. We picked up a torn helmet from the upturned cab of a lorry. We poked inside a tank for snakes, and tried to identify the remains of enormous construction machines. There were stacks of oil drums, mounds of corrugated iron, skeletons of Jeeps and bulldozers. "Did you find any human skeletons?" is a question we are frequently asked. No, not a sign.

"Anyone for Badminton?"

We traveled down the red dirt until we

(Continued to page 274)
Corrugated-Metal Roofing Makes Back-Yard Castle

Aluminum roofing wrapped around a framework of two-by-fours produced a "fairy castle" for the children of Frank Kane, of San Francisco, Calif. The castle is eight by eight feet in area. The second deck is reached from inside one tower.

Mosaic-Tile Table Assembled From Kit

All the parts to make a mosaic-tile table are included in a new do-it-yourself kit. The table measures 14 by 14 inches and stands 16 inches high. The legs fit into slotted corner pieces which are glued and screwed to the table top. The tiles are ¾-inch squares of Italian ceramic in a variety of colors and patterns. Glue from a squeeze bottle is applied in a ribbon to the table top, and a row of tiles is laid along it. Pressure spreads the glue evenly. After all the tiles are laid and the glue is dry, the joints between the tiles are filled with a special grout. The wood parts of the kit are natural walnut and can be given any suitable finish. Two models of the table are available.
AN APPRAISAL OF THE NEW MODELS

By Arthur R. Railton

TOP STORY for 1958? It's tough to pick just one. There's an abundance of mechanical innovations—some of real significance, some of passing interest only.

This year there are more mechanical changes than usual as the companies, in most cases, move into the second year with the same body styling.

Probably the top candidate for honors is the widespread availability of air suspension. Except for Studebaker-Packard and Chrysler Corporation (and don't be surprised if Chrysler has an air-steel option in midseason), the entire industry will be floating around on optional air bags by midseason.

Looming big, too, is the adoption of the unitized body by Lincoln and Ford Thunderbird (yet to be introduced).

A whisker behind, if behind it is at all, comes the all-new Chevrolet chassis, body and engine—a major achievement for any manufacturer, even one in the family of mammoth General Motors.

Less important, perhaps, but of interest are such items as fuel injection, electronic and otherwise, a big crop of lighter but bigger engines, the rise of the acoustical engineer, the completely variable-pitch transmission stator, aluminum brake drums and other accomplishments.

Let's look at some of these developments in greater detail.

Air Suspension

If you need evidence of how fast the industry can solve a problem when it wants to, look at air suspension. A few years ago, air suspension was a faraway look in Detroit's eyes. It was, engineers said, suitable for trucks and buses, but still a long, long way from the passenger car. It was too complicated, too expensive, too apt to give trouble and, anyway, unnecessary.

What happened? Like a horde of ants pouring in on a picnic sandwich, engineers in various companies went to work. Within two years, three companies have licked the problem and are boasting about the system's simplicity, its long life and its trouble-free nature.

Air suspension does have advantages. Nobody denies that. But it isn't the difference between night and day. It is more the difference between a good day and a perfect, it's-great-to-be-alive day.

Unlike steel suspension, air has almost a zero rebound. It acts, as one engineer describes it, like a dropped ball of putty. It just flattens out, without fuss or bother, smoothing out the wildest rebound.

NOVEMBER 1957
Such a characteristic is fine on sharp dips or frost heaves, but on a table-smooth boulevard it offers little advantage. The ride is good, of course, but so is it on a well-sprung steel job for less money at the moment.

Air suspension does provide constant height. The car rides the same and maintains the same height whether partially or fully loaded. It makes it unnecessary to compromise for a soft ride and a heavy load. You can have a system that will handle both equally well.

Air solves the trailer-drag problem for the week-ending boater. It will also, in Buick at least (which has an override button to boost the body five inches above its normal height when desired), provide a means of raising the body to move easily through deep snow or rutted back roads.

Most air suspensions are the same. Squeeze an inflated balloon into a large measuring cup and push your fist against it. You are demonstrating how air suspension works. The car has a compressor that provides additional air and a leveling device that meters air into the "balloon" when needed, but the principle is the same. The automobile axles have "fists" on them which push into balloons restricted inside steel grilles. The trapped air is compressed and you ride in comfort—like riding on air, which in fact you are.

Air suspension is simple. Its major complication is the leveling valves. Chevrolet simplifies that by mounting the valves inside the air bags where they are protected. Some systems have fast and slow-leveling devices, others rely on a slow system only. Fast-leveling adherents say when the passengers climb into the car it should level at once. Slow-leveling exponents say the car will level in a few seconds anyway, why complicate the system unnecessarily with additional valving?

Not publicized yet, but certain to be along in the future are all sorts of accessories to use with the air systems: Paint sprayers, tire inflaters, air horns, air brakes and undoubtedly many more.

**Unit Body**

Lincoln, in its new plant at Novi, Mich., has invested its future in the unit body. To build unit bodies requires a different assembly operation, different machinery. This is one reason why Ford or Chevrolet with their numerous assembly plants will never be able to make a complete change-over to unit bodies in one model-year. It will have to be an evolutionary change with them, if the change is ever made.

As you know from reading American Motors advertisements, the unit body has no separate frame. In conventional frame-body construction, the frame, a carry-over from the wagon days, holds together all the running gear. Wheels, engine, transmission, axles, all are attached to the frame. The body is built separately, often in another plant. At the right moment in the assembly timetable, the body, all painted, chromed and upholstered, is lowered and bolted to the frame, which is equipped with the running gear. Thus there are two major assembly operations: Chassis assembly and body assembly.

In unit construction, there is no such separation. The rigid floor or underbody is the starting point and the side pieces, fenders and roof are welded to it. Thus the car becomes more and more rigid as it is assembled. Incidentally, American Motors bolts its front fenders on—the rest of the body is welded.

Evidence of this inherent rigidity can be obtained by operating the rear door on a 1958 Lincoln four-door hardtop. Despite the stub pillar to which the short hardtop door is
hinged, the door shuts solidly with no shake or drag. Normally, as hardtop owners know, rear doors on four-door models are mighty limber.

The unit method gives more interior room also, especially headroom. Most important, though, is the tight structure that doesn't creak or groan over rough terrain.

Both American Motors and Lincoln use the unit body and both dip the bodies in paint to assure absolute coverage of all metal, both exposed and unexposed. Lincoln dips its bodies to the tops of the fenders in a plastic-type paint to prevent rusting of lower body panels. American Motors submerges the entire body in the paint to assure body durability. These first coats are followed, of course, by finish coats with the usual spray application.

**Chevy's New Car**

Borrowing from the Cadillac book, Chevrolet offers an X-frame devoid of side rails. No unitized design, the X-frame body combination, nevertheless, is extremely shake-free. A torsion-absorbing tubular center section where the arms of the X cross makes it so. Chevrolet claims it is 30 percent more rigid than the previous frame.

Because of the X-shape, which allows greater lock-to-lock wheel turn, and because Chevrolet now mounts its steering linkage ahead of the front suspension, the turn-circle diameter is smaller despite the added wheelbase (117.5 inches compared with 115.0 last year). The bigger 1958 Chevrolet turns in 37.5 feet, four feet less than the shorter 1957 model.

Coil springs are used on all four wheels by Chevrolet. To prevent rear-axle windup during acceleration there is a U-shaped upper control arm running from atop the differential to the frame members. By designing the chassis for coil springs all around, Chevrolet makes installation of air bags relatively simple, at extra cost of course.

**Other New Features**

Every one of the Big Three (GM, Ford and Chrysler) offers a new, bigger engine this year. GM's new engine is in the Chevrolet. Ford's (known as the FET engine for Ford, Edsel and truck) is in the Edsel and will be in the Ford. Chrysler's is shared in varying displacements by Plymouth, Dodge and De Soto. All have big bores, short strokes, high compression ratios.

All three of the new engines have a simplicity that reduces manufacturing complications. All are light in weight, often lighter in fact than the smaller engines they replace. Among the simplifications are stamped rocker arms, in-the-block combustion chambers, fewer water passages, low-silhouette intake manifolds, cleaner exterior lines. All are designed for easier access, especially to spark plugs and tappets. Maintenance-needing parts, such as distributor and fuel pump, are moved to the extreme front of the block in some cases.

Another area of added emphasis this year is acoustics. The acoustics engineer sat way, way back among the drawing boards in the bull pen a few years ago, but now he's up front at all the planning sessions. Cars have become so refined that noise suppression is a critical problem. Pounds and pounds of soundproofing are added to bodies. If you can't keep the noise down, you must muffle or absorb it. Outside the car, the engine may be real noisy, but inside it whispers.

Lincoln's new unit body created a sound problem as unit bodies do. Acoustics engineers solved it by making perforations in the underbody to kill the sounding-board effect.

Fuel injection is offered on some lines at Chrysler. The

(Continued to page 270)
**HERE'S A QUICK SUMMARY**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>STYLING</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Hudson and Nash are gone. The Ambassador which replaces them uses the Rambler shell stretched nine inches. Grille is anodized aluminum. Four headlights standard. Rear fins flare outward. Station wagons available in this longer body.</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Buick</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Chevrolet</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Chrysler</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Corvette</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>De Soto</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Dodge</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Lincoln</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Oldsmobile</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Packard</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Plymouth</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Studebaker</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Rambler</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Packard</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## OF WHAT'S NEW AND WHAT ISN'T

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CHASSIS</th>
<th>ENGINE—TRANSMISSION</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Nine-inch extension to Rambler unit body is just ahead of cowl. Added braces stiffen already rigid package. Steering geometry improved, recirculating balls used. 14-inch wheels</td>
<td>V8 engine develops 270 horsepower with 327 cubic inches. Four-barrel carburetor, dual exhausts standard. Push-button automatic transmission controlled by engine vacuum</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Optional air suspension has a high-lift knob so you can raise body 5 inches above normal if desired, as in snow or ruts. Aluminum front brake drums on all but the Special series</td>
<td>New Flight Pitch Dynaflow has three turbines and infinitely variable-pitch stator. Downhill braking feature controls car speed descending steep grades. Fan clutch cuts engine noise</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>All-new chassis has two-piece prop shaft, coil springs all around. X-frame plus forward-mounted steering gear permits shorter turn circle despite added length. Air suspension available</td>
<td>New engine (348 inches) has combustion chamber in block, a machined extension of cylinder. Piston is peaked for turbulence. Wide-open manifolds. Smaller V8 and Six still available</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Windsor on shorter 122-inch wheelbase, sharing Dodge-DeSoto shell. New Yorker unchanged. New power steering. Nonslip rear end optional</td>
<td>Compression ratio up (10 to 1); displacement unchanged at 354 inches. 3000 series has fuel injection optional. Transmission unchanged</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Despite added over-all length, wheelbase still 102 inches. With four-speed gearbox, locking differential, it's a bargain-price race car</td>
<td>Space limits make use of Chevy's big new V8 impossible; 1957 engine retained. Injectors are optional as is four-speed transmission</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Like other Chrysler Corporation cars, DeSoto offers new power steering, locking differential</td>
<td>All models have new V8 engines with 350 or 361 cubic inches. Electronic fuel injection optional</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New power steering requires only 3 1/2 turns from lock-to-lock. Torsion-bar front end retained</td>
<td>All new V8 added to previous V8 and Six designs. Lighter but more rigid, it comes in two sizes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Longer outboard-mounted rear leaf springs reduce rear-end roll. Torsion bars in front</td>
<td>392-cubic-inch V8 retained. Compression upped to 10 to 1. Transmission unchanged</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Unit body welded into a tight package only 56.5 inches high. Dipped in plastic paint to prevent rusting. Trailing arms in rear. Coil springs all around. Air suspension available</td>
<td>New 430-inch V8 is lighter, lower. Horsepower is 375. Water-jacketed intake manifold. Combustion chambers machined in block. No Siamese ports. Transmission has dual-range feature</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Air suspension available at extra cost. The 88 series has economy rear axle and economy carburetor, giving 3 more miles per gallon</td>
<td>Compression: 10 to 1. Horsepower down on 88s for economy, up on other cars. Transmission thermostats end upshift delay in cold weather</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Basically unchanged from 1957. Available at extra cost is locking differential. All-new power steering has smaller and quieter pump</td>
<td>Optional new V8 has 350 cubic inches, 10 to 1 compression. Lightweight, it also has less over-all height. Fuel-injection is optional</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V8 models have 14-inch wheels. Sixes retain 15-inch size. New steering gear, full wheel cutouts reduce turn-circle diameter</td>
<td>V8 develops 215 horsepower, has 8.7 to 1 compression, four-barrel carburetor. Borg-Warner transmission has push-button panel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>One-piece driveshaft, 14-inch wheels (optional on Champion), lengthened rear springs</td>
<td>The 185-inch Six and the two V8s (259 and 289 inches) unchanged. Transmissions are also same</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Ambassador

American Motors makes its big car, the Ambassador, more competitive in price by designing it on the Rambler shell. Previously, its Hudson and Nash had a separate shell from the Rambler. Nine inches are added to the hood to distinguish it from the smaller car. Its optional automatic transmission is push-button controlled.

Buick

Many Buick traditions are gone: Portholes, grille and full rear-fender cutouts. Air suspension has high-lift feature that raises body five inches above normal to clear ruts or abrupt ramps. Photo, left, shows air-ride piston with body in extra-high-lift position.

Chevrolet

One of the two most changed cars for 1958, it may appear like the 1957 model at first glance. But a view of its flat-fendered rear end corrects that in a hurry. It is big and powerful with a variety of engine sizes and transmissions. It has coil springs all around or, if you can afford it, air suspension for extreme luxury.
Chrysler

Chrysler expects its second year with the dart-shaped styling to be even more successful. Sheet metal is unchanged. Mechanical and production improvements will be emphasized. Windsor models have a new look, using as they do the corporation's smaller body shell for the first time. Power steering has more "feel of the road." Bendix fuel injection available on 300D only.

Corvette

Slightly longer due to extended front overhang, the new Corvette looks more European. It remains the only American production car that is taken seriously by the sports-car set. It offers lots of options, including four-speed gearbox, locking differential, fuel injection.

De Soto

De Soto's most apparent exterior change is the grille and even there the same character remains. All have a new V8 engine, available in 350-inch and 361-inch sizes. Compact, simple and designed for rigidity without bulk, the engine takes up less underhood space than its less powerful predecessor. It is easier to service, lighter in weight. Fuel injection optional only on Adventurers.

NOVEMBER 1957
Dodge

Styling changes are minor as Dodge, like all Chrysler divisions, continues the big-fin styling. Grille, taillights and other details are reworked slightly. Four headlights are standard. Dodge offers the corporation's new V8 in 350 and 361-inch displacements. Its wedge-shaped combustion chamber means Chrysler is moving away from the hemispherical design. Retained are the smaller V8 and Six.

Imperial

With 1957 sales more than triple 1956 figures, Imperial continues its successful styling, making only minor changes. An electric locking system lets you lock all doors by pressing one button. One-piece front seat provides more legroom for rear-seat passengers, more headroom in front. Last year's unhandy turn-signal switch is redesigned. All models are two inches longer than in 1957.

Lincoln

Without doubt, the year's most interesting design, Lincoln is all new—even its factory. On rough roads or boulevards, its unit body handles like a sports car, rides like a limousine. The huge new engine (430 inches) weighs less than last year's. Fast steering, trailing-arm rear suspension (with air optional), extreme lowness, all make this car a pleasure to drive or ride in.

POPULAR MECHANICS
Oldsmobile

There's a lot new here as Olds aims to recover from a mediocre sales year. Many horizontal trim lines make it look longer, lower. Four headlights, a new grille, the nondivided back window, all emphasize a new look. Radio pulls from dash for use as separate portable, right.

Packard

There's a Hawk in the Packard line for the first time. And it's definitely European, with a shark-mouthed front end—the least cluttered design in the industry. An imprint of a spare tire decorates the rear deck. More Packards will be out later, including a new hardtop.

Plymouth

Considered by many to be the best looker in the 1957 Chrysler family, Plymouth continues its styling another year. It now has four headlights, a new grille (although similar to last year's). The taillight is a single round lens at the base of the soaring tailfin. Extending upward from it is a shiny aluminum bar. Fuel injection is available for top performance. The new V8 engine has 350 cubic inches. Also available are the 318-inch V8 (last year's Fury engine) and the 230-inch L-head Six.
Rambler

No more going it alone, the Rambler looks more like the other cars with its headlights in fenders and flaring tailfins. Gone, too, is the bulge at the rear of the roof. Seats are redesigned and make the interior appear much larger because of the lower backs. Economy is increased. Turn circles are even smaller.

Studebaker

Studebaker has adopted 14-inch wheels. Big news is that it will soon be selling the German Goggomobil coupe also, a two-cylinder air-cooled two-seater (not shown here). For pictures and details see P.M, May 1957, page 48.

Mercury

Out for big-car business, Mercury has a new line, the Park Lane, 220 inches long on 125-inch wheelbase. Other Mercurys are 213 inches long, have 122-inch wheelbase. All-new engines range from 312 to 400 horsepower. There's a new automatic transmission, too. Air suspension (see cutaways left) optional. Front-end styling new, as are rear fenders. Many new features such as automatic brake adjuster, powered heater controls and lubricated-for-life bearings on front end.
Bail-out Slide
Prevents Injury

No child's plaything is a slick slide used by the Navy to prevent injury to airmen during bail-out drills. It was devised by Lt. Gordon L. Backer, a flight surgeon at Sanford Naval Air Station, Fla. The slide fits up and under the escape chute of the Navy's A-3D bombers. Previously, when the airmen landed on the ground, they tore their parachutes and suffered lacerations, dislocated backs and on one occasion, a broken leg.

German TV Set
Resembles Sailboat

Startling in design, a combination television, radio and phonograph set is the latest innovation in Germany. Called the Comet and resembling a sailboat, the TV section can be rotated in any direction by remote control, swiveling on the base. The base contains the radio-phonograph. This set was on display at the International Radio, Television and Phonograph Exhibition in Frankfurt, and is designed to sell for about $750 in Germany.

Skiers Somersault
For Winter Fun

Flying through the air with the greatest of ease, daring Norwegians on skis perform tricks. Some skiers do somersaults across the Stryn-Geiranger Highway in the mountains of western Norway as a training exercise.

[Pratt and Whitney Aircraft's J.57 and J-75 engines are the first American-built jet engines to be certified by the Civil Aeronautics Board for commercial airliner use.

NOVEMBER 1957
PORTABLE PHONOGRAPH-RADIO needs only four flashlight batteries for power. Transistor set is designed to play 6000 records or 750 hours of radio without battery change. Electric governor keeps turntable speed constant if power wanes.

Rockland Precision Mfg. Co., Orangeburg, N. Y.

NONSBD BALL-POINT PEN that won't skip when writing on slick surfaces has a tip like a round metal sponge. The new porous tip, if greatly magnified, would appear something like the ball through which man is blowing smoke. The thousands of microscopic pits and channels in the pen's ball point permit the ink to flow smoothly to the paper while thousands of grippers on the outside of the ball provide traction to prevent skidding over greasy or glassy writing surfaces.

The Parker Pen Company, Janesville, Wis.

GAS-RANGE ROASTER also can be used for grilling, barbecuing, baking, steaming or deep-frying. It fits into the top of one of the new model ranges, and has its own automatic gas-burner control. Roaster is stored in the range compartment.

Geo. D. Roper Corp., Rockford, Ill.
ELECTRIC COFFEEMAKER produces two demitasse cups of the beverage in 60 seconds. Water goes in the reservoir under the ball. A strainer bowl on the double-spout arm holds two teaspoons of ground coffee. It works on a.c. or d.c.

Leslie Creations, Lafayette Hill, Pa.

ELECTRIC CAN OPENER has a specially designed cutter blade to open any shape of can—round, square or oval. A magnet lifts the lid while the can is automatically held in position. The opener even smooths the edges of cut metal.

Burgess Vibromatic, Inc., Grayslake, Ill.

ADJUSTABLE NIGHT LIGHT can be set at the brightness level desired by a twist of the regulator knob at the top. The knob turns a small shutter between a seven-watt bulb and a translucent lens. It plugs into standard electric outlets.

General Electric Co., 93 Hathaway St., Providence, R. I.

PORTABLE ELECTRIC HEATER is available in decorator colors. A safety feature is a mercury switch that automatically cuts off electric current to the heater if it is tipped over. A thermostat keeps the heat at the level you select.

Heatmore, Inc., 50 Throop Ave., Brooklyn G. N. Y.
FORKED-STICK SET for campfire cooking is made of aluminum. Weighs 17 ounces, is assembled in seconds
The Porta Company, Inc., 32 Neponset St., Canton, Mass.

SUITCASE COOLER holds picnic food for eight people. Each side takes two cans of reusable dry refrigerant
National Steel Cabinet Co., 2415 N. Pulaski Rd., Chicago 39

Christmas

OIL HONE for sharpening knives and cleavers slowly revolves through a trough of honing oil as the blade is drawn across the abrasive surface. The honing surface is a replaceable 15-inch-long tube that slips over a steel core

HOME MILK DISPENSER permits the family to save money by purchasing milk in bulk or in large containers. The refrigerated unit holds 24 quarts in two tanks. There's a separate storage space for butter, eggs and cheese
Norris Dispeners, Inc., 2720 Lyndale Ave., South, Minneapolis 8, Minn.
D.C. ELECTRIC OUTLET can be installed in your bathroom to supply direct current for a.c.-d.c. electric shavers, which reportedly operate better on d.c.

Wetsico Electronic Products Co., 13236 Erwin St., Van Nuys, Calif.

PLASTIC BEACH BAG can be used to carry your swim suits and picnic lunch. Inflated, it becomes a 30 by 30-inch table, or it can be used as a pillow.

Express Plastics, Inc., 62188 St., Brooklyn 32, N.Y.

Shopping Center

KING-SIZE SOFA BED has long, slim, modern lines but it conceals a 54 by 75-inch mattress. Closed, sofa is 32 by 80 inches. Has a special lightweight sofa-to-bed converting mechanism.

Converta-Sofa, Grand Rapids, Mich.

RIDING ROTARY MOWER has foot-pedal control of cutting height and a geared transmission with forward, neutral, and reverse. Dump cart, lawn roller, snow-blade attachments available.

The Midland Co., 1200 Rawson Ave., South Milwaukee, Wis.

KNIFE-LIGHTER combination has a fingernail file also. The lighter, when not being used, slides into the stainless-steel case. The lighter can be removed from the handle for refueling.

Overland Co., 5798 Ventura Blvd., Los Angeles 19, Calif.
TOBOGGAN SLED of aluminum has a ball-joint coupling between fore and aft sections which makes sliding toy steerable. Seat is made of varnished plywood.

Minn., Minneapolis, Wis.

ELECTRIC BRAIN for the young scientist can be assembled from a kit without soldering. Flashlight batteries provide power to operate 33 different circuits

Oliver Garfield, 126 Lexington Ave., New York 16.

SCOOP BALL is a junior version of jai alai. The hollow plastic ball is thrown and caught in the 14-inch scoop. The game can also be played indoors.

Cosom Industries, Inc., 601 S. Wazza Bivd., Minneapolis 16, Minn.

MINIATURE TRAMPOLIN is designed to satisfy the jumping urge of small children. It's built of aluminum furniture tubing with a canvas bed

Tokay Products Co., 9240 Meadowpark, Milwaukee 17, Wis.

TRAIN STOPPER is a realistic cow for model railroad. Electric train halts as cow crosses track. Train proceeds when cow moves back

A. C. Gilbert Co., 5th Ave. & 23rd St., New York City

PANEL PLAY lets children use their imagination in designing tents, tanks, trains, forts or houses from set of eight squares of hardboard. No tools are needed to assemble the play panels.

JUNIOR SLEEPING BAG designed for children between three and six years of age can be used for travel, back-yard camping or as a beach pad. Bag is lined with moisture-repellent acetate.


TRAVELING CRANE, one of the newest accessories for toy electric-train sets, lowers a magnetic device and transports culvert sections from the car to the culvert-unloading station. 

Lionel Corp., 15 E. 26th St., New York City.

SALVAGE BOAT for the bathtub admiral in your family is equipped with a four-inch, hollow, plastic diver who receives air through a lifeline connected to a pump on the deck. Other equipment includes a cable hoist to lower the diver, ladders and compass. 

Ideal Toy Co., 200 5th Ave., New York City.

RAILROAD HANDCART for kiddies operates on 10-inch gauge steel track welded to steel ties. The car has a freewheeling gear system so the pump bar will not accidentally "kick" the children if they let go of it. Pump bar remains stationary when car coasts.

Ottaway Amusement Co., 2045 N. Saint Francis, Wichita, Kans.

SAND-BOX SUNSHADE also is a lid to cover sand box when it is not being used. The canopy is held in place by a pin mechanism and slides up and down the aluminum post. The box, 36 inches in diameter, and 5½ inches deep, also can be used as a wading pool.


NOVEMBER 1957

103
'Passive Radar'
Makes Microwave Maps

RECENT TESTS with microwave detectors like the dish-shaped antenna inside the blimp cabin, above, may change aerial-reconnaissance methods. The new technique, called "passive radar," locates an enemy by detecting the energy waves radiated by his weapons and factories. Similar experiments are being conducted with infrared detectors. An example of infrared reconnaissance is shown in the aerial photographs at the left. One shows an aircraft factory in New York as it appears in daylight. The other shows the factory as it would appear on infrared film during a blackout. The bright spots are caused by infrared waves generated by aircraft on runways, cars on highways, boilers and machine tools. Passive equipment doesn't generate a signal the enemy can intercept.

104 POPULAR MECHANICS
MECHANICAL "WOODPECKER" DRILLS DYNAMITE HOLES

AT THE EAGLE MOUNTAIN iron mine of Kaiser Steel Corporation in California a miner "flies" a unique rig for drilling blasting holes in huge boulders. The big boulders are chunks of ore that were not broken down to manageable size by the large blasts that crumble the ore in the open-pit operation. The drilling rig is known as a travel drill and consists of a 10-foot-long drill and an operator's cage on the end of a 40-foot-long boom. The operator can move the boom to either side and up or down, and can travel along the boom, by means of controls in his cage. He also operates the compressed-air drill, or jackhammer, with which the dynamite holes are cut. The machine can also drill holes in the side wall of the mine as high as 28 feet above the pit floor. The entire travel drill is self-propelled.

NOVEMBER 1957
Boat Aids Plane Take-off

Heavily loaded seaplanes take off on calm days with an assist from an outboard motor at Flin Flon, Man., Can. Gordon Mitchell uses the method to give his planes additional lift on a smooth lake when the pontoons "stick" to the water's surface.

Push-Pull Terminal Truck

Built for truck-terminal and piggyback operations, a trailer spotter has two sets of floor pedals and separate or simultaneous power steering for front and rear wheels. Driver can push or pull trailers while facing direction of movement.

Square Bubbles Surprise Atomic-Energy Scientist

Latest thing in science is the square bubble. They are \( \frac{3}{100,000} \) inch thick and appear when lithium fluoride, irradiated with neutrons, is heated above 1112 degrees F. Lithium fluoride is a glasslike material used to study the effects of neutron bombardment. The bubbles were a surprise discovery by Dr. Peter Senio in experiments for the Atomic Energy Commission. He is not sure how the bubbles are formed, but believes they will lead to findings in the structure of matter.
WHAT DO YOU think of them? The 1958 cars, that is. Last year we asked the same question and you let us (and the industry) have it. What do you say now?

This secrecy business is a strained one. Two days before the Edsel was first shown to the public, this reporter visited a major competitor’s proving ground. There, as natural as you please, sat a 1958 Edsel in the garage. It had thousands of test miles on it. How come? we asked.

Engineers explained it was a mutual-exchange deal. “We give them our new models in advance and they do the same for us. We probably know as much about the Edsel as Ford does by now.”

Of course, the secrecy about new models, as everybody in the industry knows, is to protect retail sales. It is not to hide secrets from competitors. After all, there are thousands of as-yet-unsold current models in showrooms and nothing must make them less attractive to the buyer. The big wheels in automobiles apparently think the public does not expect a new model to come out each year. And they don’t want to destroy this illusion.

Some insiders say a similar fear explains why there won’t be a domestic version of a small car to compete with the foreign imports for a long while. You can’t suddenly destroy the market for two and three-year-old used cars. It could ruin your dealers.

So instead you bring in Opels, British Fors, Metropolitans and Vauxhalls from overseas to compete with the foreigners. But volume is self-limiting. There are only a limited number of ship bottoms. Thus, there is no chance of enough coming in to hurt domestic sales very much.

Black Marketeering

On the same subject is the story of the black market in Volkswagens. It’s a big business in the United States. It is said that one airline pilot made $10,000 in the first six months of 1957 buying VWs on the East Coast and selling them in the Midwest. He orders a VW from each dealer in each city he flies into. As the cars are delivered he ships them to a Midwest city and sells them at $100 profit per car. He sells more VWs than some dealers!

Another racket is that of giving American soldiers due to return to the States from Germany the money to buy a VW at the factory from an employee or direct. The Army ships the soldier’s goods home for him free and the guy who advanced the dough for the car waits at the dock to take over in the States. He hands the GI $100 or so for his trouble and sells the car at a nice profit.

The catch is that many of these cars were built for use in Germany and have illegal safety glass, lights and other items. The unsuspecting buyer has to pay to have these changed before registering it.

If you like the big wagon-wheel Ford taillights better than the new oblong variety on the 1958 models, wait for the new Thunderbird. It has four of the big round lights on the back end. It also has some side-panel sculpturing that looks a lot like the 1958 Lincoln.

Look Backward, Please

Engineers are still trying to solve the rear-view mirror problem. One company is experimenting with a mirror mounted on a short pedestal on the roof above the driver’s head. How does he see into it? There’s a plastic-windowed hole in the roof through which he looks. The view rearward is unexcelled. The next question is will the public go for a mirror that sticks up from the roof like a mushroom?

Over three years ago when this column mentioned the problem of rear vision, an Indiana inventor showed us a periscope he had built into the roof of his car (see PM, Sept. 1954, page 154). This may still be the best answer.

The new, smaller American Motors Rambler, called the American, is to be a thing apart. It will have no annual styling changes. It’s got to last 10 years at least. That will keep costs down and, AM hopes, resale values up.

One report states that the British Motor Corporation (Austin, MG, Morris, Riley and Wolseley) is not going to bring out any new models until sales fall off. This, the company says, will stop the annual slump in sales that comes when the public holds back awaiting a forthcoming new model. American manufacturers claim the opposite. Their theory is that the new styling boosts sales by making current cars appear obsolete.

As you will notice elsewhere in this issue, displacements are up again—and sharply. And no end is in sight. It looks as though they will continue up to 500 inches.
Golden Gate Bridge section of model shows care taken to reproduce San Francisco Bay exactly in miniature.

SAN FRANCISCO'S

Model is 340 feet long and wide, and its 29,000 square feet represent 550 square miles of bay area. Its tremendous size is outlined at left on warehouse which houses it.
IT IS ALMOST impossible for man to duplicate the actions of nature. This is being done in a big way, however, with a remarkable working model of the San Francisco Bay area. The model is an entire acre of concrete and reproduces all the complex inner-workings of the bay area, from the ebb and flow of tides to the movements of silt and water velocities.

The model was built by the U. S. Corps of Engineers. There are a lot of answers the engineers need, and they expect to have most of them by 1960. They will find out why the generally placid waters sometimes turn into a witch's cauldron, dangerous to even sizable ships.

Just as important to industry and shipping, and the future development of the bay's potential, is the knowledge they will gain on which of the currents build shoals, where the silt comes from and what happens when structures such as bridges and wharves are built in the bay.

Information gained will be important to the vast farming interests along the islands of the Sacramento River that flows into
San Pablo Bay, and the San Joaquin River that empties into the Sacramento at the bay. For years there has been a gradual increase in the distance the bay's salt water backs up into the rivers and sloughs around the islands and damages farm lands. The cause must be found and methods devised to stop it, or the economy of the area will crumble.

Located in a huge Corps of Engineers' warehouse in Sausalito, a suburb of San Francisco, the huge $300,000 model has an over-all length and width of 340 by 340 feet. The paved area is 29,000 square feet. It took nature countless centuries to build San Francisco Bay, but man duplicated it in almost perfect miniature in two years.

The model was built under rigidly controlled specifications made possible by examining hundreds of charts of the bay. Thousands of aerial photographs were taken. Boats probed the water with elaborate instruments to gather data on currents, sedimentation and salinity. And hundreds of blueprints were drawn to set down each detail that could be scientifically accumulated. The model was constructed to scale one foot for each 1000 horizontal feet, and one foot for each 100 vertical feet of the area it represents.

The model is made of 158 precast, reinforced 12 by 12-foot concrete blocks weighing five tons each. They are supported at the corners by leveling bolts mounted in rings welded to steel plates embedded in concrete pieces to permit proper adjustment of the model floor to correspond with the elevations of the natural bay.

Each block was poured on a sand foundation. Properly contoured welded wires were fitted to conform to the topography. Top concrete was added to mold these contours. The delicate shaping of the surface was done by expert topographers who relied on engineer's draftings. The blocks were set in place with a crane, like a giant jigsaw puzzle. After all blocks were placed, the openings between them were sealed.
with a bituminous jointing material.

The 550 square miles the model represents include a segment of the Pacific Ocean, an area 17 miles beyond and 14 miles north and south of the Golden Gate.

At one side of this ocean area is a sump in which 17 tons of salt are mixed with 118,000 gallons of water to the exact salinity of the ocean and bay waters. The mixing pump has a 4500-gallon-per-minute capacity.

The rise and fall of the tide and accompanying tidal currents in the model bay are created by generating the tide in the model ocean. Salt water is pumped from the storage sump into the ocean head-bay by a pump that discharges 9000 gallons per minute. Ebb and flow are regulated by an automatic tide-control operating a motor-driven valve in a separate outflow pipe connecting the head-bay and sump.

Flow created by the pump is regulated on a time schedule that represents the time of tides, and a complete 24-hour tidal cycle is performed every 14.9 minutes. The tides function the same as they do in the actual bay where their cycle is dictated by the moon and turning of the earth. Four tidal cycles are created every hour, 48 every 8-hour day, 12,240 during 225 annual working days. This explains why a massive amount of needed data can be obtained in a short period of time.

When the investigations are finished around 1960, the Bay will be one of the world's most thoroughly studied harbor areas, shedding new light on the whole science of hydraulics.

At the Sacramento River end of the model, there is a pump that sends fresh water into the river channel coordinated exactly with the salt-water tides. This duplicates nature's clash between these two waters and will reveal how far the tides will force their way up river and leave adjacent farm land damaged by salinity, and what can be done to correct the problem.

To simulate the action of silt, which in nature builds up shoals and sand bars, a light bituminous material called gilsonite has been introduced into the waters. The tides that come through the 3½-foot-deep Golden Gate channel cause it to deposit in the same places that nature does in the bay.

When it is known just what happens to the silt during tides, engineers will be able to reduce by almost half the annual $2,000,000 it costs to remove an average of eight million cubic yards of material to keep open shipping channels. They will know where to dredge and when. (Continued on page 266)
HAY PELLETIZER

Two-section, 10-ton self-propelled hay pelletizer eats through windrow of alfalfa on a California farm

HARVESTING HAY in pellet form has several advantages for a farmer. The succulent and coarse portions of alfalfa are combined so that livestock get a more balanced diet. A five-ton load of pellets takes the space of about 232 bushels, eliminating the need for massive storage area. The half-inch pellets are easier to handle. Also, pelleting can be accomplished on almost any summer day; the farmer doesn’t have to wait for ideal hay weather. The photographs on this page illustrate a hay-pelleting operation on a Rio Vista, Calif., farm. The hay is picked up and dropped into a hammer mill where it is pounded to a fineness that is correct for pelleting. The mill blows it back from this unit to the pellet shaper where steam is introduced to become a binder for the finely ground hay. Pellets drop from this machine into a cooling box where a fan removes enough heat to allow them to be moved out on a lift conveyor to a 1 1/2-ton storage hopper. When the hopper is filled a truck moves up and an auger unloads the pellets into the truck. The finished pellets have a moisture content of about six percent. The power units of the rig burn diesel fuel and the wagon carries a steam generator.

Elevator at front of rig picks up alfalfa hay from windrow, above, and feeds it into hammer mill. Pellets in truck bed, below, are inspected after they leave hopper at end of rig

112 POPULAR MECHANICS
APARTMENT DWELLERS, faced with space problems and the ever-present possibility of moving some day, are realists about model railroading. Yet, John Moss, vice-president and design director for Marshall Field and Company, Chicago, refuses to let his apartment buffet him into restricting his HO-gauge model-train hobby. In an eight by nine-foot alcove off a guest room in the apartment where the Mosses and their daughter Margo live, modelmaker Moss has installed an intricate train layout, workbench and a tool chest made from an old dental-instrument

Cactus Valley Railroad--
Apartment Style

By Robert Dorsett
Photos by Donald F. Honick

Interior of Mike's Lunch, left, shows tiny but realistic details of the models
Rolling stock, below, of early Western vintage, is built mostly from HO kits
John Moss at the controls of the Cactus Valley Railroad. The length of track totals a little less than one scale mile. Interior of a typical old-fashioned open-end coach, below, is as detailed as the exterior.
cabinet. The layout can be disassembled quickly into three compact units for easy transfer to a new location. The workbench and tool chest make up an efficient, convenient “maintenance shop” adjacent to the layout.

The entire setup is named the Cactus Valley Railroad. In HO gauge (¾ inch between tracks) which is at a scale of approximately ½ inch to one foot, Moss figures he has a little less than one scale mile of track on the layout.

Architecturally trained, Moss slipped easily into his HO-gauge interest about 10 years ago with the assembling of a dockside engine kit. Gaining momentum, he now has as permanent parts of his layout: A dozen or so locomotives, mostly kit-built, with various valves and pipes added; a crane work car; an assortment of freight cars and coaches; an engine turntable; a water tower; numerous switches and sidings; three tunnels and a collection of kit and “scratch made” buildings which make up the town of Cactus Corners.

This community includes Jackson’s Pipe Works, the Longhorn Saloon and the Wells Fargo Co. (from kits) and Moss-created editions of the local jail, railroad stations and the general store. His Splinter Lumber Co. carries a complete stock of white-cedar lumber cut to scale.

Mike’s Lunch, another Moss-manufactured item, is doing a nice business (if you’ll take the building’s roof off for a look); and between the waitress and a customer at the counter is as delicious a serving of scale coffee, ham and eggs as a gandy dancer could want before a hard day’s work. From soft white-pine strips has come, at a price of three hours nightly effort for 2½ weeks, an old-time passenger coach with seating and rest-room features detailed to do the Cactus Valley line proud. In pursuit of accurate craftsmanship, Moss has even furnished scale pin-up pictures for the walls of the section house.

Two wood frames covered with insulation board linked by bolts and wing nuts form a foundation for the layout. Arid “cactus
Models are built in removable drawer, keeping tools and parts of project together until job is finished.

Orderly storage for parts and tools is provided in the former dental-instrument cabinet, above, which is mounted on casters.

country" rises on these boards from a base of wood blocks covered with chicken wire, concealed by cheesecloth and coated with plaster. Water-color and casein tinting on the plaster produces an effective Southwestern atmosphere.

The table on which the layout rests is a four by seven-foot hardboard rectangle on folding metal legs. Control switches are inset along the table edge for convenience in operating the track turnouts. Hinged, the layout can be propped up as one unit for revision and addition of wiring beneath the layout or to the control panel below.

The console consists of perforated hardboard mounted on a wood frame which serves as a boxlike base for wiring and control knobs. The control panel is atop a cut-down teacart and is
HERE'S HOW TO SELECT DELTA

SHOWN IN THE WORKSHOP OF YOUR OWN

(For only a few dollars down you can start)

INDIVIDUAL TOOLS

1. DELTA HOMECRAFT 14/11 LATHE. Most modern, most rugged lathe ever developed for the home workshop, yet priced surprisingly low. As shown, equipped with Hand Wheel, ½ HP Motor, 4-Step Motor Pulley, V-Belt, Switch Rod, and Bench.

2. DELTA HOMECRAFT SHAPER. Gives your work that finished "cabinet maker's touch." As shown, equipped with ½ HP Motor, Motor Pulley, V-Belt, Reversing and On-and-Off Switch, Stand, and Retractable Casters.

3. DELTA HOMECRAFT 10" BAND SAW. One of the most useful of all tools; ideal both for curve cutting and big-capacity straight line sawing. As shown, equipped with Lamp Attachment, ½ HP Motor, Motor Pulley, V-Belt, Switch Rod, Stand, and Retractable Casters.

4. DELTA HOMECRAFT DELUXE 4" JOINTER. Planes smooth, perfect edges; also tapers, chamfers, rabbets, and bevels without added accessories. As shown, equipped with ½ HP Motor, Motor Pulley, V-Belt, Switch Rod, Stand, and Retractable Casters.

5. DELTA HOMECRAFT 11" DRILL PRESS. Most versatile of all power tools—not only drills, but also does more than 22 other practical operations. As shown, equipped with Lamp Attachment, ½ HP Motor, Stand, and Retractable Casters.

6. DELTA HOMECRAFT BENCH GRINDER. Keeps cutting tools bright and sharp. Also can be used for buffing, cleaning, and polishing. As shown, equipped with Eye Shields.

7. DELTA HOMECRAFT 9" TILT-ING ARBOR CIRCULAR SAW. The ideal first tool for every home workshop. As shown, equipped with Table Extensions, Blade Guard and Splitter, Belt Guard, ½ HP Motor, Motor Pulley, V-Belt, Stand, and Retractable Casters.

8. DELTA HOMECRAFT 16" SCROLL SAW. Big enough for any curve-cutting job you'll want to do, yet safe enough for children to operate. As shown, equipped with Lamp Attachment, ½ HP Motor, Motor Pulley, V-Belt, Switch Rod, Stand, and Retractable Casters.

LET DELTACRAFT BOOKS ADD TO YOUR POWER TO

HARD COVER BOOKS

Here is a library of power tool information only Delta could provide. Each book, bound in durable, attractive hard covers, contains 120 pages of shop-tested ideas and big, clear photographs and drawings. Yet they're only 99c each if purchased from your Delta Dealer or $1.00 each by mail.

THE FAMOUS

Oldest and best shop magazine, the GRAM is packed with "how to" projects, detailed drawings, instructions, and handy woodworking tips on tool use. Issue. Only $1.00
YOU CAN START A SHOP LIKE THIS FOR AS LITTLE AS $17.10 down!

Why be satisfied with less than the best when it’s so easy to own the world’s finest power tools? And New Advanced Design DELTA Homecraft Tools are also the world’s most modern power tools, featuring exciting new styling by famed Raymond Loewy Associates, Inc. Their pleasing colors and clean lines reflect the advanced engineering built into them by the oldest and largest maker of power tools.

If you’re just starting your home workshop, you’ll want to begin with the basic tool of all woodworking—the precision engineered Delta 9” tilting arbor saw. It’s the tool you will use first and most often in your workshop.

If you already have a partially equipped shop, you’ll want to add more tools, and Delta’s complete line (the most complete in the world) allows you to choose exactly the right tools for you.

CENTER FOR FAMILY FUN. But whether you’re a beginner or a veteran, you’ll want a shop as good-looking, and good...
Foldout slip-sheet

Folded edge of the page

Inverted Foldout slip-sheet

1. Open the foldout page
2. Insert this sheet with
   1. Front side touching the free page
   2. Arrow pointing to the fold
3. Slice the folded edge
4. Close the page and slip-sheet

3. Slice the folded edge
2. Arrow pointing to the fold
1. Front side touching the free page
2. Insert this sheet with
2. Open the foldout page
1. Follow instructions on the other side

Inverted Back
This "Dream Shop" come true in your home!

to work in, as the one shown above. It was designed with the experience gleaned from 30 years of power tool leadership—and you can have it in your home for years of family fun.

HOW TO START YOUR "DREAM SHOP" FOR AS LITTLE AS $17.10. The complete plans for the beautiful shop shown above are yours absolutely free. All you need to actually start building the shop is a New Advanced Design Delta 9° Tilting Arbor Saw, the basic tool of all woodworking—and you can have that delivered for as little as $17.10 down! Later you can add other tools, and sooner than you think you'll have one of the finest home workshops in America.

So start now by sending the coupon on the other side of this page. Learn more about each individual tool from the information listed there, and then see New Advanced Design Delta Homecraft Power Tools for yourself.

WHERE TO SEE New Advanced Design

DELTA HOME CRAFT POWER TOOLS

Visit your Delta Dealer (he's listed under "TOOLS" in the Yellow Pages) or leading department, hardware and building supply stores. Ask about easy terms to fit your budget.
SEE HOW EASILY YOU CAN OWN ONE OF AMERICA'S FINEST HOME WORKSHOPS

... SIMPLY MAIL COUPON FOR:

FREE HOME WORKSHOP PLANS
Absolutely without charge, Delta will send you complete plans for all three workshops shown on the opposite side, plus step-by-step directions and bills of materials. Start your shop now by mailing the coupon below!

NEW DELTA WORKSHOP REFERENCE MANUAL
Contains helpful workshop hints that you'll use on almost every job. Also contains complete specifications on every New Advanced Design Delta Homecraft Power Tool and accessory to help you select the right tools and accessories for your needs. It's free—just mail the coupon.

NEW DELTACRAFT LIBRARY CATALOG
Lists titles and contents of every volume in the famous Deltacraft Library, which experts agree is the finest, most complete collection of authoritative books on power tools and projects. Just send the coupon below.

Delta Power Tool Division
ROCKWELL MANUFACTURING COMPANY
502 L N. Lexington Avenue, Pittsburgh 8, Pa.

Yes! I'd like to receive the FREE Delta Workshop Plans for:
☐ Under-The-Stairs Shop ☐ "Dream Shop" ☐ Radial Saw Shop
plus other materials mentioned above.

Name

Address

City ___________________________ County _____________ State _________

another product by

ROCKWELL

Copyrighted material
Folded edge of the page

Inverted Foldout slip-sheet

1. Open the foldout page
2. Insert this sheet with
   1. Front side touching the free page
   2. Arrow pointing to the fold
3. Slice the folded edge
4. Close the page and slip-sheet
1. Follow instructions on the other side

Back

Inverted Back
New Advanced Design DELTA "900" RADIAL SAW

Most powerful radial saw "all-purpose" workshop ever built for home use!

Like every New Advanced Design DELTA Tool, the "900" Radial Saw is as rugged as it is good-looking, powered by a full 3/4 horsepower motor. And it's so versatile that actually it's a complete workshop—you can rip, crosscut, drill, rout, sand, shape and do many other jobs fast and accurately.

Also shown above is the New Advanced Design Delta Dust Collector. Use it with any power tool to keep your shop free of sawdust, and also to clean floors, walls—even to spray paint. It's powerful enough to pick up a 1" steel ball without damaging suction mechanism!

COMPLETE SHOP PLANS ARE YOURS FREE! Build the complete, compact workshop shown above in your garage or basement. Send the coupon for free plans today.

another product by ROCKWELL
SEE New Style! New Convenience! New Built-in Skill!

NEW Advanced Design

ROCKWELL-BUILT

DELTA Homecraft® Power Tools

INTRODUCING THE "NEAREST LOOK" IN THE WORLD'S FINEST POWER TOOLS

FEATURING STYLING BY RAYMOND LOEWY ASSOCIATES, INC.

... AND NEW CONVENIENCE-DESIGNED WORKSHOPS THAT YOU CAN BUILD IN YOUR OWN HOME!
Foldout slip-sheet

1. Open the foldout page
2. Insert this sheet with
   1. Front side touching the free page
   2. Arrow pointing to the fold
3. Slice the folded edge
4. Close the page and slip-sheet
1. Follow instructions on the other side

Inverted Back
tied in with a transformer and converter which changes alternating house current into proper-voltage direct current necessary for HO-gauge operation. A drawer under the control panel is a catchall for wiring gear and rolling stock. Casters on the layout table, control panel and tool cabinet give these units maneuverability.

At the workbench a flexible-shaft dental drill is operated from house current, as is an electric sander attached directly to the worktable surface. In the bench drawer are tools and materials for the particular project under way; Moss merely withdraws the drawer, works “inside” it as it rests on the bench, and returns the entire unit to its place, when desired. With this arrangement, time-consuming selection and replacement of tools and parts are unnecessary, and cleaning up can wait until the project has been completed.

In the tool cabinet, Moss altered the door interior to house shelves for storage of six-inch-long blocks of wood. Each block contains files, chisels, small-nail and parts vials inserted in specially drilled holes. In this way, Moss obtains groups of related tools at one time instead of having to hunt for individual items; the system also eliminates the separate returning of each tool to its niche. Incidentally, Moss has removed carved Victorian mahogany decorations and refinished the cabinet’s exterior in bleached mahogany.

Outside of a conventional desire to add more track and switches, the C.V.R.R. president has one future project in mind: Installation of a coal-screening tipple on top of what is now a dead-end tunnel.

Compact, convenient and portable, the Cactus Valley system is adaptable to apartment living as are few model railroads. Who knows? ... When they see similar setups, landlords may build their own HO lines or reduce rent as partial payment for “engineering privileges” on a tenant’s network. Anyway, the tenant can’t lose.

Moss places the value of his railroad and equipment, acquired over a 10-year period, at several thousand dollars.
**X-15 May Climb 150 Miles**

Artist's conception shows a rocket plane not officially announced that is expected to break two world records next year by flying 150 miles high at 4000 miles per hour. Being built by North American Aviation for the Air Force and designated the X-15, the craft will gather information on the effects of its re-entry into the earth's atmosphere. It will be about the same size as an F-100 Super Sabre jet airplane. The present known world speed and altitude records are held by the ill-fated Bell X-2 which, before it crashed, flew 2200 miles per hour at 126,000 feet.

---

**English Ladder Sections Double as Stretcher**

Civil Defense workers in London demonstrate a ladder that also can be used as a stretcher to remove injured persons. Developed by the Gloster Aircraft Company, the device is narrower than an ordinary stretcher so it can be passed through small openings. A canvas container protects the patient. Several of the units can be fitted together to make a longer ladder.

**Wall TV Set 16 Inches Deep**

Designed for custom cabinet installation, the 21-inch television receiver, below, is manufactured on a chassis narrow enough to fit into walls or shelves only 16 inches deep. The 110-degree wide-angle picture tube makes it easy to install the receiver in shallow space. Dual eight-inch speakers are provided for installation over the receiver or in any desired location.
Cantilever Airport Hangar Will Hold Six DC-8 Planes

Six giant DC-8 jet airliners will be serviced simultaneously in a new hangar at Miami, Fla., International Airport. The structure is believed to have the world's longest span of cantilever concrete with its two "wings" extending 112 feet on each side of the center section. The roof will withstand hurricane winds of 200 miles per hour. The forms, shown in the bottom photograph, were supported by sand jacks similar to the ones used by the Egyptian pyramid builders.

Battery-Driven Propeller Tows Underwater Swimmer

Skin divers who really want to go places underwater can now cruise along the bottom of a lake or in sea water while an electric-powered propulsion unit does the work. A propeller driven by a 6 or 12-volt battery is mounted forward on the unit. The underwater enthusiast in the photograph shows how the device is steered by slight movements of the aluminum bar at the rear of the body shell. The manufacturer says the unit can be used at depths up to 100 feet for as long as one hour. Shell is of reinforced plastic.

Alweg Monorail Train Makes Experimental Run

Shown during a trial run at Cologne, Germany, is a full-size model of the Alweg monorail train. The train hit a top speed of 50 miles per hour. Previous tests with a miniature model did not produce satisfactory results. The full-scale prototype reportedly shows more promise. Alweg is an abbreviation of the name of the Swedish manufacturer.

NOVEMBER 1957 119
NOW ELECTRONIC BRAINS ARE TALKING

By Richard F. Dempewolff

RED LEADER—vector one-nine-zero—angels two-zero over.”

The crisp order containing flight instructions for a formation of interceptor planes came loud and clear from a black box in a Long Island laboratory. There was an eerie quality to the voice. Each word sounded as though a different person said it. Eeriest of all, though, was the fact that no human being had put that message together or spoken it. The words had been plucked electronically from a “canned” vocabulary, pieced together and broadcast in proper sequence.

The weird “voice,” demonstrated for Popular Mechanics by Charles Poppe, one of its developers at the Fairchild Instrument Corporation’s shining new labora-
ories in Syosset, N. Y., is, in effect, a set of "vocal cords" that allows an electronic brain to say what it is "thinking" in any language! Known as Automatic Voice Data Link, the compact unit can take output signals from an electronic computer and translate them instantly into a series of verbal messages that can be broadcast to flying aircraft or put out over a public-address system.

The advantage of an electronic brain that can talk is tremendous, according to Poppe and his boss, R. H. Frye. Along our early warning fence, for instance, the vast SAGE computers that calculate the best course and altitude for an intercept, in many cases feed their answers in digital hieroglyphics on coded tape to human operators. These guidance commands must be deciphered and communicated to the lead intercept pilot—usually by voice radio, since few planes have the expensive equipment that can receive and interpret the computer's code. "As big computers become operational," explains Poppe, "the capability to control large numbers of aircraft requires automatic high-speed communications. With human operators relaying guidance commands, over-all system performance may degenerate due to time lags or operator error."

This is where the new voice comes in. As fast as the electronic brain computes course changes for a flight of interceptors closing in on an unidentified plane, the Voice Data Link translates the information into plain English. These commands are broadcast instantaneously to the lead interceptor over a standard voice channel that any military plane is equipped to receive.

All this is achieved by an ingenious feat of mechanical and electronic legerdemain. The heart of the new Voice Data Link is its vocabulary, which Poppe revealed to us by removing the faceplate from the set. Up top, he pointed out a magnetic drum about eight inches long and 2½ inches in diameter. Eighty short sound tracks, one after another, encircled the drum. Above each one, a magnetic playback head was poised. "Each sound track," explained Poppe, "is a recording of one word repeated over and over. The particular vocabulary on this drum was made by the same man. Oddly, we discovered that his voice came out differently on each track—because he recorded over a period of days. On future models, we know we'll have to record a whole drum at one sitting because people's voices change from day to day.

"This prototype vocabulary," Poppe continued, "was designed for ground-control intercept work. It contains recordings of the words 'zero' through 'nine,' as well as call signs, or squadron designator words like 'red,' 'blue,' 'white,' and so on. Besides these there are a number of what I call 'fixed' words that always come up at a certain place in every message that a GCI station would send to a plane in flight. These words like 'leader,' 'vector,' 'angels,' 'range' and 'bearing' can be programmed to come up at the same place in every message just by flipping the proper toggle switches at the base of the set."

In the message that the voice spoke for Popular Mechanics, the words LEADER—VECTOR—ANGELS—OVER were the programmed ones. The rest of the message represented the digital electronic impulses that would be supplied by a huge SAGE brain. The big computer, receiving search-radar data on the position and direction of a moving "blip" in the sky, swiftly calculated a course for our fighter planes to follow in order to intercept the blip. The computer's digital electronic answer, instead of punching a tape, triggered a series of certain recording heads over the revolving vocabulary, and out came a line of chatter, preceded by a "beep-beep" that is programmed into every message to alert the pilot. With programmed words in capitals, and words triggered by the brain's impulses in lower case, this is what the message would look like written out:

Diagram, left, shows how "voice" unit for electronic computer would function in air-traffic control. Paths of two planes show they will collide (1), according to radar waves received by antenna (2). Position, course and other data are compiled in radar shack (3) and fed into computer (4) which quickly figures new course for one plane. Information is fed to Voice Data Link (5) which selects proper word sequences from magnetic-drum vocabulary. New course is automatically transmitted to one of planes (6)

(Continued to page 252)
A BILLION BBs—traditional pellets of small-fry marksmen—will shield a new “hot cell” for nuclear research. The BBs actually will make the cell portable. The cell, under construction at the Westinghouse radiation and nucleonics laboratory in Pittsburgh, Pa., has half-inch-thick steel walls spaced 15 inches apart. Between the walls are the 35 tons of BBs. They are the equivalent of 10 inches of solid steel in their ability to shield atomic radiations. When the cell is to be moved, the shot can be drained out through openings near the base of the wall.

THE GREAT DEBATE rages on. What amount of radiation will adversely affect our health—and that of generations to come? Scientists, basing their statements on solid research, still debate the point.

According to Dr. Michael A. Bender of Johns Hopkins University, the amount of radiation now considered safe may be much too high. His radiation experiments are the first to be made on normal human cells. The experiments indicate that the 10-roentgen “maximum permissible dose” to the reproductive organs from birth to 30 years of age, set by the National Academy of Sciences, may be from three to five times too high. The conclusion is that a significant number of tomorrow’s children may have defective health if today’s fathers receive anywhere near that amount.

And Dr. Curtis Newcombe of the U. S. Radiological Defense Laboratory reports that some individuals may be very near the maximum permissible concentration of cancer-causing strontium-90.

WILL THERE BE a sudden break-through in the research to control the hydrogen bomb?

Dr. William Phelps Allis, who heads up a fusion-research project at the Massachusetts Institute of Technology, recently described progress in the field.

Scientists are trying to contain the super-hot gases of fusion power in a “magnetic bottle.” Doctor Allis indicates that there are “leaks” in the bottle. However, he thinks research may be developing a way to plug the leaks by superimposing another magnetic field on top of the bottle. If the method works, Doctor Allis says scientists will have learned to control fusion.

STRETCHING OUT like a huge gun barrel, below, is HILAC, the University of California’s new atom smasher which is expected to produce superheavyweight atoms. Note the size of the man compared to the barrel, which is 90 feet long.
Telescoping Trailer Unit Carries 650 Pounds

Versatile unit will carry a heavy load (below), or hold a 5 by 7-foot wall tent or 14-foot boat (left).

When not in use, this telescoping trailer can be stored in a space approximately 24 by 63 inches. On the road, the trailer can accommodate a boat up to 14 feet long and it can safely carry loads up to 650 pounds. The trailer is equipped with five rubber rollers for hauling boats. It also has automotive-type leaf springs, and oversize 5.00 by 8.00 tires to minimize sinking in sand or mud. The unit also can be quickly converted to a utility trailer with a body measuring 4 by 7 feet and a wall tent can be adapted to the utility body.

German Tractor Has Double Set of Wheels for Rails or Road

Track wheels of the German railway shunting tractor, below, are lowered hydraulically to lift the road wheels off the ground. It also doubles as a shovel loader that can lift an 800-pound load to a height of nine feet while other attachments convert it to a snowplow, grasscutter, street sweeper or a fork-lift truck.
By late 1959, Los Angeles will have this airport designed for the jet age. Take-off and landing runways are widely separated.

Close-up of terminal area shows satellite buildings clustered around concessions area. Detail at left shows the passenger route.
A PM PANEL OF EXPERTS DISCUSSES

Landing Fields for Jetliners

The Panel: J. B. Edwards, Assistant to Chief Engineer, Douglas Aircraft Company; John McDonald, Design Staff Engineer, Lockheed Aircraft Corporation; A. E. Horning, Assistant Regional Administrator (Region 4), Civil Aeronautics Administration; A. R. Bone, Jr., Regional Vice-President, American Airlines

Question: Two years from now the airlines will add two new types of large aircraft to their passenger fleets. One is the 400-miles-per-hour propjet Lockheed Electra. The other is the 550-miles-per-hour pure jet and includes the Douglas DC-8, the Boeing 707 and the Convair 880. What will these planes mean to the public?

Bone: One aspect of the jet age is that you can leave New York at 5:00 in the afternoon and be in Los Angeles at 7:15.

Q: In the morning?

Bone: No, the same day. The westbound flight takes five hours and 15 minutes and you deduct three hours for time change. The flight takes two hours and 15 minutes, clock time.

Q: Will people be spending more time in taxicabs going to and from the airports than they do in the air?

Bone: It depends on the length of the run, of course. One of the problems is to improve transportation between a city and its airport, whether on the ground or by helicopter.

Q: At such fast speeds will you still serve meals in the air?

Bone: The occasions will be reduced. Meals will continue to be served whenever a flight carries through a conventional mealtime.

Q: Will the jets be able to use the present airports?

Edwards: They are designed to use existing facilities at the large terminals, including the present runways. However, a heavily loaded jet departing on a long ocean flight needs a lot of room. The major airports are installing 10,000-foot runways. This provides a safety factor to make it easier to get back to the field in case of engine failure. It also allows for times when there are high temperatures, when a longer take-off run is needed.
Q: Are other changes needed at the terminals?
BONE: The jets are influencing airport design. The whole process of moving people to and from the planes is being streamlined, for passengers don't like to waste time on the ground. This applies to present planes as well as the jets, of course. The $60,000,000 improvement program at Los Angeles International is a good example of what can be done. At Los Angeles the terminal buildings and parking lot are being placed in the middle of the airport, between the runways instead of at one side. The terminal is really on two levels and you drive down into the central sunken parking. You park near your own airline ticket office, walk in and validate your ticket and check your baggage, then walk via a tunnel to the adjacent "satellite" building where the planes are parked. Here an Escalator takes you up to a waiting room above ground level. This system is an excellent solution of the problem of handling a great

In the Electra most of the fueling and loading operations are performed on one side of the plane. Galley food is loaded through passenger door, followed by the passengers

LOCKHEED ELECTRA
number of people, all in a hurry, with a minimum of delay. Los Angeles will have gate facilities for 60 transports and expects to serve more than 10,000,000 passengers a year.

Q: Will these passengers have to wait as long for their baggage as they do now?

BONE: The airlines hope not. Several systems of baggage handling are being studied. Too, American Airlines is working on simplified ticketing to speed up the check-in process. Electronic devices for the necessary calculating are being tested.

Q: Will the airlines need new facilities for servicing the jets?

BONE: We have just built a $4,000,000 maintenance hangar at Los Angeles that was designed with the jets in mind. It has 200,000 square feet of floor space and provides working stations for 10 aircraft, based on the dimensions of the Boeing 707. On the windward side, the hangar doors are shaped to fit tightly around a fuselage, leaving the plane’s tail tall outside. This arrangement is suitable for our present DC-6 and DC-7 aircraft as well as for the 707 and the Electra. There is room for parking 20 Flagships on the concrete apron, not counting four more planes in the washing area.

Q: It is said that a large jet consumes from 6000 to 18,000 gallons of fuel on a single flight, as much as 1½ tank cars. Can such a large amount of fuel be loaded rapidly?

EDWARDS: Ground handling has been given a great deal of thought. A jet is an expensive piece of machinery. It needs to stay in the air. For fuel, there are underwater pressure systems that can take on 1200 gallons per minute. If distilled water is used with the fuel, this also is put on board by a pressure system. We expect a complete turn-around of a DC-8 to be accomplished in 30 minutes.

McDONALD: The Electra is specially designed for rapid servicing. Preloaded baggage containers, single-point pressure refueling, two doors to the main cabin, all help. Passengers embark on one side of the plane, all the servicing and handling of fluids and cargo is done on the other side. We designed the Electra for a turn-around time of 20 minutes. En-route stations could be cleared with as little as 12 minutes on the ground.

Q: Many people are afraid the jets are going to be extremely noisy.

EDWARDS: This reaction may be based on listening to military aircraft that often use afterburners on take-off. We hope the new jets will be no noisier than our present transports. Muffling devices will be used. The trick is to accomplish reasonable noise suppression without too much loss of power.

HORNING: Duration of the noise will be less because of increased performance.

EDWARDS: Yes. A military aircraft has a smaller, thinner wing and consequently its climb-out is closer to the ground. We will climb out at 2600 feet per minute, more than twice as fast as at present.

Q: One suggestion is to park the jet transport against a silencing structure at the end of the runway and to carry passengers out to the plane by bus. This would keep the noise away from the terminal and save jet fuel. Would this be practical?

BONE: I think it would be impractical. It has been done in Europe and has proven slow and awkward.

EDWARDS: We have made tests with a jet aircraft parked against a terminal. Noise was not a particularly bad problem. The power needed for taxiing is only slightly above idling and doesn’t produce a tremendous roar. The heated air coming from the exhaust and the odor of the exhaust may be a problem if people are boarding one plane while another is turning nearby. The heat and odor are not objectionable if you expect them, of course. For the public it may be best to use
McDONALD: The Electra has a very low ground-idle engine speed, and noise on the ground will be at a very low value. We can set the propeller blades at a zero thrust condition so there is no wind blowing all over the passengers walking to the plane.

Q: Will there be a high noise level inside the cabin?
EDWARDS: It will be very much reduced from the present.

McDONALD: In the case of the propjet, one of the principal features is the low noise and vibration inherent in the engine design. We are taking additional measures to ensure a really quiet aircraft.

BONE: The fatigue factor in travel will be greatly reduced by the substitution of jet engines, either propjet or pure jet, for the reciprocating engine. There will be a subconscious relief from vibration for the passengers.

Q: Would JATO units be of help in getting off the ground? And how about reverse-thrust mechanisms for slowing down after landing?
EDWARDS: We don't expect to use assistance devices for take-off. As far as the landing situation is concerned, the value of reversing is well-known. We reverse the propellers now, after a plane touches down, to reduce the length of the run. For the jets there is a thrust-reversing system that works even better. We intend to use it.

McDONALD: The propjets, of course, have reversible propellers although reversing won't normally be necessary.

Q: Jet engines have sucked debris up from the ground on take-off and have torn themselves apart. And what happens if an engine swallows a bird during take-off or in flight? Are these problems of major importance?

McDONALD: It is minimized in the Electra because the intakes are above the engines and not near the ground. There was another problem, whether hail would damage an engine. Allison did some tests.
Big danger to jet engines is picking up debris from runways. This vacuum sweeper can clean damaging debris from a million square feet of runway per hour in which they fired artificially hardened hailstones into the intake at 425 miles per hour, varying in size from small stones to a three-pound ball of ice. The hail didn't damage the engines at all. Frankly, we were relieved to learn this.

EDWARDS: Military records show that around 49 percent of all damage to jet engines is caused by sucking up objects either from the ground or that have been left by mechanics in the jet intakes. The vortex of air picks up small tools, bolts, paper, almost anything lying on the ground in front of the intake. Some military commanders cut down the damage rate by extreme care in keeping the runways swept. We thought of placing screens across the intakes, to be retracted after take-off, but this obviously would cause a serious power loss and is very dangerous from the standpoint of icing which might shut off the air entirely. In the last few months we have developed what we call an aerodynamic screen. This is simply a supersonic blast of air that is bled from the engine and that is directed at the ground in front of the intake. It prevents the formation of vortices and thus the pickup of any object from the ground. As far as birds are concerned, it will be harder on the bird than on an engine.

McDONALD: All of us have been greatly concerned with the possibility of a mechanic leaving nuts or bolts in the intake. All the manufacturers are doing the same thing, designing the intake so there will be no access plates or fittings that would tend to feed pieces to the engine. There is no work for a mechanic to do around the intake ports.

Q: How will the CAA fit the jets into the traffic picture?

HORNING: By the time the jets are in operation we will have the tools to handle them. I'd like to point out that the CAA has been controlling military jets on the airways and in the terminal areas for several years. We know that jet aircraft can

(Continued to page 258)
Electric Car Has $12 Motor

LOOKING for a cheap second car? The answer, according to Robert Sewell of Spokane, Wash., is battery power. Sewell, while an electrical engineering student at the University of Idaho, built such a car for a cost of $24.50 and operated it for a quarter-cent per mile.

The electric motor, a little larger than the generator on most cars, is a five-horsepower, direct-current aircraft motor sold as war surplus for $12.50. The car, a stripped 1947 Crosley station wagon, was rented for $10 a year from a junk dealer.

"The motor," Sewell said, "is actually too much for the car. I hope to make another one with two small motors and a direct drive. It should be more efficient."

When the car is descending a hill or slowing down, the motor becomes a generator, pumping electricity into the batteries and also helping with the braking.

The car will go 40 miles per hour. Its batteries are charged from house current. A small charger is carried in the car.

"It makes an ideal second car because of its low upkeep," the builder says. "There are no oil, gas, antifreeze, spark plug or oil-filter costs. The only maintenance is an occasional grease job. All I need for a day's run is about seven cents' worth of electricity to recharge the batteries."

POPULAR MECHANICS
Ski Without Snow On Plastic Mats

Winter-sports fans in the photograph above have gathered in shirt-sleeve weather to watch ski jumping on a snowless mountain slope in Bavaria. The runway reportedly is slick as ice because it is covered with thick layers of plastic fibers. As shown in the photograph at the right, the mats of plastic are laid on the runway somewhat like a thatched roof. Beneath the plastic mats is a cushion of peat. The ski jump is located at Bischofsgruen, Germany.

Ship for Laying Pipeline Has a Built-in “Hill”

One of the most unusual ships ever built is the Magic, which has a built-in “hill” running from stern to bow. The Magic, now under construction, will lay pipelines in the oil fields of the Gulf of Mexico. The hill is a 260-foot ramp on which the pipe sections are welded and waterproofed. On each side of the ramp is a giant crane which lifts the pipe sections into place. The Magic has a complement of 46 men including pipeline workers. The barge will be moved by pulling on anchors dropped fore and aft.
A MAN CAME into the shop of Pete Logan in Miami, Fla., threading his way among unusual musical instruments, totem poles and wax-museum figures to find this retired police sergeant whose reputation as "Mr. Fixit" has spread to other countries.

"Will you make a shrunken head of my mother-in-law?" he asked Logan. No longer surprised at the nature of the requests he receives, Logan replied that he would be happy to if the man would provide a photograph from which to work.

Logan made the head. He used chamois skin and tricks of treatment, learned in years of dealing with the unusual, to duplicate the questionable art developed by primitive tribes. The customer's mother-in-law must have had a sense of humor, because the man returned later (bearing no marks of violence) and ordered similar heads made of a number of friends.

Then there was the wealthy South Miami man who lived in a house set far back from the road. This client commissioned Logan to build a miniature railroad with 800 feet of track to run from the road to his house. The newspaper delivery boy was instructed to drop the paper in the train, and the train chugged up to the house with the newspaper. Logan's experience with miniature railroads has been extensive, including the building of a popular train at Miami's ocean-front Crandon Park.

Nor was Logan surprised when an "inventor," complete with detailed plans, asked him to construct a perpetual-motion machine. Logan said he tried to convince the customer that the work would be a
Being left-handed, Logan found a regular bandsaw difficult to operate, so he made this left-handed outfit. He believes it is one of the few in the country.

Gay Spanish tunes come from this music box which Logan has repaired. He pumps the handle to start music while young Douglas Jones watches and listens.

FOR CARNIVALS

waste of money, but the man was insistent; thus, Miami's Mr. Fixit added to his list of unique projects the construction of a so-called perpetual-motion apparatus.

Until recently Logan did most of his "fixit" work at a shop in his home. However, at 51 years of age he was eligible for retirement from the Miami Police Department after 31 years of service. He had no time in setting up a regular establishment—"Logan's Carnival Shop." Gaudy signboards in yellow and red side-show lettering carry out the circus and carnival atmosphere and with characteristic carnival immodesty proclaim Logan "craftsman extraordinary."

A trip through the shop soon confirms his claim. As he explained the nature of his business, he took time out from two projects on which he was working. One job was framing and decorating "crazy mirrors"—the kind that make you appear upside down, tall and skinny, short and fat—for

NOVEMBER 1957
Logan works on an eight-foot-tall figure made of plastic laid over glass fiber. This figure, ordered by a Miami Beach motel, will "team up" with a plastic-and-glass-fiber burro to attract attention of passing tourists.

A few feet away were the nearly completed figures of huge desert wayfarers ordered by a Miami Beach motel to attract attention and to carry out its architectural scheme. In building these figures—a gowned and turbaned traveler and his burro—Logan used glass fiber, which he covered with plastic. At a nearby bench, one of his two assistants, both feminine, was working. The assistant, Dolores Astling, former police radio dispatcher, was putting together a model clipper ship that would serve as a working pattern for the construction of a 10-foot-long craft. The larger vessel would be used by another motel for decorative purposes.

Logan's odd business started many years ago, when he began working with his father on a part-time basis in building and repairing all types of equipment for circuses and carnivals. Throughout the years he worked with the police department, he continued his hobby. Frequently, he obtained leave from police work to handle special requests from shows. Once, he was called to Coventry, England, to check and put in top operating shape all American-built rides used by an amusement park there.
Operating from paper-roll guides, this combination violin-piano music box is being fixed for a museum.

Another time he spent several months at an amusement park in Illinois, handling what he describes as his "toughest job." The roller coaster at the park wouldn't roll at one section, and the park's mechanics couldn't find out what was wrong. Logan said he went over the entire layout, checking it and making repeated measurements, because a roller coaster depends on the law of gravity. He finally concluded the track had sunk in various places and told the owner that it would have to be raised. It took a crew of 150 men to jack up the ride to the proper height, but Logan's diagnosis proved to be correct.

A graduate engineer from Brown University, Logan has picked up planning and working knowledge in many fields. He is an electrician, welder, machinist, woodworker, artist, photographic technician and musician (piano and drums). He has accumulated a store of information about odd musical instruments of all types, and work in this field keeps him busy much of the time.

A man in Winnipeg, Canada, sent a broken Swiss music box to Logan. He eliminated the trouble and returned the box in tip-top shape but didn't bill the man because the job had taken so long. The Canadian was so pleased he sent the fixit man a round-trip ticket to California.

Recently, a nationwide search by Logan ended in a Miami secondhand shop. There, he found a 1913 mechanically operated violin-

This 80-year-old forerunner of jukeboxes uses metal plates and has a selector unit similar to late models and-piano music box. Logan had located and reconditioned it for the museum of his client in Portland, Ore.

Among items on display at his shop is an 80-year-old forerunner of today's jukebox, a pushcart hurdy-gurdy and a rolling Civil War era music box.

In a corner of his shop is an electric drum made by Logan. Inside a wire cabinet are a snare drum and cymbal. Control levers operate each of these electrically, and the controls can be hand or foot manipulated.

In one part of the shop are circus calliopes. Awaiting repair are a music box (Continued to page 244)

Two electrically operated levers work this trap drum and cymbal, built by Logan. If not melodious, the unit is loud.
Outdoor Tree Is Plastic

Wired for lighting and equipped with sockets for standard Christmas-tree bulbs, the artificial outdoor evergreen, above, is made from a sheet of tough plastic. The manufacturer claims the plastic is highly resistant to weather and breakage.

Star Visible 100 Miles

Erected by the El Paso, Tex., Electric Company on towering Mount Franklin is this giant star which can be seen for 100 miles from the air. It measures over 450 feet at its widest point and its 459 bulbs require nearly 70,000 watts of electric power.

West Berlin Glass Blowers Produce

Unusual Christmas tree ornaments are made by skilled glass blowers in West Berlin. A sample of their work and one of the artists at work are shown below. The transparent glass balls are mouth-blown about tiny trees, Santas, angels and other Yule subjects. The ornaments have a base so they can also be used as table decorations.

Prized Yuletide Ornaments
Suction Cup on Ceiling Prevents Tree From Tipping

Here’s a simple way to prevent a Christmas tree from tipping. A rustproof rod is attached to the ceiling of the room by a rubber suction cup. The rod comes in two 26-inch sections. The top section is the stabilizing rod and is attached to the suction cup. The base rod is hollow and contains a tension spring. The base rod has two metal straps which are fastened to the tree. The stabilizing rod is inserted in the base rod until the top of the base rod is within eight inches of the ceiling. The spring pressure forces the suction cup against the ceiling, holds tree securely.

He makes Christmas Trees With Goose Feathers and Wire

With a half pound of goose feathers and a half pound of wire, Frank Sing of Sunnyslope, Ariz., can produce a four-foot Christmas tree. The feathers are washed three times and dried thoroughly. Then he attaches a length of 14-gauge wire to a shaft driven by an electric motor. As the wire turns he winds the feathers around it, wrapping the feathers with a thinner wire. It takes about a minute to wind two feet of feathered wire. The artificial tree branches are inserted in holes drilled in a 5/8-inch dowel. He also makes wreaths and artificial ocotillo (desert shrubs) from feathers.
Walt Disney's
MECHANICAL WONDERLAND

By Tom McHugh

Photos Copyright by Walt Disney Productions

TAKE ONE CREATIVE GENIUS with ideas, engineers with mechanical know-how, a 160-acre orange grove in Anaheim, Calif., and mix thoroughly with $19,000,000. The result? Disneyland, U. S. A.

Walt Disney, the genius behind this playground, has a mind that is constantly busy with new ideas. In fact, he used to bemoan the fact that there was little to do on week ends.

But that was two years ago. Now, Walt has a new hobby to play with on week ends. Each Saturday he tours Disneyland, checking the operation of the rides and imagining new adventures for his visitors. The park is a veritable multimillion dollar toy for him.

The idea of Disneyland started about 20 years ago—almost as long ago as Mickey Mouse. Walt envisioned a "magic kingdom" based on his own film characters. This original idea mushroomed into a giant dream with its separate realms of Fantasyland, Frontierland, Adventureland, Tomorrowland and Main Street.

In Fantasyland, for example, Walt wanted visitors to relive the experiences of his cartoons. If they were going to be Peter Pan, they would fly through the air.
over London and be pursued by the Crocodile and Mr. Smee.

The ideas sounded wonderful but to convert them into actual rides required the services of some very clever engineers and art directors. Among several, Walt went to Robert Mattey, the man who worked on “man-eating plants” for Tarzan movies and a giant make-believe squid for 20,000 Leagues Under the Sea.

Walt told Mattey, “In Adventureland, I’d like to have mechanical animals that look real, animals that wiggle their ears and open their mouths.”

A few weeks later, Walt went down to Mattey’s workshop, which then looked more like a museum with its mass of animal skins and molds. Mattey was particularly proud of a group of alligators that moved in a circle and opened their mouths. Walt, too, was pleased with their operation.

Mattey went on to explain how a special drive belt would fall off and stop the operation if any part failed to work.

Walt then looked at him and said, “But I don’t want them to stop.”

A few weeks later Walt looked at a redesigned model that didn’t have this belt. It didn’t need it because Mattey had made the operation of the alligators foolproof. They went through hundreds of cycles in a test tank.

Anatomy of mechanical hippopotamus includes a glass-fiber hide and hydraulic cylinders (A and B) that move head and body.

Here’s how hippo appears to visitors aboard the jungle-river boat. Boat cuts beam of electric eye to trigger animal action.
A centrally placed, five-horsepower electric motor ran to a reduction gearbox. The output shaft from here engaged a circular driving chain 20 feet in diameter. This chain pulled the trio of alligators around in a circle.

Levers running from their mouths rode on circular rails alongside the chain. Elevations in the rails then opened the mouths of the 'gators.

As foolproof as this design first appeared, Mattey was rebuffed by a new factor in actual operation. Mud and sand on the bottom of the jungle river soon began eating up the chain.

Mattey is now in the course of testing still another design that won’t have the chain. This time, the alligators will float instead of riding on a circular track. They’ll also be mounted on an arm that will revolve about a central pivot. Water jets underneath the alligators will push them on their circular path, thus eliminating any moving chain. Rudders similar to those on a submarine will push the gators to the surface and then submerge them. These rudders will work off a cam at the center.

“Our biggest problem in building these mechanical animals was one of finding durable materials,” Mattey complained. “Animal skins of rubber or fabric soon cracked and split under the vicious attack of sun, wind and rain. We finally chose glass fiber for the animals. We jointed any moving parts much like a suit of armor.”

Mattey molded glass-fiber animals like his hippos in giant forms. He saved all his forms for making replacements.

He first thought of running his mechanical hippos with an oil-hydraulic system. But this soon appeared out of the question. Any leaks would contaminate the water and form an ugly slick.

He then chose water as a liquid for his system of plungers and motors. Minor leaks would never show in the jungle river.

The heart of his system, a centrifugal water pump, now pushes water through a large main.

Quick-action valves distribute water to the cylinders in the hippos at the proper time. The valves are controlled by cams which revolve on a shaft. The size and
shape of the cam determines whether the valve will open quickly or slowly, for a short or long period, and for a small or large portion of water.

These spurts of water move plungers which then move the hippos. The charging hippos, for example, have three cylinders. One pushes the hippo back and forth for eight feet, another pushes it up and down, and still another lifts its head. Smaller hippos have just one cylinder to move them up and down.

Each hippo also has a water motor to wiggle its ears. Seven jets in this motor shoot streams of water against a small turbine. The shaft from the turbine connects

Blast from train whistle trips sound-actuated switch and motors make rocks tip crazily overhead

Mechanical alligators, out of water, are seen on framework that rotates on tracks of steel tubing

This time it's alligators threatening the jungle-river boat. Lever on a guide rail opens alligator jaws
Engine and rear wheel assembly of Autopia cars are removed in a few seconds by disengaging a sliding pin to rods running to the movable cars much the same as an auto crankshaft connects to rods running to pistons.

Mattey also used plungers in cylinders to operate other attractions.

**Train Is Illusion**

In the Mr. Toad Ride he wanted to imitate the twin headlights of an approaching English train. As the visitor heads straight toward this train in a midget car, a head-on collision seems imminent.

Actually, the approaching train is an illusion. Its headlights are made from two lamps masked in front by two irises, similar to those in cameras. The approaching car trips a switch which operates a solenoid valve. This valve shoots air into a cylinder that in turn opens each iris and pushes them in opposite directions. The "headlights" thus get bigger, brighter and farther apart. A speaker blasting forth the noise of a chugging train completes the illusion.

In another part of this ride, jiggling devils dance weirdly against a fiery background. Here, Mattey used a small motor to turn a cam which hits a microswitch at odd yet frequent intervals. The switch trips a solenoid valve that shoots air against a plunger. The plunger in turn connects to a long spring-steel rod, on the end of which is fastened the devil. Irregular cycling of the valve gives the devil many odd motions.

**Rugged Test for Tiny Cars**

Elsewhere in Disneyland, Bob Gurr, director of special vehicle development, tested his Autopia cars. Nowhere do cars get

*POPULAR MECHANICS*
rougher daily treatment. But they're as maintenance-free as a midget car can be.

Bob supervised the building of 11 designs, then put each through a grueling 300-hour test. The patrons drove the car all day. Then special drivers took over to run it all night. Mechanics added gas and oil but never laid a wrench to the car.

Some of the early designs lasted only a few hours. Bob hauled these failures back to the machine shop, evaluated them, then redesigned and rebuilt them.

And back they went to Autopia for another test.

**One Pedal Controls Motion**

Finally, the 11th car ground around the course for two weeks without any failures. Bob chose this one as the new Mark IV.

Bob's biggest problem was one of finding a small gas engine to stand up under these

(Continued to page 230)

Diagram below shows mechanism of bubbling soft clay, lower right, in Rainbow Desert "paint pots"
Barge Sunk in Mud Flat to Recover Downed Plane

Salvaging a plane that made a forced landing on a mud flat on Long Island was a tough problem. Lifting the plane by crane might have sprung its frame. Finally a channel was dredged to the mud flat, where a barge was sunk. The plane was pulled by a bulldozer onto the barge and the barge refloated. Later the craft was towed to a spot where it could be unloaded. It was flying within a week.

Robot "Sees" Objects And Senses Humans

Built by a 13-year-old boy, a six-foot robot is capable of "seeing" an object and sensing the presence of a human being. Donald S. Rich of Kew Gardens, N. Y., has also endowed his mechanical man with the ability to move its arms, pick up objects manually or magnetically, roll forward or backward on powered wheels and calculate numerical problems with an electronic computer. The robot's light-bulb eyes send out beams. If the light beams strike an object and are reflected into a photoelectric cell located in the mouth, the robot halts, preventing it from bumping into anything. The robot also senses a human being's presence through a capacity-operated relay. Current induced in the instrument by the proximity of a person will stop the robot. The computer, which adds, subtracts, divides and multiplies, fits on the robot like a vest. Westinghouse provided many of the parts for the robot.
Back-Yard Rink for Ice Skaters

KIDS CAN ICE SKATE in their own back yard on rinks that can be folded up for between-season storage. The rink consists of edging boards and a one-piece sheet of Bakelite polyethylene film. It can be set up on any level area of the lawn or garden. The edging boards are assembled into a frame with the aid of special channel strips. The sheet of film then is laid out over the frame and held in place with metal clips. The rink requires about two inches of water to provide a smooth skating surface. The sheet of film will hold the water in place during thaws. The skating rinks are available in sizes ranging from 12 by 12 feet to 18 by 36 feet.

NOVEMBER 1957
Cadets at the Wisconsin State Crime Laboratory watch the instructor show how to photograph footprints.

Future traffic cops learn self-defense so they can handle drunks, criminals or other unruly characters.

School for Courteous Traffic Cops

By Phil Hirsch
IT ISN'T OFTEN that a motorist thanks the police for giving him a ticket, but that is exactly what an attorney in Racine, Wis., did recently.

The attorney wrote the following letter to the Wisconsin State Highway Patrol after receiving a summons because of a noisy automobile muffler:

"I want to thank you for the pleasure of receiving a ticket. I was impressed by the officer's clean appearance, his courtesy and his knowledge of the law. I asked him several rather complicated questions about my violation. His answers were well thought out and showed a real grasp of the subject."

The patrolman who received these bouquets earned them at the Wisconsin Patrol Academy, which many traffic experts consider the toughest, most thorough police training school in the world. The letter is part of a steady stream of fan mail that has been pouring into state-patrol headquarters ever since October 1955, when the academy opened. Here are a few more:
Traffic-school students learn proper method of handling injured persons from American Red Cross experts

A woman wrote to tell how an academy graduate came to her rescue when she had a flat tire miles from the nearest town.

A farmer said he would “never forget” how two academy-trained officers saved his young daughter’s life. Seriously injured in a head-on collision, the little girl was bleeding profusely when the officers arrived. Quickly, they stopped the bleeding and rushed her to a hospital. “The doctor told me she would have died if your men hadn’t known what to do, and done it promptly,” the father reported.

Last year, several academy graduates were assigned to a heavily traveled, accident-infested stretch of U. S. Route 41, near Milwaukee. The first three months they were on the job, there were 25 accidents. By comparison, there had been almost twice as many accidents on the same road during the identical period of 1955, without academy-trained officers on the job.

**Officers Devoted to Duty**

Graduates of the new school not only are among the best-trained traffic cops in the world; they also have an unusually intense devotion to duty. Many leave well-paying jobs to join the patrol. One recruit, for example, was making $600 a month as an engineer; he is now earning $321 a month as a patrol officer. Another trainee, the father of six children, mortgaged his home to supplement the $226-a-month salary he would make as a cadet at the academy.

“Men like this aren’t likely to lie down on the job, nor are they likely to overlook violations or accept bribes,” explains the academy’s quiet-voiced Director of Training, Sgt. James L. Karns.

“Well, you see it was like this. . . .” Students gather around fellow cadet being subjected to lie detector

The school is located at Camp McCoy, an Army base northwest of Madison, near the Wisconsin Dells. When the first class was being formed, 1300 men applied. All of them took a 2½-hour written exam and a rigorous physical. Only 50 were finally accepted. You can get some idea of the academy’s standards from the fact that its typical cadet has an IQ approximately five points higher than that required by the Army for admission to Officer Candidate School.

The course squeezes the equivalent of a year of college into 13 weeks. From reveille at 6 a.m. until lights out at 11 p.m., recruits have little time to relax. They’re in class 10 hours a day during the week and half a day on Saturdays. Each night, they have between two and three hours of homework. Also, there are a number of special details. A couple of nights a week, for example, three or four cadets—under the command of a regular police officer—are sent out to patrol the highways around the academy. They leave at 7, right after dinner, and seldom finish before midnight.

**Just Like the Army**

Every night and morning, the barracks have to be cleaned. The fussiest housewife would find little to criticize if she accompanied academy officers on inspection tour. Floors are scrubbed daily, windows are washed at least once a week. Demerits are handed out if a bed isn’t made properly, if there’s so much as a scrap of paper on the floor, even if a recruit doesn’t line his shoes up properly underneath his bed.

(Continued to page 240)

**POPULAR MECHANICS**
French-Built Light Jet Trainer Has V-Shaped Tail

Two Turbomeca Marabor jet engines power this French light jet trainer which features a broad V-shaped tail design. Fuel is supplied from wing-tip tanks. Periscope binoculars in the front cockpit help the instructor watch the students.

Five-Ton Camera Helps Build Planes

Thirty feet in length and weighing five tons, this camera was built for a California aircraft plant. It will be used to reproduce templates, or patterns, on plates of steel or aluminum. It can project the image of a drawing to a size of 5 by 12 feet within \( \frac{1}{5000} \) inch accuracy. The lenses alone are valued at $3000. The huge camera uses film 42 inches wide and it can be focused either by hand or electrically with a special interlocking device.

Hair-Size Hole Made by Drill

Operating at a frequency of 28,000 cycles per second, a tiny brass drill bit tipped with diamond paste can bore a hole about the diameter of a human hair. The sound waves, twice as high in frequency as a person can hear, produce a current which drives the drill like a jack-hammer. The drill was devised for boring holes in ceramic magnets (see inset) which are nearly as hard as diamonds. Fine coil wires are threaded through the holes which are made into the “memory cores” of electronic computers.
HE DECORATES WITH WEEDS

By Max Hunn

This large piece of Melaleuca bark will be sold by the pound to florists who will sell it as a vase covering.

THE BEACHES, PINE and palmetto lands of southwest Florida provide 66-year-old James A. Stokes of Fort Myers with materials for one of the most unusual wholesale florist businesses in the country.

A former constable, Stokes now "takes into custody" such items as sea oats, okra, highland sponge, Melaleuca bark, eucalyptus branches, pine cones, palmetto fronds, floral buttons, cabbage-palmetto berries, fan-tailed millet, sea-grape leaves, Spanish bayonet stalks, ferns and hatpin flowers.

He gathers these plants usually with the help of but one person, since his operation is fundamentally a one-man business. He hauls wild plants to his factory, dries them in the sun, and stores them in an open-sided warehouse until needed.

Although he dyes and tints some items carefully

POPULAR MECHANICS
Palmetto buds are shredded on this nail-studded board. The end product may wind up in your home by hand, other specialties he sells in their natural state. Several of his customers prefer to do their own coloring. Stokes regularly stocks sea oats, dyed red, purple, yellow and green; and eucalyptus and Melaleuca sprays in silver, gold and bronze. He dyes many woodland plants to order.

Retail florists use Stokes’ items for freshly dyed items hanging in sun are sea oats, eucalyptus and Melaleuca plants, all gathered in Florida.
Stokes holds freshly shredded palmetto buds, which he may dye or sell in their natural state to florists.

Newest experimental items are Stokes' pampas-grass plumes. These silky samples are hanging in his storage warehouse.

dances, dinners, weddings, funerals, home decor and window dressing. Fall is his busy season, when florists stock up for the Christmas trade. But Stokes gathers the year 'round.

In the wholesale business large orders are commonplace. Quoting prices in units of 50, 100 and 500, or per pound and bushel, Stokes thinks nothing of receiving an order for 100,000 eucalyptus clusters or Melaleuca branches or for 20,000 sea-grape leaves. Once he was asked to supply two railroad cars of palm buds for the Easter season. He doesn't estimate such orders but carefully counts them out by hundreds.

Stokes has found the Melaleuca to be one of his most versatile sources. The branches or sprigs, when dyed, are popular decorations—the bark now is being used to cover vases—and even the tiny Melaleuca seeds are valuable. He gathers these by shaking the drying branches over a large, shallow cardboard box. He then sells the seeds by the pint for planting in windbreaks.
One burning oil tank in a storage farm may start a general holocaust unless fire is quickly controlled.

OIL-TANK FIRES are brought quickly under control with a newly developed gooseneck spout that shoots foam. It punctures the top of a tank like a giant juice-can opener. The spout is raised into position by hydraulic pressure in three or four minutes. Guided by a guard rail, the spout’s sharp “beak” penetrates a plastic cover on the roof of the tank to pour a large quantity of foam on the burning oil. Only four men are needed to handle the tower, which was developed by L. J. Grossheim of the Shell Oil Co.

Newly developed gooseneck-spout tower extinguishes fire in one third the usual time. Tower is raised hydraulically, and spout’s “beak” punctures hole in roof to smother fire with foam.
Electronic engineers, above, adjust control equipment for iron lung while an assistant applies electrodes to the first patient to use electronic system. Most victims can still control a few muscles and this contraction generates minute voltages that are detected by the electrodes on the patient’s skin, then relayed to the electronic gear. Apparatus used, above, shows respirator control, top left, and the monitoring oscilloscope, top right. Conventional Monaghan respirator control and blower is below.

MECHANICAL AIDS
FOR THE DOCTOR

Below, the first artificial larynx of its kind has electronic vocal cords that will help 50,000 afflicted Americans to talk. Powered by transistor generators no bigger than a pencil point, this apparatus can be worn in a man’s vest pocket or on a woman’s necklace. A “hearing-aid-in-reverse,” the “voice box” of the system is held by James R. Trammell of Cleveland, who helped develop the device chiefly for cancer victims who have the highest praise for it.

Above, a “patient” connected to electronic apparatus is tested for tensions that may lead to such ailments as heart disease, high blood pressure and ulcers. The round screen on the oscilloscope measures the electrical discharge from muscular activity in millionths of a volt. A rapidly fluctuating line on the screen indicates the amount of tension in a patient. If tension is shown, patients are taught to relax.
Right, supersonic waves are aimed with pinpoint accuracy to help neurosurgeons perform brain surgery without destroying healthy tissue or causing excessive bleeding. After a portion of the patient's skull has been removed, this apparatus is focused on the part of the brain to be treated. Converging sound waves pass through all other brain tissue without disturbing it except at the focal point of the sound waves. This technique may replace methods involving direct cutting of tissue or coagulation by electrically heated wires inserted in tissue to be destroyed. A result of seven years' experiments on animals, the $100,000 machine now is available for human brain surgery. It offers new hope to patients.

This small water-powered mechanical heart made of plastic soon may replace faulty human hearts. Each artificial heart is about as large as a fist. It contains four flexible chambers surrounded by a stiffer shell. The experimental manmade heart is inserted in the body and connected by a tube running outside the chest wall to a hydraulic pump. Water pressure from this pump presses and releases the chambers the same way an actual heart muscle operates. Blood is pushed in the correct pattern through the four chambers, which have thin valves, and out through rings that connect the chambers with the body's circulatory system. It's from New Zealand.

At right, emergency oxygen supplies strapped to a rescuer's back can be carried to a victim of illness or injury. The two-tank, 20-pound unit automatically adjusts oxygen flow to an individual's lungs. A dial on the device can make it force 100 percent oxygen into a person's lungs or suck obstructions from his throat. Two masks are available, one each for victim and rescuer, for use where air has been contaminated. Either mask can be held or strapped onto the wearer. Up to 200 feet of tubing can be attached to this resuscitator, making it possible to lower a lightweight mask to a person trapped in an inaccessible spot during rescue operations.
Survivors of ship or aircraft accident at sea can be located in darkness with help of flying searchlight.

**Powerful Airborne Rescue Lamp**

DEVELOPED originally to locate enemy ships at night, powerful aircraft searchlights are an important aid to air-sea rescue operations. In the photograph, left, is a new searchlight which has a peak output equal to the lights of 10,000 automobiles concentrated on one spot. The lamp can burn as long as the supply of carbons is maintained. Mounted on a helicopter, it can illuminate areas where electric power has been knocked out by tornado or flood.
Albuquerque Solar Building Tests Radiant-Heat System

SOLAR ENERGY keeps a small office building warm all winter long in Albuquerque and helps to cool it in summer. Outdoor temperatures in the winter drop well below freezing in Albuquerque and yet the temperature inside the building stays at a comfortable 72 degrees. In the summer, with outside temperatures well above 100, the temperature in the solar building never climbs above 78 degrees.

The building and its solar system were designed by Bridgers and Paxton, an engineering firm that occupies part of it. Roger Haines, their chief engineer, says that so far the system is operating at about half the cost of conventional gas heating.

The building uses its sloped south wall as a heat-collecting surface. Water is circulated behind flat backplates in this wall and is heated to as high as 140 degrees by the sun. The water is then pumped to an insulated 6000-gallon storage tank. Hot water from the tank is circulated through radiant-heating coils buried in the floor and also heats the incoming ventilation air. It is then pumped back to the heat collector to absorb more heat.

In prolonged cloudy winter weather the solar collector is bypassed and the hot water in the storage tank is circulated through a refrigeration apparatus. The refrigeration unit acts as a heat pump; it extracts heat from the water and combines this heat with its exhaust heat to maintain the same room temperatures.
Car Rolls Along Manger to Feed Cows

Daily feeding time for 200 cows has been cut about two hours by a powered car that drops silage (above right) while running on rails along the manger walls.

Equipped with a three-horsepower engine, the car can move either way along the 310-foot manger. It is loaded from two silos adjacent to the manger.

Two Sickles on One Tractor Cut Mowing Time

Hay-mowing time can be halved by two mowing sickles mounted on a tractor. One sickle bar is mounted at the side and the other in front of the tractor. The combination cuts a swath 16 feet wide. Both sickle bars are powered through a dual gearbox.
Truck-Powered Winch Loads 100 Hay Bales in 45 Minutes

One hundred bales of hay are loaded on a truck in 45 minutes by a powered winch fastened under the truck bed. As the driver guides the vehicle, he operates the winch. Each bale is lifted by cable threaded through pulleys attached to pipe.

Alfalfa Hopper Towed by Harvester

Cut-up alfalfa now can be fed into a self-dumping hopper towed behind a harvester-chopper. The hopper permits the harvester to operate almost continuously without having to wait for a truck to be driven alongside to receive the chopped alfalfa. While one truck carries away a load of alfalfa, the harvester is under way again filling the hopper. The alfalfa is blown into the front of the hopper. When a truck backs up to the hopper to receive a load, two eight-foot hydraulic rams raise and up-end the hopper over the truck, allowing chopped hay to fall in.

Retracted, the hopper resumes its position behind the chopper. Power for the hydraulic rams is from the chopper engine. This harvester is used on the V. C. Britton ranch, Firebaugh, Calif.
HERE IS a general-purpose audio amplifier with enough gain and power output for typical applications around the home or in small gatherings. It may be used as a phono amplifier, a low-power public-address amplifier, or as a musical-instrument amplifier.

For applications requiring a relatively low power output, transistorized equipment offers numerous advantages over vacuum-tube circuitry. First, because transistors require only a small amount of operating power, equipment of this type can be battery operated and can be used anywhere with never a thought or worry about the location of the nearest electrical outlet. This, in addition, eliminates the a.c. hum so often encountered in vacuum-tube models. Second, because of the ruggedness and long life expectancy of transistors, extremely reliable and trouble-free performance is obtained. Finally, the use of low-voltage batteries eliminates all danger of electrical shock to the builder as well as the operator.

Circuit Description

This amplifier uses three low-cost transistors in an R-C coupled arrangement, plus a transformer-coupled power-output stage; see the schematic diagram, Fig. 4. The input stage, TR1, consists of a common-collector amplifier which has relatively low gain but provides the high input impedance desirable in an amplifier of this type. This is followed by two grounded emitter stages which provide
the necessary amplification to drive the 2N255 power transistor used in the output. A "losser type" tone control consisting of C5 and R8 permits treble-frequency attenuation.

Unbypassed emitter resistors, R4 and R7, in the second and third transistor stages serve a dual function: They effectively raise the input impedance of their respective stages, thus minimizing the interstage impedance mismatch and they introduce a small amount of degenerative feedback which, in turn, improves circuit stability and reduces distortion. In all other respects, the circuit is straightforward, with no added frills to increase the cost of construction. Yet, the unit is capable of excellent performance in the applications for which it was designed.

**Construction**

You can have as much fun building this amplifier as you will have using it. The necessary components may be purchased, as a complete package, in kit form or, if you already have some of the specified parts on hand, you can save money by buying only the additional parts needed to
complete construction of the amplifier.

The main amplifier is assembled on a 3¾ \times 4¾ \times 2\text{-}in. aluminum chassis. A separate chassis, 2\times \frac{3}{8} \times 1\times \frac{1}{2}\text{-}in., serves as a "heat sink" for the power transistor, TR4, and is mounted on the main chassis with a pair of spade bolts. Rubber grommets or a combination of flat and shoulder fiber washers are used to insulate the heat-sink chassis from the main unit.

Amplifier wiring is illustrated pictorially in Fig. 3. Circuit layout is not particularly critical and the individual builder has considerable freedom of choice in the placement of the parts so that the amplifier can be constructed to fit into practically any available cabinet. It is suggested, however, that the two-chassis layout be maintained and that good wiring practice be followed throughout. The wiring to the input and output elements of each transistor stage should be kept reasonably well separated and short, direct leads should be used in all signal circuits.

If the chassis is homemade, the appearance of the completed unit can be improved if the chassis is given a coat of enamel before the parts are mounted. Controls may be labeled with commercially available decals which should be protected, after application, by two or three coats of sprayed-on, clear acrylic plastic.

All parts, except the three small transistor sockets, are mounted to the chassis with standard machine screws and nuts. The latter are held securely in place with press-on spring clips which are supplied with the sockets.

Since transistors are easily damaged by the application of excessive heat, the wires to the base and emitter of the 2N255 power transistor are not soldered to these element leads. Instead, the wires which connect these elements into the circuit are soldered to two miniature-tube socket pins (these can be obtained by breaking up any standard seven or nine-pin miniature socket) which are then fastened to the transistor leads for a secure connection. The body of the 2N255 is bolted directly to the heat-sink chassis. Since the transistor’s collector element is connected internally to the body, the collector is wired into the circuit by means of a ground lug fastened to one of the heat-sink-chassis spade lugs (see Fig. 2).

Output transformer, T2, is mounted on the frame of an 8-in. PM loudspeaker and the red and blue leads of this unit are connected to the main-amplifier chassis through a simple plug-and-jack arrangement, PL2 and J2.

A sloping-front speaker baffle serves as a cabinet for the entire assembly. Final installation is shown in Fig. 1. Small aluminum brackets and a glued wooden block provide a secure mounting for the 6-volt.

(Continued to page 248)
X698
Make Your TV Set Safe!

By Lothar Stern

IT DIDN'T take an unfortunate accident to acquaint servicemen and technicians with the dangers of television receivers, but the tragic death of a six-year-old boy early last summer, as a result of touching the metal cabinet of a portable set, caused considerable consternation among thousands of TV fans many of whom had purchased the same type of unit. The name of the set is unimportant. It could have been any one of a hundred different models by some of the best-known manufacturers in the field. What is important is the fact that the lethal receiver had successfully passed rigid requirements of the Underwriters Laboratories and that there are millions of sets of similar design in daily use. Even more important is that set owners become acquainted with the conditions that can turn an ordinary receiver into a potential killer.

Why Sets Can Be Dangerous

In the early days of television, ordinary radio tubes were employed for all TV circuitry. These required a relatively high plate voltage for proper operation and necessitated the use of a power transformer to step up the line voltage to the proper value. The transformer, however, did more than that. It effectively isolated the metal chassis of the set, which is actually a part of the receiver's electrical circuitry, from the power line so that the chassis was neutral and could not acquire an electric charge. But with progress came new tubes capable of operating at lower voltages and, gradually, the heavy and expensive power transformer began to disappear from modern sets. Many of today's receivers, including most portable models, are of the transformerless type. Instead of being isolated from the power line, the metal chassis of such sets is actually connected to one side of the line, and herein lies the danger.

One wire of the commercial power line which is fed into your home is grounded at the power station and, again, at a point where the line enters the house. When the line-cord plug of a transformerless set is inserted in the wall outlet so that the wire which is connected to the metal chassis goes to the grounded, or "cold," line wire, Fig. 1A, no danger exists. But, if the plug were reversed in the wall outlet, Fig. 1B, the chassis would be connected directly to the "hot" wire of the power line. In this event, simultaneous contact with the chassis and some externally grounded metal object, such as a water faucet or a radiator, would place your body across the power line just as surely as if you were to place your fingers directly into the wall socket. The result would be a painful or, in some cases, fatal shock.

Manufacturers' Precautions

Aware of these dangers, no manufacturer would market such a set without installing it in a wooden cabinet or an insulated metal case. With wooden cabinets, great care is taken that all mounting screws or metal parts touching the hot portion of the

(Continued to page 244)
Young homeowners will go for this highly functional furniture that adjusts quickly to the "growing pains" of a family and the changing moods of a household.

Stacked-Drawer

By Tom Riley

Here is build-it-yourself furniture that is ideal for the young couple who have little cash, but own a circular saw and have the desire for fine furnishings. The furniture is easy to make and yet has all the eye appeal and quality look of expensive purchased furniture. You assemble the pieces by stacking two or more individual drawer units, attaching ready-made legs and adding a simple top. This assembly method makes the furniture completely functional. When you tire of one grouping, you can unstack the drawer units and rearrange them to make completely new-appearing pieces. And when more storage space is needed, you simply add another.
BEDROOM FURNITURE

drawer to the stack, or make a double chest from a single one by adding a stack alongside. To provide both shallow and deep drawers, the units are built in two heights, 5 in. and 8 in. These two dimensions also allow you to assemble vanity bases and other pieces that will work out to the proper height when using ready-made legs of standard lengths. Fig. 9 shows how legs of various lengths are used on different pieces of furniture and, also, how the drawer units can be assembled to produce a variety of furniture.

Drawer Units

Building the drawers and their outer frames can be a production job. In other words, you can cut all similar pieces at the same time with the same setting of your circular saw, simplifying the job and assuring greater accuracy. Only the drawer front and the two sides of the drawer frame need to be hardwood. And these can be either solid stock, or hardwood-faced ¼-in. plywood. When plywood is used, cover the end grain with plywood-veneer tape. Figs. 2, 3 and 4 give construction details of both the 5-in. and the 8-in. drawers. Note in the right-hand detail in Fig. 2 that the top of the drawer is offset ½ in. To maintain this offset on both the 5 and 8-in. drawers, different angles must be cut on the drawer sides. On the 5-in. drawers, the sides are cut at an 8-deg. angle; on the 8-in. drawers the sides are cut at 5 deg.

In Fig. 3 a ¾ x ¼-in. rabbet is indicated along the bottom edges, as well as the front and back of the frame sides.
Above, veneer tape is applied to the edges of all plywood. Above right, rabbet is cut along bottom edges, front and back of drawer-frame assemblies.

Rabbet becomes a decorative groove when the drawers are stacked, and hides any small variation in the width or lengths of the drawers. Handles can be installed on the drawers or they can have hidden fingernail pulls cut on the inner edge of the bottom of the drawer fronts, as indicated in Figs. 2 and 3. There need be no exposed nails or screws showing on the drawers or frames. Glue and clamp all components of drawers and frames. Use nails on the drawer back only. To attach the inner pieces of the drawer frames, glue and nail or screw from the inside. Where it might seem imperative to nail the front framing into the side pieces, small finishing nails can be hidden by being driven through the rabbet, as indicated in the left-hand detail, Fig. 3. Notch the center drawer guide into the framing so it projects only 1/2 in. above the frame. Then turn the assembled drawer-and-frame unit upside down and position the two runners on the drawer bottom.

**Tops and Bases**

The simple tops for the stacked-drawer furniture are sheets of 3/4-in. plywood, and will be 24, 48 or 72 in. long to cover a single, double or triple side-by-side assembly. Use hardwood-faced plywood and tape the exposed edges. With all tops 18 in. wide, the dimensions will provide a slight overhang all around to cover any variation in the sizes of individual units. Fig. 1 illustrates the effect of this overhang.

Bases for single or multiple units are cut from sheets of 3/4-in. fir plywood, and should be slightly smaller in dimensions than the bottom of the piece of furniture. This keeps it clear of the drawers and the

One above the other, or side-by-side, drawer units are held together by screws driven through frames.

**NOVEMBER 1957**
rabbet on the lower edges of the drawer frame. The edges of the base can be taped, or strips of 3/4 x 1-in. hardwood can be used. The latter extend 1/4 in. below the base to cover the edges of the leg plates.

Matching headboards, Fig. 6, are easy to make. Simply cut a 3/4-in. groove in lengths of trim stock to fit on three sides of a sheet of 3/4-in. hardwood-faced plywood. Miter the two corners of the trim. For a single bed the headboard is 40 in. wide, for a double bed it is 65 in. wide.

**Vanity Stools and Benches**

The latest idea in vanity seats is a lightweight three-legged stool. The top can be turned from a single piece of hardwood and ready-made legs attached. Less expensive is the "chopping block" stool, Fig. 7. Scrap lengths of hardwood are glued and clamped together to form the seat which is turned on a lathe. The bottom side of the seat is beveled as indicated, both to hide the leg plates and to give the legs a greater angle. The legs of a three-legged stool must be angled as much as possible to provide stability when sitting near the edge. Detailed in Fig. 8 is a vanity bench, which is preferred for a large vanity. The seat consists of a piece of 1/2-in. plywood to which four legs are screwed. A piece of foam rubber 12 x 18 in. then is cemented to a piece of 1/4-in. plywood and it is covered with fabric that is folded under and tacked to the plywood. This assembly is dropped onto the bench and attached with screws.

Although all furniture described in this article is for a bedroom, stacked-drawer construction also could be used for dining-room and living-room furniture.
"Handles" on Doghouse Carpet
Difficulty in removing or replacing a carpet in a doghouse for cleaning is overcome by sewing a hem along each side and inserting dowels in them. The dowels provide convenient "handles" for lifting the carpet out through the narrow door.

Plastic Bottle Is Glue Dispenser
When applying glue on a number of small surfaces, as when assembling miniatures or models, try using a plastic catchup container for a dispenser. Also, the closed dispenser keeps the glue fresh longer.

Improvised Darkroom Sink
If your darkroom does not have running water for maintaining the developer at the desired temperature, a means of doing this can be improvised. Simply place the developing tray in a larger container and fill the latter with water of the required temperature. Also, the outer container catches any overflow of developer, preventing it from staining the floor or table.

Robert C. Florian, Chicago.

Drawer Under Stool
Take advantage of the wasted space under a kitchen stool by installing a small drawer in which small items can be stored. Cleats are attached along the sides of the drawer at the bottom to ride on runners screwed to the stool legs.

Quick-Thawing Frozen Meat
When it is necessary to thaw frozen meat in a hurry, drop it into a plastic bag and seal the neck of the bag with a rubber band. Place the bag in warm water, and the meat will thaw quickly.

Easy-to-Make Picture Framing
Ordinary window stop and some ¾-in. screen molding are all you need to make attractive picture frames quickly. The screen molding is glued and nailed to the back of the stop material to form a rabbet for the glass, after which the built-up strip is cut up and mitered to make a frame of the desired size. A frame with more depth can be formed with cove molding.

Herbert E. Fey, New Braunfels, Tex.

Metal kitchen foil provides an ideal shield when painting a surface that is close to a fixed object.

One easy way to dry children's overshoes is to place them over the ends of the legs of an inverted card table.

POPULAR MECHANICS
Installing Storm Sash Without Use of Ladder

You can install full-length storm sash from inside the house and thus completely eliminate the need of a ladder with its customary handling difficulties and attendant hazards by following this simple method. All that is necessary is to have the windows in good operating condition, and have someone available to help you. Each window casing is fitted with a large screw eye. This is driven into the top of the frame, centrally between the sides, and directly over the edge of the lower sash of double-hung windows as shown in detail D. The screw eyes are left in place permanently. Screw eyes also are driven into the top crossrails of the storm sash. Next, a 10 or 12-ft. length of strong rope, such as sash cord, with a swivel snap securely fastened at one end, is brought through the screw eye in the window casing, and the end with the snap is dropped down on the outside of the window to sill level. The snap is attached to the screw eye in the storm sash, detail A, which then is pushed out of the window while held in a diagonal position as in detail B, since it is wider than the window opening. While a helper pulls on the rope as shown in detail C, you push the sash out and guide it until it can be fastened to the window casing by means of four hooks and eyes. Then the rope can be removed. Storm sash so fastened cannot be swung out for ventilation and must be provided with vents. To remove the sash, you first attach the rope and then follow the exact opposite sequence as used to install it. Screens can be installed and removed in the same way.

Utilizing All Pigment Assures Identical Paint Colors

Using every bit of coloring from the tube is the secret of exactly duplicating a color when tubes of coloring are mixed with a base paint. To do this, slit each tube of coloring with a razor blade while it is held over the container of paint. Then, after all the coloring has run out of the tube, drop it into the container and mix the paint thoroughly. When the tube is removed, it will be clean of color, the paint solvents having removed it while the paint was being mixed.—R. J. Ahrens, Somerville, N.J.
Curved Backdrop for Close-up Photos Eliminates "Horizon"

When taking a close-up photo on a table, you can avoid the distracting "horizon" line caused by the table edge by arranging a flexible, vertical backdrop to lie across the table in a sweeping curve. An ordinary window shade is ideal for this purpose. It should be light-colored on one side and dark on the other, and arranged so that either side can be used. The shade is mounted on a wooden cross piece having a blind hole at its center to permit its attachment to a light stand. Shadows produced on the background by subjects to be photographed are eliminated by adequate illumination from a number of lamps.

Keep Wheels From Splitting

Try this trick to prevent the splitting of large wooden wheels for toys. Before cutting them out, glue wooden splines in slots cut across the grain.

Auger Becomes Lamppost

Strikingly modern in appearance, the steel post for this yard lantern has its origin in a piece of ordinary farm machinery. It is the auger from a dismantled grain conveyor.—L. H. Houck, Jefferson City, Mo.

Heavy-Duty Shelf Brackets

When wooden shelf brackets must bear heavy loads, they should be constructed as indicated to provide maximum strength. The top of the vertical member is notched to form a step on which the horizontal member rests. Generally, distances A and B should be about equal. Only three screws are required. Lag screws are used to fasten the bracket securely to a wall stud. The lag screws should be driven into wall studs wherever possible.

Miniature Bench Anvil

Dropped into a hole bored in one corner of a workbench, a pipe nipple fitted with a cap makes a handy anvil for straightening nails and other small pieces of work.
Openings between bricks are filled with a grout made by mixing 1 part portland cement to 3 parts sand

FROM THE GROUND UP

By John O. Bull

PART II

IN CONTINUING skyward with the chimney part of your fireplace, it is most important that you use a level frequently at the corners so you won't wind up with a leaning tower of Pisa. As described last month, the chimney consists of an inner and outer wall of brick, the Metal flashing is anchored in mortar by notching with tin snips and then bending edge back at right angles

Left, cross rods 6 to 8 in. down from the top support fill. Center, bricks rest on rods and on shoulders formed at ends by split bricks. Note notched brick. Right, scrap and common brick are utilized for fill

NOVEMBER 1957
Top of chimney is reached with 18 courses above the ridge. Here fill is completed and ready to be grouted.

Grout is forced down between bricks with short 2 x 4. Flue can be flush or left projecting a few inches inner one being of common brick and encasing the flue tile. When you arrive at the roof line, copper flashing must be worked into the brick courses to keep roof water from running down between the chimney and the side of the house. The pieces of flashing are added as the courses rise and are bent and lapped in the manner shown. The top of the chimney is reached when you have gone about 18 courses above the roof ridge. However, while you are still three or four courses from the top, steel rods are mortared in place crosswise to support the bricks that cap the well on each side of the flue. These bricks are mortared in place, and as you continue to go up the remaining three or four courses, scrap and common brick are used as fill. When you have reached the top, your chimney should look like the photo in the upper left-hand corner. Notice that except at the four corners, the top course is laid with the bricks placed on edge. Finally, the voids between the bricks are filled with grout and sloped four ways from the flue. You have a choice of keeping the latter flush with the top or a few inches above it. This completes the chimney part.

Above, scrap block and brick are used as hearth fill. Below, fill topped with grout, level with firebrick.

Hearth tile is laid in thin layer of mortar. Note tile is 3/4 in. above firebrick to form lip for ashes.
Grillelike openings for the air ducts are formed by cutting the bricks to size and standing them on end.

Whether you proceed as extensively as done originally, and face the entire wall with brick, or just face the steel liner itself, the same procedure is followed. In referring to the plan view in Part I, Fig. 8, you'll notice that a ½-in. airspace is left between the wall studs and the brick facing, and that the glass-fiber insulation that covers the liner is brought around to fill this space at the front. Do not attempt to mortar over this opening as it will only crack out later.

Start the brick facing even with the inner edges of the liner and carry it each way as far as you wish. Metal wall ties are used every few courses and duct openings are formed on each side, three courses high, by standing the bricks on end at the points where the cold-air ducts are located. A lintel of 3-in. steel angle is used to bridge the fire pit 14 courses up. See Part I, Fig. 5. Five courses up from the lintel a grille is formed of brick as before for the heat ducts. The raised hearth is made six courses high and is filled in with scraps of block and brick, after which it is grouted over and struck off level to provide a solid base for the hearth tile.

A grout of equal parts of white sand and white cement is used to fill voids between the hearth tile.

Hearth tile is cleaned with sponge and water. Thin coat of linseed oil is then applied and polished.

A 10-percent solution of muriatic acid is used to clean brick of mortar stains, then rinsed with water.
Support Holds Plaster Patch

To patch a hole in a plastered wall that goes through the plaster base, some sort of backing support must be provided to hold the soft plaster in place until it sets. A strong, lightweight back support can be made by stapling a layer of steel wool to a piece of corrugated cardboard, then threading a length of cord or string through the center and anchoring this with a short stick. The steel wool provides some resiliency and flexibility so it will fit snugly against an irregular surface such as keyed plaster on lath. The assembly should be small enough to slip through the hole edgewise, yet large enough to practically close the hole from the rear when pulled back with the cord, which is held while the patch is troweled flush. Large, thick patches usually are built up with several applications of plaster. When the patch is dry, cut off the string and sand the plaster to feather the edges.

Crosscut Jig for Wide Stock

If you have ever tried to crosscut a fairly wide piece of stock on a table saw using a regular miter gauge, you will appreciate the advantages of this crosscut jig. It consists of an L-shaped assembly in the form of a try square that clamps to the work and slides along the edge of the saw table. The jig consists of three pieces, two of which are slotted to take clamping bolts. The lower slotted piece is attached to the aligning member with glue and screws so that the two are at exact right angles.—Roy H. Copperud, Stockton, Calif.

Fire Hose Washes Streets

Ideal for any small town is this street washer used in Kooskia, Idaho. It consists of a 5-ft. length of 2-in. pipe to which four ¾-in. pipe nipples are welded to provide nozzles. An 8-ft. length of 2-in. pipe is connected to this assembly with an elbow, and extends behind the tractor where a fire hose is coupled to it. Slow driving minimizes wear on the dragging hose. Roscoe LeGresley, Kooskia, Idaho.
Happy-Hunter Pipe Rack

Pipe smokers who are hunting enthusiasts will get a chuckle from this "Nimrod and his gun" pipe rack. The single pipe is held by the hunter as though it were a rifle or shotgun, while he poses proudly with his faithful rabbit dog and the game taken in a day of strenuous hunting. The three figures are jigsawed from 1/8-in. hardboard, using patterns drawn with the aid of the squared drawing. Paint the figures as indicated. The base for the rack is cut from 3/4-in. stock and has three slots in it to receive the tabs on the bottoms of the figures, which are glued in place. Cement a piece of felt to the underside of the base to prevent it from scratching polished table-top surfaces.

Pencil Used as Thread Gauge

It sometimes is difficult to tell the number of threads per inch in a tapped hole, and, accordingly, to choose the right screw when you go to the hardware store. Force a sharpened pencil into the hole, rotate it a couple of times and take it with you. The thread will make an impression on the soft wood of the pencil that can be seen easily.

William R. Kemp, Glendale, Ariz.

Economy for Furnace Filters

One homeowner saves on the cost of replacing the filters in his warm-air furnace by using two 1-in. filters instead of a single 2-in. unit. When the lower filter becomes dirty, it is discarded. The upper filter then is moved down and a new filter is placed on top of it. Thus, only a 1-in. filter needs to be purchased when it is time for renewal of the filters.
HI-FI RECORDS will remain clean and free of damaging body oils and perspiration if you remember to handle them only while wearing clean cloth gloves.

NICKS IN FURNITURE can be touched up by using wax crayons that come in dozens of colors to match any wood. Rub crayon on and polish with soft cloth.

FLOATING PARAFFIN RING IN AQUARIUM confines floating plants. Melted paraffin is poured in shallow pan, ring is cut while paraffin is still warm.

FREE "FROZEN" TUMBLERS by applying glycerin along rim of lower one, and also between tumblers. Let penetrate a few minutes, then pull tumblers apart.

RECORD PAINT COLOR AND AMOUNT required in each room by dipping tongue depressor in paint and marking name of room and quantity of paint on it.

POPULAR MECHANICS
WALL AROUND SWITCH PLATES stays clean and smudge-free when scraps of plastic laminate left over from work counters are fitted under plates.

UNUSUAL PULL FOR SLIDING DOOR is made from souvenir brass key. Drill and tap blind holes near each end, use pipe spacers and attach from inside.

HANDY SEWING KIT for traveling can be made from paper matchbook cover. Three shades of thread are wrapped on notched cover, needles and pins are pressed into stubs of torn-off matches. Kit will fit conveniently in your pocket or in purse.

HOLD DOWN CORNERS of curling calendar leaves by sticking photo-corner mounts on calendar back so they catch lower corners of the leaves as shown.

JIG FOR LOCATING BLIND Holes for cabinet door and drawer pulls is made by holding cardboard over flat of pull and punching through to holes with awl.

PROPER WAY TO POUR LIQUID from square or rectangular can is to have spout at top. Air enters smoothly, prevents gurgling and waste of material.

NOVEMBER 1957
Hair Drier Is Drawing Aid

When drafting or drawing with pen and ink, keep a portable hair drier handy to speed up the work. Applying the drier for a few moments will dry an area so further work can be done without smudging.

Handy Sawhorse Has Removable Legs

Quickly disassembled for storage, space-saving sawhorse consists of a length of 2 x 6 and four pipe legs. Four pipe couplings are inserted in holes bored in the 2 x 6 and cemented in place. To assure that the couplings will not turn, drill a hole through the 2 x 6 and couplings, then insert a nail or wood screw as indicated. Crutch tips on the ends of the pipe legs prevent marring the floor.

Improvised Cabinet Catch

Friction catches for cabinets can be improvised from a spring-type clothespin and a sheet-metal strip. The clothespin first is disassembled to permit countersinking two screws in one leg, which is screwed to the cabinet shelf. The end of the sheet-metal strip, which is 1/2 in. wide, is wrapped around a 16d nail to form a loop. Bent to an L-shape, the strip then is screwed to the cabinet door.

Cardboard Drafting-Tool Holder

Strips of corrugated board and a cardboard box can be used to make a handy pencil and drafting-tool holder. Spread glue in the bottom of the box and insert the precut strips of corrugated board. Do not glue the strips themselves together. Cement the cardboard box to a wooden base so that it has sufficient weight to remain in place when tools are removed or inserted.

Compass Improvised From Comb

In an emergency, a compass can be improvised by using a comb, a pin and a pencil. Fine teeth in the comb permit fairly small adjustments in radii.

Clean crystal lamp bases with a solution consisting of a few drops of ammonia in clear lukewarm water, applied with a soft cloth. Rinse with a cloth wrung out in clear water and wipe dry.
IF YOU ARE A MODELMAKER, photographer, businessman or just a motorist, take a second look at an emptied aspirin box before you discard it. It has not outlived its usefulness. Miniature hinges for modelwork require only that the hinged portion of the aspirin box be cut away. For photographers, the boxes are ideal as compact filter and lens holders. Place each filter inside a fold of cloth, which also can be used for cleaning. Postage stamps, which seem to stick together when carried in pocket, purse or billfold, remain clean and dry when carried in an aspirin box. And while it is impractical to carry a full-size rubber-stamp pad in your pocket, a miniature, pocket-size inking pad is easily made by placing several thicknesses of flannel inside an aspirin box and saturating it with stamp ink. A couple of small rubber stamps and this stamp pad require very little space. Coins for parking meters are kept conveniently at hand in an aspirin box to which a suction cup is screwed. The cup permits the box to be attached to the instrument panel of an automobile.

Aspirin tin becomes miniature, pocket-size stamp pad when filled with ink-saturated flannel cloth

Even on humid days, stamps carried in your pocket remain clean and dry inside protection of aspirin tin
"Extension Rule" Aids Measuring

Measuring for closet shelves is easy with this handy inside "extension rule." The two sections are cut from a length of tongue-and-groove lumber as in the detail. Use of the rule saves time too, as measurements can be transferred directly to the stock being cut. If the rule cannot be removed in the extended position after measuring, mark the point of overlap on one of the sections as indicated in the illustration and realign after removing.

Candle Flame Speeds Saw Filing

To make it easier to see that you have correctly filed the teeth of a saw blade, first pass the blade through the flame of a small candle. Filing the teeth will remove the soot deposited by the candle, and show a bright area that is seen easily.

Suction Cups Hold Drying Rack

This lightweight, metal drying rack for week-end guests is held on the bathroom wall by two suction cups. Constructed of aluminum angles and rods as shown, the rack is easily removed and stored when not in use. All corners and edges should be filed smooth and the completed rack should be enamelled to prevent damage to towels.—Sam Grant, New York City.

Coil Springs on Thumbscrews Keep Ceiling Fixture Tight

Here is inexpensive insurance against the risk of injury caused by a falling overhead-lamp shade in places where vibration tends to loosen the small thumbscrews holding it. The screws are held in place by means of short compression coil springs. These are formed by stretching a tension-type coil spring to separate the coils. Stretching the spring in this manner changes it to a compression spring, and short lengths of it are cut off and placed on the screws.

Torch for Starting Campfire

This birch-bark torch offers a dependable means of starting a campfire under the most adverse weather conditions. Also, it can be used as an emergency flare that will burn brightly for a considerable time. To make the torch, simply cut off the metal portion of a spent shotgun shell. Then, wind strips of dead birch bark around a small twig or splinter of wood and insert the roll in the waterproof section of the shell as shown.

Ben C. Robinson, Newcomerstown, Ohio.

POPULAR MECHANICS
MORE STORAGE UNDER STAIRS

STORAGE UNDER STAIRS usually amounts to a large closet-type cabinet that tapers to nothing at one end, which means that about one third of it is wasted and becomes a catchall. However, you can get the most from such space and in a most practical way by installing large bin-type drawers, as shown above, which pull out to make access highly convenient. The number and sizes of drawers will vary with each individual situation, but construction of all drawers is similar.

Start construction by removing the plaster and lath, or wallboard, the full width between the studs and down to the baseboard and up to the stairway trim. Next, nail two 2 x 4s to the floor on edge to provide drawer runners. It may be necessary to notch the ends of the 2 x 4s to fit over the 2 x 4 wall plates, or they may have to be blocked up, but in either case they should have their upper edges located slightly higher than the top edge of the baseboard. Now, finish the sides of the wall opening with wood trim to match that used on the stairway. Also, trim the inner edges of the opening on either side, setting the trim back from the face of the wall trim an amount equal to the thickness of the wood used for the drawer front.

Next, build the drawer or drawers, as the case may be, of 3/4-in. plywood, using glue and screws for all joints. Butt joints are acceptable, but if power tools are available, make dado joints for extra strength, where possible. The inner front can be made of two or more 2 x 4s or a single piece of plywood. Note that the drawer bottom extends 1/2 in. beyond the sides. The bottom is the width of the finished wall opening, while the height of the drawer is 1/2 to 1 in. less than the height of the finished opening to assure ample clearance. As indicated in the details, the drawer may be a large container, have shelves or be partitioned, depending on what it is to hold.

Nail one 3/4 x 3/4-in. guide strip to one runner, slide the drawer in place, then
attach the other guide strip, allowing about \( \frac{1}{8} \)-in. clearance between guides and drawer. Remove the drawer and install a ball caster near the front end of each runner as indicated, and one or more near the rear of the drawer bottom. The casters should be allowed to project only about \( \frac{1}{4} \) in. Replace the drawer and slide it back and forth several times to permit the casters to form grooves in the wood of the runners.

The front of the drawer now can be installed. It may be \( \frac{3}{4} \)-in. plywood like the rest of the drawer, hardwood-faced plywood or any wood of your choice of reasonable thickness. Cut the front to fit the wall opening and attach it to the drawer with 1\( \frac{1}{4} \)-in. No. 8 wood screws—no glue—driven from the inside of the drawer. Drill the pilot holes through the inner front slightly oversize, to about \( \frac{3}{16} \) in., so the slant-topped drawer front can be moved slightly in any direction to obtain perfect alignment with the wall opening. If the stairway should settle in time, the screws can be loosened and the fronts realigned, or they can be removed completely for planing. Glue and nail a small stop block to the inner edge of one runner, and another on the underside of the drawer, positioning them so the drawer will stop when two thirds open. If the underside of the steps is exposed, install a “no tilt” board on the drawer back as indicated, so the ball caster does not quite touch the step. If the underside of the steps is not exposed, secure a board to the stairway framing above the drawer to provide a contact strip for the no-tilt member. The no-tilt piece will have to be installed from inside the closet after the back of the drawer has been lifted to clear the stop blocks and the drawer installed in place. This is done by driving screws through the drawer back while holding the no-tilt piece in place.
Extension Ladder Wheeled to Job With Aid of Dolly

Heavy extension ladders are moved about easily when fitted with this one-wheeled dolly that permits them to be rolled, rather than carried, to the job. No holes are drilled through the ladder; the clamping effect of two L-shaped members holds the wheel assembly in place. The tapered member of the assembly has a half-round notch cut in the upper end to permit it to bear firmly against the bottom ladder rung. The dolly is positioned high enough so that it does not interfere with normal use of the ladder.
—John W. Nash, Sayville, N. Y.

"No Splinter" Nail Removal

Avoid splintering the face of finished lumber when driving out old nails, by placing the lumber face down on a piece of insulating wallboard. The soft board will permit easy entrance of the head of the nail, but holds back the surface of the wood.

When jigsawing thin plywood it is much easier to get a clean cut, if the material is given a coat of shellac first. The shellac forms a hard film that prevents the plywood from tearing along the cut.
—Howard E. Moody, Upper Jay, N. Y.

Sauce Bottle Is Shop Dispenser

Shop fluids that are dispensed a few drops at a time, such as solvent to remove a spot of paint, or turpentine to clean a few smears of paint from your hands, are kept ideally in a soy-sauce bottle. The regular stopper of the bottle has a small opening.

Before painting the inside surfaces of a cupboard, remove the doors and shelves. Then paint the back, and then the sides. If the doors will not come off, do not paint the outside until the surfaces on the inside of the cupboard are dry.

Truck Converted To Home

Constructed from steel angles and 22-ga. sheet steel, this body fits over the bed of a pickup truck to convert it to a mobile home. Center windows on each side swing out, and doors at the rear can be removed for added ventilation.—Fred R. Edwards, Turon, Kans.

NOVEMBER 1957
Hot Paper Cup Held Comfortably With Improvised Handle

Next time you are on a picnic and find that coffee has made a paper cup too hot to hold comfortably, improvise an "insulated handle" from a sheet of paper. A paper towel or napkin folded to form a strip of several thicknesses, or a strip of light cardboard, can be used. The strip should be long enough to fit around the cup snugly just under the rim, and extend enough to permit gripping it between thumb and forefinger.

Sawhorse Easily Disassembled For Compact Storage

Here is a sturdy sawhorse that can be disassembled in a few minutes simply by removing two bolts from the top piece and legs, for compact storage in the workshop or carrying to another job in the trunk of a car. Except for the cross pieces on the legs, the sawhorse is made of 2 x 4s as shown in the detail.

Samuel Searfoss, Syracuse, Ind.

Fluorescent Fixture From Eaves Trough

By Ralph T. Moore

A FLUORESCENT-LIGHT fixture for a drawing board, over a workbench or other similar installation is easy to make by installing one or two lamps in a reflector assembly made from a length of 5-in. eaves trough as shown in the drawing and details. Either aluminum or galvanized material may be used, in lengths of 50 and 25 in. for 40 and 20-watt lamps, respectively. For end pieces on the reflectors, manufactured end caps are used, or the end pieces can be made by cutting a pattern block of wood and using it for shaping the flanges as shown in Fig. 1. When cutting the metal end pieces, allow ¼ in. for the flanges. Galvanized end pieces are soldered in place, aluminum ones are riveted or bolted. To accommodate two lamps in one fixture, simply cut down the back sides of two equal lengths of trough to leave 1-in. flanges for riveting or soldering the two sections together, as shown in Fig. 3. The end sections for the latter are made in the

Flanges on ends of light fixtures are shaped on wooden pattern block jigsawed from 1-in. stock

1

SOLDERED

1/2″ PIPE

THIN-WALL CONDUIT

3/8″ x 1/4″ x 3/4″ CHANNEL

THUMBSCREW

SOLDERED

C-CLAMP

WING NUT

2

POPULAR MECHANICS
same way as for a single-lamp fixture. Installation of the lamp circuit, including two end sockets and one starter for each lamp and one ballast of suitable capacity for each fixture, is the same or similar for all fixtures. Follow the diagram for wiring printed on the ballast, or the one shown in the detail. After bolting the sockets, switch and ballast in place, a cover piece 1 3/8 x 3 in. is formed from 28-ga. galvanized sheet steel and two cutouts made at one end of the cover to accommodate the socket and starter. This cover, the length of which is determined by the length of the lamp used, is then bolted to the reflector as indicated in the detail. Be sure to insulate all connections and electrical parts mounted on the fixture.

The completed fluorescent fixture can be screwed to a wall, ceiling or other place, or attached to the adjustable brackets, Fig. 2. A thumbscrew on the lower end of each bracket permits adjusting the light to the desired height. The channel-steel members are pivoted for easy adjustment on a horizontal plane.

To accommodate 20-watt lamp, a 25-in. length of eaves trough is required, 50-in. length for 40-watt lamp.
Dolly for Camera Tripod Made From Stove Casters

Easy movement of a camera tripod to permit shooting from various angles is assured when the tripod is mounted on a dolly consisting of three stove casters. About 9 ft. of heavy cord or light chain is used to keep the casters aligned. The casters and chain fold to form a package that can be carried in a camera-equipment case.

Novel Miniature Drums
Made From Tin Cans

Dress hooks and eyes hold the cords on these novel containers, made to resemble drums. Food tins covered with sheet plastic are used for the containers. The hooks are simply fitted over the top edge of each can, but holes must be punched in the bottoms of the cans to accommodate the ends of the hooks.—Fritz Snyder, Dover, N. J.

Concrete Form for Postholes

When setting clothesline posts in concrete, dig the forms so that the side of the hole toward the direction of pull is flat. Greater resistance to the pull is offered by the flat surface than would be presented by the usual rounded form.

Steel Guard Protects Taillights

Guards cut from ¼-in. steel plate are welded over the stoplights and taillights on the trucks used in one orchard to prevent breakage by low tree limbs.

Charles L. Stratton, Windham, N. H.

Tying a Cigarette in a Knot
Without Breaking the Paper

Can you tie a cigarette in a knot without breaking the paper? The trick is not as difficult as it might seem. First, the cigarette must be king-size without a filter. Wrap it tightly in a double thickness of cellophane and twist the ends of the cellophane tightly against the ends of the cigarette. The cigarette can then be tied in a knot, straightened and removed from the cellophane and smoked.
"BOX BLOCKS"
Will Delight Any Child

YOUNGSTERS love to play with blocks, disks, cylinders and boxes, assembling them in various ways to produce, in their imaginations, anything from a fairy-tale castle to a snorting locomotive. This set of giant "box blocks" will delight any child, including as it does, real axles and wheels that allow him to construct toys that can be wheeled around. Dad will find the set easy to make. Wheels can be bandsawed, axles are lengths of dowel and the solid blocks can be scraps left over from a woodworking project. The boxes should have drawer-type joints.

[Diagram of box blocks with measurements]

NOVEMBER 1957
Change Room

By John Bergen

Above, because room dividers made with poles can be seen through, they divide a room without visually reducing its size. "Floating" shelves or furniture suspended in divider is added bonus of useful and usable storage.

Desk detailed below has both top and bottom accessible, so screws are driven through desk into poles of divider. In all cases, pole from floor to piece of furniture should be long enough so that screw of leg equalizer never needs to be fully extended.
Decor With These Movable Dividers

To move these dividers to the opposite side of the room, or to another room, just loosen the leg equalizers, or "jacks," which hold them in place.

ROOM DIVIDERS that consist mainly of large-diameter dowels are a popular means of dividing areas in a modern home without visually decreasing the size of a room. With the aid of screw-type furniture-leg equalizers and a number of 1½-in.-dia. closet poles, any craftsman not only can duplicate these room dividers at moderate cost, but can add attractive "floating" furniture as well. The leg equalizers permit the dividers to be wedged against the floor and ceiling, no nails or screws being used to attach the ends. Thus, no damage is done either to the ceiling or to the floor. Also, this method of installation permits the dividers to be moved about easily when it is desired to rearrange furniture or to change the appearance of a room. And if you move to another home, the dividers can be taken down and moved with the other furniture.

Illustrated on these pages are a set of shelves, a writing desk, a telephone table and a planter that can be incorporated in a room divider. Dimensions of the desk are detailed; the other items consist mainly of flat sheets of plywood or solid stock. The planter can be built as a box, with a lining of copper or aluminum, or simply as a flat table in which openings are cut to receive the metal liners. An apron around the table gives the illusion of greater thickness.

The upper ends of the poles are glued and screwed in holes made in a 1 x 4 bearing plate. Where the poles pass through the shelves, each one can be toenailed by driving a long finishing nail at an angle through the pole and into the shelf from the underside. The top of the bearing plate can be padded with a strip of felt to keep from marking the ceiling. The bearing plate can be painted to match the ceiling if it is desired to make it less conspicuous, or it can be painted to match the poles which might provide a contrast to the rest of the room decor.

NOVEMBER 1957
Tack Driven Into Frame Corrects Sagging Cabinet Door

When the door on a wooden kitchen cabinet sags so that it is difficult to open and close, the defect often can be corrected temporarily with a rubber-headed tack. Drive the tack in the position indicated. As the door is closed, the tack will force the lower edge upward.

Repairing Loose Chair Rungs

To tighten turned chair rungs or legs that have become loose, wrap the tenons with glue-soaked strips of cloth. Fit the tenons into the legs and clamp tightly with bar clamp until dry.

Hook-on Bird Feeder

Simply hooked over a clothesline, this bird feeder is easy to remove for filling. It consists of a 2 x 4, notched as indicated, with a cake pan nailed to the end. The weight of the lower portion of the 2 x 4 counterbalances the pan and the birds.

Adjustable Depth Gauge

Ideal for checking depth when drilling blind holes for dowels, this simple depth gauge is made by driving a finishing nail through a cork. The gauge is easily adjustable by sliding the cork on the nail. Holds any setting without slipping.

Reconditioning Paintbrushes

Old paintbrushes that have become frayed and misshapen from much use can be reconditioned by dipping them in a water-soluble adhesive after they have been cleaned thoroughly. When the adhesive has set, reshape the bristles by sanding, then soak in water to remove the adhesive.

Saw Blade Perforates Paper

Straight-line perforation of a small number of sheets of paper can be done by using a coarse hacksaw blade. Place the paper on a flat, fairly resilient surface, such as linoleum or soft wood, then tap the saw blade until the teeth just puncture, but do not cut, the paper.
Lamp Table Made From Old-Fashioned Sewing-Machine Frame

Unique and attractive in appearance, this lamp table with "wrought iron" legs is made from an old-fashioned, treadle-powered sewing-machine frame. The original top on the machine is removed and replaced with one made as shown in the details. Dimensions of the top will vary with different machines, but should be of a size that gives a measurement of 3 in. from the center of a leg to the outside edge of the table-top apron. The ½-in.-plywood top is fitted in a rabbet cut in the apron that is made from ¾ x 2-in. stock. Corners of the apron are mitered for neater appearance. Two cleats, also cut from ¾ x 2-in. stock, are screwed to the underside of the plywood top, both to provide rigidity and to permit using longer screws for fastening the top to the sewing-machine frame. The table apron can be light to match the plywood, or dark for contrast. Lock treadle with a bolt.—Hi Sibley, Nuevo, Calif.

Wooden Handle in Push Broom Tightened by Inverted Screw

When the wooden handle on a push broom no longer can be tightened in the broom because the threads are worn, drop a wood screw into the hole in the broom as shown, so the screw jams between the threads.

Tailor's Chalk Kept Sharp With Notched Knife Blade

Keeping a sharp edge on the special chalk used to mark clothing for alterations is no problem when a notched knife blade is used. The chalk simply is drawn across a V-notch ground near the heel of the blade of a knife.

(When mixing concrete, avoid the use of shale, soft limestone or any material that crumbles or slivers as an aggregate.

(An easy way to test the accuracy of a bathroom scale is to place a 5-lb. bag of flour or sugar on it.

NOVEMBER 1957
Putty Knife Is Nailing Guard
When nailing quarter round in place, protect the baseboard from denting or splintering due to a misdirected hammer blow by using a wide putty knife. Hold the putty-knife blade against the baseboard directly behind the nail to be driven. Do not let it slip behind the quarter round.

Putty Levels Wobbling Furniture
Occasionally it is more satisfactory to lengthen the one short leg of wobbling furniture than to shorten any of the others. Put wood putty under the short leg, using wax paper to keep it off the floor, then press down on the item of furniture until it levels. Trim and sand putty to shape.

Planter Made of Hornets' Nest
An unusual planter was made for one home from an abandoned hornet's nest. One end of the nest was cut off, loose debris was removed from the inside and the outside was shellacked. A wire was forced through the nest to serve as a hanger after the shellac was thoroughly dry.

Lighted Card Is Focusing Target
When photographing some subject that is in a dimly lit area, use a playing card held on the end of a flashlight with a rubber band as a focusing target. With the light turned on, the card is visible on the ground glass. Photoflash, of course, provides light for the exposure.

Furniture scratches may be concealed by rubbing them with a solution of equal parts of boiled linseed oil, turpentine and white vinegar.

Clogged gas-stove burners should be removed for cleaning, the holes cleared with a pipe cleaner or wire and units washed in hot soapy water before replacing.

POPULAR MECHANICS
"CANTILEVER" DESK
For the Home Office
includes pigeonhole wall rack with built-in fluorescent light

THIS ALL-MAHOGANY DESK and wall rack is ideally suited for part-time free-lance writers, owners of small businesses and others who need an office in the home for handling correspondence and keeping records. The secretarial-style desk accommodates a full-size typewriter in a compartment on the right side and the rack above has five compartments, or slots, for filing correspondence and storing stationery. Both units are attached to the wall studs as shown in the drawing and details, requiring a minimum of space for this compact little office and permitting unrestricted access for cleaning under the desk. A shallow drawer in the left pedestal of the desk provides convenient storage for pencils and other miscellaneous items. A deep drawer under the shallow one permits installation of a handy filing system.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DESK Pieces</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Thickness</th>
<th>Width</th>
<th>Length</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>top</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>80&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>typewriter shelf</td>
<td>3 1/4&quot;</td>
<td>14 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>21&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>ends</td>
<td>3&quot;</td>
<td>23 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>18&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>bottoms</td>
<td>3 1/4&quot;</td>
<td>22 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>15 1/2&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>backs</td>
<td>3&quot;</td>
<td>15 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>17&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>door</td>
<td>3&quot;</td>
<td>18&quot;</td>
<td>17&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>drawer front</td>
<td>3 1/4&quot;</td>
<td>4 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>17&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>drawer sides</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>4&quot;</td>
<td>22 1/2&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>drawer backs</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>12&quot;</td>
<td>14 1/2&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>drawer bottom</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>12&quot;</td>
<td>14 1/2&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>gluing cleats</td>
<td>3/4&quot;</td>
<td>4 1/4&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>LETTER PIGEONHOLES Pieces</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Thickness</th>
<th>Width</th>
<th>Length</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>top</td>
<td>3/8&quot;</td>
<td>12&quot;</td>
<td>8 3/4&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>top</td>
<td>3/8&quot;</td>
<td>12&quot;</td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>bottom</td>
<td>3/8&quot;</td>
<td>11 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>back</td>
<td>3/8&quot;</td>
<td>4&quot;</td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>apron fascia</td>
<td>3/8&quot;</td>
<td>4&quot;</td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>dividers</td>
<td>3/8&quot;</td>
<td>4&quot;</td>
<td>11 1/4&quot;</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

NOTE: Unless otherwise specified, material to be sold Philippine mahogany.

Specifications
Hollow-core door or
good 1-side 3/4" plywood
Good 2-side plywood

Good 1-side plywood

NOVEMBER 1957
for important papers. The compartment in the right-hand pedestal accommodates a typewriter that is bolted to a hinged shelf attached to the door as shown. The shelf is fitted with a brace to keep it in a horizontal position when the typewriter is in use. The door is attached to the desk with concealed pin hinges so that no part of the hinges is visible when the door is closed.

The combination rack and light can be attached to the wall facing the right side of the desk as illustrated, or it may be installed over the desk as desired. When the rack is located over the back of the desk, the fluorescent unit installed on the underside of it provides an even distribution of light over the entire work area. The latter arrangement is ideal when the entire desk top is needed for drawing or sketching work, laying out a large quantity of material or doing other work.

If you wish, a veneer-faced flush door can be used for the top. Being thicker than plywood, it will improve the looks of the desk. Added thickness to a plywood top can be gained by gluing and screwing 3/4-in. strips around the edges on the underside and then banding them with veneer tape. In this case, extra cross strips should be added to accommodate the gluing cleats.

All members are assembled with glue and wood screws. The completed units can be stained and varnished as desired. The top should be given several coats of spar varnish, or a glass top can be provided. When attaching the desk to a wall, be sure to drive the lag screws into wall studs for proper support. If it is impossible to secure the desk to wall studs, legs or a suitable base can be screwed to the bottoms of the two compartments to provide the proper work height of 30 1/2 in.

**Protecting Garbage Cans**

To discourage rust from forming in garbage cans and wastebaskets, coat the inside with paste wax. An even coating can be applied by melting the wax so it may be spread with an old paintbrush.

**Can Covers Catch Drips**

When using paint remover to remove the old finish from a chair for example, can covers placed under the legs to catch the drips give better assurance than newspaper against damage to floor or other finish.

POPULAR MECHANICS
Door Bars Sparrows From Martin House

If you want to keep sparrows and other winter birds out of a martin house until the martins arrive in the spring, install a sliding panel that can be pulled across the entrances on the inside as shown in the detail. The panel is 1/8-in. hardboard slotted to move horizontally on two screws. Nest dividers are set back about 1/2 in. to accommodate the panel. When the house is cleaned in the fall, the panel is pushed across the entrance by hand. A cord tied to one end of the panel and led through a hole in the side of the house as shown, is used to open the house when the martins arrive.

Enno R. Haan, Evanston, Ill.

Tetrachloride Cleaning Makes Electric Clock Run Like New

The next time one of your electric clocks begins to run slow or emit an ominous buzzing, don't throw it away. Most likely all that is needed to correct the condition is to remove the accumulation of dust that has filtered through the openings in the back of the case and collected on the moving parts. The actual cleaning is a simple operation. First, remove the screws at the back of the case so that the works can be taken out, being careful not to damage the hands on the clock or scratch the face. When the works have been removed, hold them over an empty coffee can or other container and flush the gears and shafts with carbon tetrachloride using an eye dropper to apply the liquid. After all foreign matter has been removed, flush the parts with clean fluid once more and allow it to evaporate before reassembling the clock. One precaution that must be observed is to hold the works in a position that will prevent cleaning fluid from contacting the coil terminal wires and loosening them. If the clock does not run properly after cleaning it in this manner, the trouble may be in the small synchronous motor that drives the works. Since this motor is a sealed unit, dirt cannot foul it, except at the point where the shaft and pinion extend from the housing and engage the gear that drives the clock. Usually, this trouble can be remedied by removing the motor unit and soaking it in carbon tetrachloride. Then, the end of the motor having the shaft and gear is submerged for an hour in a cleaning-lubricating fluid of the type used by radio servicemen for cleaning switch contacts. Before doing the latter, it may be necessary to heat the motor slightly so that the vacuum created when it cools will draw the fluid into the bearing.

Lines on Underlay Aid in Sketching

Guide lines marked on underlay sheets can be substituted for vanishing points beyond the edges of the board. On the floor or a large table, mark off several of the sheets with the vanishing points at various distances, making one set of lines solid, the other dotted. You then can mount the drawing over the proper sheet.

NOVEMBER 1957
Protect Tools From Corrosion

Tools that are not used very often can be protected from corrosion by applying a thin coating of an anticorrosive lubricant as shown in the photo. The tools should be coated after each use and each time they are cleaned.

Make Handsawing Easier

Less effort is needed when using a handsaw or hacksaw if pressure is applied only on the forward stroke. Also, wear on the teeth will be reduced if the saw is lifted slightly on the return stroke.

Upping Small-Scale Capacity

When an object you want to weigh exceeds your scale's capacity, try using the setup shown below. A 4-ft. length of rigid pipe serves as a beam that is supported at one end by a fulcrum on a table and at the other end by a fulcrum on the scale. The weight of the pipe is noted on the scale—2 lb. in this instance. Then, the object to be weighed is hung on the pipe at a distance from the table fulcrum equal to one fourth the distance from fulcrum to scale. Again the weight is noted—17 lb., and the 2 lb. subtracted from it. The result, 15 lb., multiplied by 4 equals the total weight of the object.—W. M. Wayne, Miami, Fla.
MODERN TV LAMPS

By M. C. Anderson

THE TWO LAMPS illustrated in this article are so easy to make that any homecraftsman can assemble both of them in one evening. Tiers of metal Venetian-blind slats that form the shade on the lamp shown on the opposite page direct most of the light upward, making it an ideal lamp for use where indirect lighting is desired. To make this lamp, simply cut the various members to size as shown in the details, and make the saw cuts in the arms that support the slats. The arms, cut from ¾-in. material, should be clamped together when making the saw cuts. Drill the hole in the base for the lamp cord. A pull-chain-type light socket screwed to a length of threaded electrical pipe which is clamped between the two vertical blocks of the base, completes the job. It is important to make the saw cuts exactly as indicated so that the shade tiers overlap ¼ in.

The lamp shown on this page requires even less time to make. Wooden dowels are used for uprights. Two pairs of embroidery hoops, of which the inner one of each pair is screwed to the uprights as shown, provide a means of clamping the translucent-plastic shade. Material for the latter is obtainable in most variety stores. The ends of the plastic lap ¼ in., the lap being centered over one of the dowels at the back of the lamp to prevent light leaks. Pilot holes are drilled for the screws to prevent splitting, and the heads are countersunk for proper clearance between hoops.

Low-wattage bulb in lamp produces soft glow for most effective display of design in plastic shade.

Ends of plastic material must lap ¼ in. when clamped in hoops. Lap is located over dowel at back of shade.
Fence Supports Temporary Walk

When planks are used as a temporary sidewalk for a new home before the permanent concrete walks are installed, they sometimes have a tendency to sink or slide underfoot when the ground is muddy. To prevent this, first lay snow fencing on the ground to provide a firm, "floating" base.

Handholes in Oil Drum

To permit easier handling of an oil drum when it is used as a trash container, cut handholes directly in the drum. Mark semicircles near the top edge, flat sides up. Cut only the circular part, fold up resulting flap and cover with split hose.

Quick Repair for Chipped Trays

When an enameled darkroom tray has been chipped down to the bare metal, a quick, chemical-proof repair can be made with common household paraffin. Hold a lighted match under the chipped spot until the metal heats a bit, then rub the paraffin over the exposed metal until a layer is deposited. This will adhere well with solutions of normal temperature, will not affect photochemicals.

Cleaning Wooden Counter Tops

Light stains on wooden counters can be removed with scouring powder. Household bleach will remove stains that penetrate the wood surface. After bleaching or scouring, restore natural color with olive oil.

Photo-Scale Capacity Increased

Darkroom scales, generally equipped with weights that total only a few ounces, can be used to weigh dry materials up to 1 lb, without overloading. Obtain a piece of metal that weighs exactly 1 lb., or, with the aid of a scale, pour dry sand into an empty tin can to produce a 1-lb. weight. The weight then is used as indicated, dry chemicals being poured into a paper bag.

Spindle for Binder Twine

Waste and tangling of a ball of twine used for odd jobs around the farm are avoided by using a spindle consisting of a length of fork handle fitted in a hole in a square of 2-in. stock. A mower section is driven into the upper end of the spindle as a cutter.
Air-Drive Outboard Motor Powers Ice-Fishing Sled

By Ben C. Robinson

If you own an air-drive outboard motor, don't store it away when winter comes. Instead, clamp it to the transom of this two-man sled and go ice fishing the modern way. Rather than trudging across a frozen lake in search of a good fishing spot, crank up the outboard and whisk across the ice at automobile speeds. Locations that would require hours of walking to reach on foot are only minutes away by this air-driven sled.

The iceboat described in this article, Fig. 1, is rugged and simple to build. It was designed to carry two good-sized men at speeds of about 10 m.p.h. over snow and rough ice, and at speeds up to 40 m.p.h. and more, depending on the horsepower of the motor used, on smooth ice. For the main frame of the sled, \( \frac{1}{4} \times 1 \frac{1}{2} \times 2 \)-in. steel angles are used to assure adequate strength. For a one-man version of the sled, lighter angles could be used. But even with the heavier members, two men can lift the sled after the motor is removed, and slide it onto the bed of a pickup truck, or on a car-top carrier. A few modifications on a regular boat trailer would permit the sled to be carried on it. The details, Fig. 1, show the frame bolted together, which is entirely satisfactory and permits easy disassembly for summer storage. However, an even more rigid frame will result if welded construction is used. No dimensions are

Bait is no problem when ice fishing. The onion-like bulbs on dried goldenrod stalks contain grubs that are tempting morsels to hungry fish.
given for the seats. This is to permit the builder to custom-build the seats for himself and his favorite fishing partner. For a deluxe version of the sled, bucket seats from a car or bus, picked up at an automobile graveyard, would add a touch of comfort. It must be kept in mind that any additional weight, such as the bucket seats, will reduce the overall performance of the sled and make it more difficult to carry.

The windshield, Fig. 1, is bent from sheet metal to the dimensions given. Here again, personal requirements or ingenuity might suggest some modifications. An extension of clear sheet plastic could be added to the metal windshield to provide greater weather protection. Such a windshield addition might be permanent, or could be clamped to the metal portion of the shield with thumb screws turned into nuts tack-welded to the metal.

As indicated in Figs. 2 and 3, the steering and front-runner assembly are the most complicated parts of the sled, although they are not difficult to fabricate. The steering wheel can be salvaged from a wrecked auto or one can be bent from tubing or pipe. In the latter case, a half wheel, such as used in an airplane, will be adequate, as the front runner is turned through an arc of only 180 deg. or less. The steering shaft is a length of 5/8-in. shafting. It rotates in two ball bearings as indicated, but the weight of the sled is supported on a brass collar brazed to the steering shaft. A second brass collar, above the steering assembly, is held on the steering shaft with a lock screw and prevents the sled from moving upward on the steering shaft.

Each of the three runners on the sled pivots on a 1-in. bolt that runs through a T-shaped fitting welded from 1-in. pipe. The lower end of the steering shaft is adapted to fit into the fabricated pipe tee in one of two ways: Either by welding a short length of 1-in. shafting to it, or by using an adapter sleeve with an i.d. of 3/8 in. and an o.d. of 1 in. The sleeve is welded to the shaft and to the tee. Short lengths of 1-in. shafting are welded to the frame extensions and into the pipe tees on the two rear runners.

Indicated in Fig. 1 is a single, hand-operated brake. This is efficient for moderate speeds, but should be replaced with a double, foot-controlled brake, if the sled is to be run at higher speeds. Two sharpened shoes, such as shown, are used, one being located on each side of the sled on the ends of a rotating shaft. A foot pedal is welded to one end of the shaft at a convenient angle. A light spring is used to keep the brake up and clear of the ice. A Bowden cable is run from the throttle on the motor to a small lever pivoted on the side of the sled at a point within easy reach of the driver’s hand. If the sled is a one-man model, and the driver sits just ahead of the motor, the Bowden-cable setup would not be necessary. In this case, the hand throttle on the motor would be within easy reach.

NOVEMBER 1957

203
Improvised Easel Holds Screens

When painting screens or reglazing storm sash, they can be positioned at a comfortable working height on an improvised easel, consisting of a wide board rested on one of the rungs of a ladder. One end of the board is allowed to project a couple of inches, while the other end is rested on the ground as shown.

Gallery Doors Conceal Kitchen

To make a small cottage appear more spacious and attractive, the owner of one such building fitted gallery doors across the Pullman-type kitchen. Between meals the doors are closed, concealing the sink and cabinets. The louvers in the doors provide ventilation necessary to minimize the moisture problem around the sink.

Enrich Your Life With the Marvels of Hi-Fi! Thrill to a Pocket-Size Transistor Radio . . .

Have you been wanting a Hi-Fi set for your home . . . a portable transistor radio no bigger than your hand . . . and any of the other pieces of electronic equipment that are adding so much enjoyment to modern living? Then here’s how you can have them, at merely a fraction of the usual purchase price. Using Popular Mechanics new book—Electronics Made Easy—

You Can Make These Electronic Devices Yourself!

This unusually practical book enables you, without any previous experience, to enter the amazing field of electronics for fun or profit. In 192 pages of simple step-by-step instructions and hundreds of illustrations, you learn all about Hi-Fi—exactly what it is and how to build your own Hi-Fi system. You discover how to make the “miracle” transistor radio, how electronic tubes work, how to do radio servicing, how to use test instruments and make your own, and how to convert old radios into inter-com systems and other devices. It’s fun and easy to build your own electronic equipment with the help of this book which contains numerous do-it-yourself projects. Send for your copy of Electronics Made Easy. It’s your key to the most fascinating hobby of these times for just.............................................

Send your order to

POPULAR MECHANICS PRESS, 208 East Ontario Street, Chicago 11, Illinois

$2.95
On the MARKET for Do-It-Yourselfers

SECTIONAL LOUVER comes in 2-ft. sections with special slip-joint fasteners. These sections, A to E inclusive in detail above right, make it possible to put together 25 different designs from 2 to 12 ft. wide and with ventilating areas varying from 21 to 614 sq. in. Available for roof pitches with 4 and 5-in. rise per ft. Comes in 2, 4 and 6-section sets or in completed 8-piece unit with screen to fit. Louver Mfg. and Supply Co., 3657 Woodale Ave., Minneapolis, Minn.

SCREW ANCHOR is made of special lead alloy that gives it exceptional holding power. The alloy is harder than pure lead, resists distortion while being driven in place. Upper end is flared widely so that screw points are easily inserted. Takes either wood screws or sheet-metal screws. Just the thing for attaching shelf brackets, tool panels, pictures, furring strips and screw hooks to masonry. The Rawlplug Co., 212 Petersville Rd., New Rochelle, N. Y.

CUPOLA comes as a do-it-yourself kit with all parts cut to size and sanded ready to assemble and finish before installing on garage or barn. Roof is of metal, all other parts being of wood. Installation is simple, as the lower rails, or panels, are left full width for cutting to fit ridge.

CRACK FILLER comes in a tube ready-mixed. Available in colors to match almost any wall finish, also in four wood tones for furniture and paneling. Special applicator forces material into narrow cracks.

MORTAR-JOINT SPACERS enable do-it-yourselfers to lay bricks with mortar joints of uniform thickness. Spacers control both the horizontal and vertical joints. Only two spacers are required for each individual brick. Spacers are withdrawn from the vertical joints as each brick is laid.

Harry I. Hoy
176164 Oakdale Dr., Bensenville, Ill.

Emilree Mfg. Co.,
Elizabeth 4, N. J.

Sigl Plumbing and Mfg. Co.,
430 Delaware Ave., Buffalo 2, N. Y.

NOVEMBER 1957

Copyrighted material
Guard Rail on Drafting Board Protects Oversized Drawings
Large drawings that overhang a drafting table can be protected against soiling and creasing by having a guard rail on the front edge of the board to prevent the draftsman from leaning against the drawing. The rail can be a fairly heavy curtain rod fitted in brackets, or it may be a piece of tubing flattened and bent at the ends for screwing to the board.

Specialized Oil Applicator
An applicator made from a glass medicine dropper is as convenient as a hypodermic needle for oiling very fine mechanisms. Heat the glass tip of the dropper in a flame and draw it out to a needlelike point.

Centered Door Pull Adds Symmetry
Wishing a more symmetrical appearance for some two-door cabinets he had built, one craftsman centered a single door pull on the center line between the doors. Either the leaf from a strap hinge, or a length of steel flat is used as an adapter to offset the pull. Mortise the surface of the door to accommodate the adapter, then screw it in place so the end hole is positioned between the doors. Use a door pull with a large escutcheon plate to conceal the adapter.—R. E. Clark, Aurora, Illinois.

Dowel Crossbar in Testing Tank Keeps Inner Tubes Submerged
It's much easier to keep an inflated inner tube submerged in a testing tank if a crossbar is fitted in the tank to hold the tube down while it is rotated. The crossbar is a wooden dowel, on the ends of which are fitted short lengths of serrated garden hose. The dowel should be just long enough to permit it to be held between the sides of the tank by the pieces of hose, yet readily removed.

(To renew playing cards that have become soiled and sticky from use, wipe them with a piece of cotton dipped in spirits of camphor. Use sparingly, then polish the cards with a soft cloth.)
POWER TOOLS ON STANDS are heavy, difficult to move about in the shop singlehanded unless you have this dolly. Then it's easy. Just roll the dolly under the stand as pictured at the right, lower the handle as shown above and away you go. Swiveling casters on the dolly make it easy to spot the machine just where you want it for ripping a long board, or moving it out of the central floor area of the shop for some other operation, such as laying out the lines full size for a boat hull.

The dolly can be made to suit almost any type of open tool stand and it also can be useful when moving other heavy units, such as workbenches. Before you cut stock from the dimensions on the following page, check your tool stands for height to the shelf or rails. You may have to shorten or lengthen the hardwood links or use larger or smaller casters. As dimensioned, the dolly is suited to the type of stand pictured, also other types having a lower shelf or rails at approximately the same height from the floor. The handle bars of the original dolly are minimum length.
there is more clearance under the machine table, the handle bars can be made somewhat longer. The frame and platform are the same size and are cut from 1\(\frac{1}{8}\)-in. plywood. When plywood of this thickness is not readily obtainable, edge-glue strips of solid stock to give the required width. Use maple or oak for the links, as these parts are subjected to considerable stress. Be sure that they are the same length and that the holes are drilled the same distance apart on all six units, as otherwise the links will tend to bind when raising and lowering the platform. Four swiveling plate casters are specified, but in some cases it will be an advantage to use two swiveling casters at the front (handle) end and two plain, nonswiveling casters at the rear of the frame. This arrangement of the casters makes the dolly easier to maneuver in close quarters, especially when moving a heavy unit. When you move a large unit such as a bench be sure that it is balanced on the narrow width of the dolly.

Wax Paper Lubricates Clamp
Bar-clamp fixtures of the type which are assembled on black pipe sometimes stick and are difficult to move. Generally this is due to rust on the pipe. Clean off the rust and smooth the pipe with abrasive cloth, then rub vigorously with a piece of wax paper.—Ken Murray, Colon, Mich.
Holding Index Pin In "Out" Position

When working an indexing job requiring unusual care, machinists guard against a slip of the indexing pin by placing a special split ring under the knurled knob. The ring, or collar, holds the pin in the "out" position as the crank is turned. The ring also is useful when the head is being used as a rotary table. The ring is cut from a piece of brass tubing.—J. C. Magee, Schenectady, N. Y.

Increasing Speed Range Of Three-Step Drives

Ordinarily, running a machine with misaligned V-belts is not considered good practice, but there are times when the gain in speed range makes the trick permissible on a drill press or lathe. Note the seven positions of the V-belt in the detail at the left. The table gives the various speeds available with the seven positions, using a 1750 r.p.m. motor. In order to make shifting of the belt easy and to compensate for the variations in the center-to-center distances between the pulleys, the motor must be placed on a hinged mount. Of course, this is unnecessary if the machine is already provided with this feature. If the speed of the driven machine is above 3000 r.p.m., this method is not recommended.—Russell Love, San Marino, Calif.

Spring Tweezers Grip Tiny Screws

Normally closed tweezers made from a length of clock spring or box strapping are just the thing for placing tiny screws. The ends are bent at an angle and notched as in the detail to form jaws that grip the screw just below the head. A rivet at the center keeps the jaws of the tweezers in the closed position.—Walter E. Burton, Akron, Ohio.
Mill slots, flats, keyways and squares with this

HAND MILLING ATTACHMENT

By Walter E. Burton

IT'S SHOP-MADE, hand-operated and designed to utilize the built-in accuracy of the lathe carriage. Handles light milling, reaming and drilling operations on any workpiece that can be chucked or mounted on a large faceplate. The chuck, which is simply a sleeve with two locking setscrews, takes any milling cutter, drill bit or reamer with ½-in. straight shank.

Before you cut any stock, note the dimensions of parts A and B, opposite page, and then check your lathe. You may find it necessary to alter some of the dimensions given. Note also that the holder, or frame, which carries the spindle is slotted to take the bushing, F, which also is slotted. This construction permits adjustments which eliminate both lateral and end play and make it possible to adjust the spindle, part C, for a certain amount of drag, which is desirable when doing some types of work.

The angle bracket, part B, must be finished on the outside faces of the legs. Note that the length of the short leg of the angle is given as 2½ in. A 3 x 2-in. angle will do as well on a small lathe. Slot as indicated. When the unit is assembled the bracket is held on the tool-post pad by means of a short bar of flat stock as in the photo above and also at the lower right, opposite page.

The spindle, part C, is shouldered down to two diameters from 1½ or 1¾-in. stock. The flats, one taking the setscrew of the collar E, the other the setscrew of the crank D, are filed to a width of ½ in. and a depth of about ¼ in. The hole in the large end of the spindle is drilled ¾ in. and then reamed to ½-in. dia. Reaming should be done after the holes for the ¼-in. setscrews are drilled and tapped. The spindle collar can be made in the shop, or a ready-made collar can be used. A similar collar also carries the crank D. It is simply drilled and tapped to take the threaded end of the crank arm. The crank handle can be turned down from ⅛-in. stock, or purchased ready-made.

The hole for the bushing should be drilled and reamed in the holder, part A, before slotting either with a hacksaw or on a milling machine. If you make the bushing in the lathe, drill ½ in. and ream to ¼-in. dia. before slotting. Use either brass or bronze for the bushing. Ordinary cold-rolled steel will do very well for the other parts, except the angle bracket which is cut from steel angle.

POPULAR MECHANICS
When stock changes are made frequently in storage bins, time can be saved when changing tabs, or labels, by writing data on short strips of masking tape. When a change is made the old tape is stripped off and a new tape with new data applied. Writing should be done with a pen.

G. E. Hendrickson, Argyle, Wis.

**Solder Tightens Metal Screw**

Self-tapping metal screws tend to loosen when subjected to excessive vibration over a period of time. This usually is due to slight enlargement of the registering holes in the sheet metal. A drop of solder flowed onto the threads near the head of the screw will renew the original grip of the threads.—J. McGinnis, Saddle Brook, N. J.

**Save Time When Adjusting Compass and Dividers**

You'll save not only time but also excessive wear on the adjusting screw of the instrument by spinning the nut free on the threads. Grasp the legs of the instrument, either compasses or dividers of the screw-adjusting type, in the left hand as in the detail. Press the legs together until the distance between them is near that desired. Then spin the nut with the right hand to bear against the leg. Slight final adjustments for correct distance are made by turning the nut against the spring pressure. This method not only eliminates undue thread wear but also enables the user to make compass and divider adjustments through a wide range in a fraction of the time otherwise required.

**New Bite for Hammer Claws**

On old hammers the slot, or split, between the claws often become so badly worn that it will no longer grip and pull small nails. To give the claws a new and effective bite, place the hammer in a vise and deepen the split with a hacksaw.

**Razor-Sharp Hand Tools**

After grinding and oilstoning the edges of chisels and plane irons, leather honing is the final step that produces a really sharp cutting edge. An old razor strip is just the thing. Use a few drops of oil and light pressure.—J. W. Rocke, Huron, S. D.
Clear-Plastic Block Locates Center Punch

Coordinate layout lines scribed on metal can be quickly and accurately centered-punched with this transparent-plastic locating block. The latter is cut from ¾-in. transparent plastic and can be any convenient over-all size. Scribe two sharp lines on the bottom face, the lines intersecting on the face at 90 deg. Center-punch the intersection of the lines and set up in the lathe as pictured, using a wiggler to center the block for drilling the hole for the punch. Drill and ream to ⅞-in. diameter. Polish the cut edges of the block and round the corners slightly. Polish both top and bottom so that fine scribed lines on the metal are easily seen through it. Make a punch similar to that pictured from ¾-in. drill rod, shouldering down and grinding from one end for a distance of about 1¼ in. This shank portion of the punch should be an easy sliding fit in the center hole in the locating block. The body of the punch can be knurled if desired. Grind the shouldered end to a 60-deg. angle in the lathe. In use, the locating block is placed on the work as pictured, the guide lines on the bottom of the block being placed directly over those scribed on the work. A light tap on the punch marks the work.

H. J. Gerber, Stillwater, Okla.

Cord Reel on Power-Tool Stand Provides Safe Storage

Power cords looped loosely over individual machines, or wound into a kinked coil, are not only a potential hazard where shop space is limited. They also abrade quickly, sharp bends may result in insulation breaks and the plugs are likely to be broken if stepped on. The problem is easily solved by making a simple cord reel, or winder, for each machine. A length of ⅛ x 1-in. flat steel, bent as indicated at A in the detail, makes a good winder for attaching to the leg of a stand. If no flat steel of suitable size is at hand, make the winder from hardwood, detail B.
HOW WOULD

By Chris Nelson

1. Q—What is a starting pin, referred to in shaper work, and how is it used in practice?
   A—The starting pin, as its name implies, is used to support the work firmly at the start of a cut on a curved edge. As the first step, a depth collar, or rubbing collar, is placed on the spindle to limit the depth of cut. Then the pin is screwed into the tapped hole provided in the machine table. Next, the stock is laid on the table in contact with the pin, but clear of the rotating cutter. Then the stock is moved slowly into the cutter, using the starting pin as a fulcrum when making contact with cutter

2. Q—Is the starting pin also used in shaping the edge of a disk? Do the methods differ?
   A—Note the similarity of the operations in Figs. 1 and 2. In Fig. 1 the pin is being used to support stock having a long-radius curve on one edge. In Fig. 2 the edge of a disk is being molded. In both operations the purpose of the pin is the same, to support the work at the start of the cut. Thereafter the depth of cut is controlled by the depth collar, which also supports the work. The critical point in both operations is that instant the cutter engages the stock. Be sure to hold material firmly

3. Q—Is it possible to make a smooth cut with a shaper across the grain? What is the procedure?
   A—Sharp cutters mounted on high-speed spindles will make a smooth cut across the grain as well as with it. When the edges are straight, use a guide fence as pictured. If the table of the machine is grooved, use a miter gauge to guide the stock. When all four edges are to be molded, always run the end-grain cuts first. In both hard and soft woods you will generally do a better job if you make the molding cut in several passes, the finish cut being the lightest of all. This precaution assures smooth work

4. Q—Is it possible to run a stopped cut, or chamfer, on a spindle shaper?
   A—Make the setup with the shaper fence and two clamps to limit the distance the stock can be moved past the cutter. Place one clamp on the fence and place the stock in position with one end against the clamp. Then measure from the free end of the stock a distance equal to the length of the cut desired and place the second clamp. Then swing the stock into the cutter and move it past the cutter until the end is stopped by the second clamp. If stock is longer than regular fence, you can easily make fence extensions to hold the clamps in position

POPULAR MECHANICS
5. Q—Can a shaper be used to make a cut on the surface of the stock rather than the edge?

A—Yes. If you have a machine of the type shown, you can run the cut with the work in the horizontal position. If your shaper is of the vertical-spindle type, then the work must be held in the vertical position against an auxiliary fence. A typical cut is the first half of a drawer joint such as that pictured. In the horizontal position the work is guided by a miter gauge with hold-down. For running this cut in the vertical position, screw a wide auxiliary fence to both members of the regular fence to guide stock.

6. Q—How are the edges of a number of disks shaped to assure a uniform diameter?

A—Although the job can be done on a vertical-spindle shaper, the setup is pictured on a 9-in. radial saw. Clamp two strips to the table, each at 45 deg. to the spindle (in this case the radial-saw arbor). Test the setting on a waste disk until it gives the desired results. Be sure that the disks are turned or sanded to the same diameter so that the amount of material removed by the shaper cutter will be uniform. Guide strips should always be clamped or wedged securely in position so they cannot shift.

7. Q—How is a shaper set up to cut the glass rabbit in a circular or oval picture frame?

A—Again you make use of the starting pin, Figs. 1 and 2, except that here you are making an inside instead of an outside cut. Again a depth collar is used on the spindle to limit the depth of cut. With the work in position and clear of the rotating cutter, move it inward so that it bears firmly against the pin. Then bring it slowly into the cutter until it bears against the depth collar. As you bring the work into cutter, start feeding simultaneously. This correlated movement prevents burning of wood.

8. Q—Is it possible to tongue-and-groove beveled edges on an ordinary shaper?

A—Yes, by using the setup pictured in the two views in Fig. 8 and a pair of matched tongue-and-groove shaper cutters it is possible to make these cuts on beveled edges such as would be used in forming the joints of a hexagonal column. Table must be tilted as pictured, or you can make a fixture and clamp it to a stationary table to hold the stock at the required angle. Run test cuts on waste pieces to assure the proper setting. It is necessary to use hold-downs as there is some outward cutting pressure.

NOTE—In several photos the shaper guard has been omitted for clarity. Always use the guard.
V-Tool Cuts Wood Threads in a Metal Lathe

Cutting coarse threads on hardwood mounted in a metal lathe is easy to do with a special V-tool you make yourself from a length of sheet metal. First, grind one end to two bevels as in detail B. Then place in the vise and bend to a V-shape as in detail A, the included angle being about 60 deg. Hone to produce as sharp an edge as possible. Then mount in the tool post, using square stock cut to short lengths. The upper piece should be flattened slightly to provide a seat for the tool-post screw. The tool must be mounted so that it cuts well above the center line. Set the lathe to cut 6 threads per inch (8 per inch may fit some tapped holes in wood). Run the lathe at its lowest speed. Cut the thread in two or three passes. — Rex Bush, Columbus, Ohio.

Hand Chucks Take Tiny Drills

Hand chucks, or pin drills as they are sometimes called, are often used in the drill press when it is necessary to drive tiny twist drills 1/16-in. and under in the fractional sizes, also in smaller letter sizes. The chucks are easily made as detailed, using drill rod for the shank which also forms the closer. Thread, drill and bevel the shank before slotting. Dimensions can be reduced from those given.

Spring Loading a Shaper Tool

When taking light cuts with a shaper it sometimes happens that the tool will stick in the up position at the end of the backstroke. This causes the tool to “miss” on the succeeding workstroke. To correct this tendency, mount a short length of square steel under the cutting tool and place a coil spring between the insert and the shaper head. Locate the end of the spring over the screw holding the swiveling pad.
INDEXING FIXTURES
For Milling Squares or Flats

Special jobs that require accurate milling of squares or flats on various types of plugs or caps can be set up in a vise, using a square fixture instead of a dividing head or turntable. Workpieces A, B and C are typical. The indexing square can be shouldered or recessed as in details B and C, or drilled and tapped as in detail A. Where a center hole is permissible, the workpiece can be held with a capscrew for light milling as in details B and C.

Handle for Allen Wrench Reaches Hard-to-Get-at Places

When repairing or reconditioning older-type machines, replacement of small parts usually is necessary. When making these replacements, difficulty may be encountered in assembling. A typical example is detailed, the problem being the tightening of a socket setscrew in the hub of a flat-faced pulley. To accomplish the job, the repairmen made an offset handle for turning the Allen wrench in the manner detailed. The handle is drilled transversely with three holes, each of a different diameter to take three sizes of Allen wrenches. The handle made in this way has many other applications in addition to that pictured.—Loaden Godshall, Souderton, Pa.

When the rounded corners on a hex nut stopped an emergency repair job on a farm machine, due to the impossibility of loosening the nut with a wrench, the owner simply ran down a second nut over the first and welded the two together.

NOVEMBER 1957
1. PRECISION GAUGE BLOCKS offer plus 8 millionths inch, minus nothing, for working accuracy, and plus 4 millionths, minus nothing, for inspection accuracy. The blocks are classified as standard and have been made available with all deviations unconditionally guaranteed to be on the plus side of the nominal block size. The minus-nothing tolerances provide finer accuracy and a minimum-wear factor.


2. BENCH-TOP ULTRASONIC CLEANER consists of a separate power generator, about the size of a small portable TV set, and two tanks with transducers hermetically sealed in the bases. Alternate use of two or four tanks permits several cleaning stages or the use of different solvents. Cleaning is accomplished by ultrasonic activation of solvents in tanks. Designed for cleaning watch movements, ball bearings, jewelry.


3. TINY MOTOR WITH BUILT-IN REDUCTION GEAR has output-shaft speeds ranging from 3 r.p.m. up. Torque is 12-in.-lb. at 3 r.p.m. for continuous-duty applications. Higher output torque can be provided for intermittent duty. One output shaft is furnished on standard motor, but double-shaft extensions and two shafts operating at different speeds are available. Designed to power displays, models.

Brevel Products Corp., 601 W. 26th St., New York City 1.

4. VISE-GRIP WRENCH, or toggle wrench, now has a special release built into the movable lever. This permits the operator to release the jaw, and the work, by light pressure of the thumb or finger. This new feature permits one-hand operation of wrench when tightening or loosening nuts and threaded rods, or when working where space is limited to a short swing of wrench handle. Available in 7, 10-in. sizes.


5. SHORT-LIFT JACK can be used on the top or bottom ends of posts for supporting beams under floors, roofs and porches, also for leveling floors and trailers in parks. Can be placed under lower end of a wooden post as in photo, or, base plate can be reversed and fitted into a pipe as in detail. Fits 3 or 3½-in. pipe. Jack is raised and lowered with a wrench placed on hex section. Maximum lift is 3 in.

Nelson Screw Products, Inc., Logansport, Ind.

POPULAR MECHANICS
FOR TOOLS

6. GREASE GUN is loaded with a cartridge which is placed in a cylinder in the manner pictured. When the cap is removed from the cartridge and the nozzle screwed in place it takes only one stroke of handle to fill gun ready for use. One cartridge gives about 300 shots of clean lubricant. Pressure developed is sufficient to force grease into any fitting.


7. HYdraulically OPERATED DOLLY has expanding jaws, or pads, which can be inserted in auto-door panels for ironing out dents. Also can be used effectively at other points in the car body which are inaccessible with regular body-bumping tools. Pads are available in various shapes and face contours. Develops sufficient pressure to straighten any body metal.


8. MULTIPURPOSE WORKSHOP TOOL is built up around a jigsaw having a built-in motor and power takeoff for driving a disk sander, grinding wheel, buffer and a 30-in. flexible shaft. The various attachments are driven direct from the motor through the power takeoff as pictured in the four photos at the bottom of page. Jigsaw has 3-way blade holder, tilting table, spring-type blade guard and hold-down blade locking lever which permits changing blade without wrench or other tools. Machine is mounted on rubber suction feet which hold it in place on bench, reducing vibration to minimum. Cuts to center of 30-in. circle. Table can be raised to utilize full length of blade. Cuts 1 1/4-in. stock, hard or soft wood, plastics, soft metals and steel to 1/16-in. thickness.

Dremel Mfg. Co., Racine, Wis.

NOVEMBER 1957
Separate Stalls in Dairy Barn

Individual stalls in a dairy barn are good insurance against crowding and possible injury when the cows enter and leave the barn. The separate stalls are formed by concrete curbs in which are embedded vertical and horizontal lengths of pipe to form partitions.

Drill Clean Holes in Plywood

When drilling holes in plywood with an auger bit there is a tendency of the wood to splinter at the edges of the hole. This can be prevented by first pressing a square of cellulose tape on the wood and drilling through it.

Feed Stored in Truck Body

A discarded truck body of the closed type solves the problem of safe, dry storage of feeds and feed supplements for one farmer. The body is mounted on skids so that it can be moved by tractor from one pasture to another.—K. Imig, Watseka, Ill.

Vertical Boring in Drill Press

Where accuracy and smooth work are required on light boring jobs, machinists sometimes use a drill press as a boring machine. The drill-press table is counterbored to take a bushing carrying the free end of the boring bar. The counterbore also provides chip and tool clearance. The bushing is machined to a press fit in the counterbored hole. The work setup shown in the detail is typical of several that can be made on a drill-press table of average size, using two clamps. In some instances, three clamps will be necessary. Feed of the drill spindle should be uniformly slow to produce a smooth bore.

Frank L. Rush, Columbus, Ohio.

Lifters Guide Stalks to Rolls

A pair of steel rods welded to the upper end of the center divider on a tractor-mounted cornpicker straightens leaning stalks, preventing loss of the ears as the stalks pass into the snapping rolls.

Chuck a Threaded Rod

When chucking the threaded end of a rod you can avoid damage to the threads simply by wrapping a length of wire into them before tightening the chuck jaws. Use correct-size wire. —Hugh Lineback, Stillwater, Okla.
Winter driving problems that bother other drivers don't seem to bother Joe. If Joe's car door lock freezes up, he heats the key with a match and inserts it. The lock thaws out.

Joe slides pieces of cardboard under the windshield wipers to prevent windshield frosting while his car is parked.

When Joe parks in the snow he always backs up a little so there'll be space for a running start if the snow freezes or more snow falls.

Joe's Texaco Dealer checks his battery frequently to make sure there'll be plenty of power for starting... checks his anti-freeze to be sure of his temperature protection. Joe always favors Texaco products and the careful service Texaco Dealers give his car.

Start fast and save gasoline

When cold weather congeals ordinary motor oil, starting is slow and you waste gasoline. It pays you to use Havoline Special 10W-30 that flows freely in sub-zero cold, makes starting easier and saves on fuel. And, under high temperature conditions, it doesn't thin out like ordinary oil. You get full lubrication, a cleaner engine and more gasoline saved. Get this finer oil from your Texaco Dealer — the best friend your car has ever had.
New! Kodak Pony II Camera

Makes 35mm color slides faster, easier than ever. Only $26.75

With the new Kodak Pony II Camera you'll take gorgeous color slides, crisp black-and-whites, right from the start . . . and do it easier than you ever thought possible.

Here's why: You make only one setting for correct exposure—and a guide on the camera tells you how. Focusing is just as easy. You dial the kind of picture you want to take—"Close-up," "Group," or "Scene." Then you frame the picture the way you like it in the big viewfinder—and press the button.

Even if you've never taken a picture before, you can learn everything you need to know about the Kodak Pony II Camera in a matter of minutes. It loads without threading, cocks the shutter automatically, counts each exposure made, keeps you from making "double exposures." In short, it handles so smoothly that all you have to think about is the fun of taking pictures!

Ask your photo dealer about the Pony II's fast f/3.9 lens and remarkable operating ease. And remember, you can own a Kodak Pony II Camera for as little as $2.70 down.

New Exposure Value Settings

All four new Kodak cameras described here are calibrated with exposure value numbers which make picture-taking faster . . . easier than ever. A guide on the camera tells you which number to use to set everything for the right exposure.

EASTMAN KODAK COMPANY, Rochester 4, N. Y.
New!
KODAK PONY IV CAMERA
has the deluxe features
35mm fans asked for!

Here are some of the plus features that make this the finest Pony ever built...

Exposure settings are ultrafast. For each picture situation, a guide on the camera tells you which exposure value number to use. Simply match this number with the camera settings—and shoot! (Kodak Pony IV Camera has new exposure value scale markings as well as conventional shutter-speed and lens-opening settings.)

Focusing is equally fast. You can dial for "Close-ups," "Groups," "Scenes,"—or focus by scale from 23 feet to infinity. Other Pony IV features: automatic double exposure prevention plus a release for intentional multiple exposures; direct body-contact flash holder fittings plus a handy accessory clip on top of the camera. And to give you really sharp pictures, the Pony IV has a fast, Lumenized f/3.5 Kodak Anastar Lens.

New Kodak Pony IV Camera, $39.95, or as little as $4 down.

Ask your photo dealer about these other fine Kodak 35mm Cameras

Kodak Signet 50 Camera
measures the light for every shot!

Precision photography has never been simpler! With the Kodak Signet 50 Camera (right) a photoelectric meter tells you the right exposure for a subject. All you do is read the number on the meter, set the same number on the camera—and shoot! An exceptionally fine f/2.8 lens and an 8-speed Kodak Synchro Shutter let you take top-quality pictures anywhere, any time.

Your photo dealer will gladly show you the new and automatic features that make Signet 50 the fastest, surest operating 35mm camera Kodak has ever built. You can own a beautifully styled Kodak Signet 50 Camera complete with flash holder and two reflectors for $82.50, or as little as $8.25 down.

Kodak Signet 30 Camera (left) is identical with the Kodak Signet 50 Camera except that it has no built-in light meter, and does not come equipped with flash holder. $55 or as little as $5.50 down.

Kodak Signet 40 Camera. Precision camera with rangefinder and handy dual-reflector flash system, $74
Kodak Retina IIIc Camera. Has coupled rangefinder, ultrafast f/2 lens, built-in photoelectric meter. $175
Kodak Retina IIc Camera. Has f/2.8 lens, no exposure meter. $132

Prices are list, include Federal Tax, and are subject to change without notice.

NOVEMBER 1957
Need oil control?

MORE! MORE! I WANT MORE

KromeX ring set with new Stainless Steel Oil Ring permits performance never before possible.

Even under high vacuum condition such as deceleration, Sealed Power's Stainless Steel Oil Ring controls oil, eliminates smoking. This ring will not sludge or corrode because of the characteristics of stainless steel. And it has chrome-plated steel side rails for more than double normal ring life. They seat instantly.

OTHER UNIQUE FEATURES

Sealed Power's Stainless Steel Oil Ring holds full tension at engine operating temperatures. Judged by either your pocketbook or car's performance, Sealed Power's KromeX Ring Set with the Stainless Steel Oil Ring is your best buy.

GET THIS FREE MANUAL

An illustrated manual on engine care—free, yours for the asking. "Care and Feeding of Engines" is highly informative, could save you a lot of maintenance expense. For your free copy, write Sealed Power, Dept. G-11, Muskegon, Michigan.

"U. S. Patent No. 2,789,872

Sealed Power
PISTON RINGS
BEST IN NEW CARS! • BEST IN OLD CARS!

Renewing Finish on Old Piano

A—If you are sure the wood is mahogany and that the finish is not a grained finish over some other wood, then it is possible to do a fairly good job of renewing the original finish provided the checks are merely surface checks and do not go clear through to the wood. One way is to mix fine pumice stone and rubbing oil to a thick paste, place a small quantity in the corner of a square of soft cloth and then fold the corners of the cloth over to form a pad. Rub the checked surfaces, first

(Continued to page 226)

Clinic for Homemakers

As a service to our readers in solving the hundreds of problems pertaining to a home—inside or out—the editors of Popular Mechanics invite you to present your problems to The Clinic Editor for help and advice. Address your questions to The Clinic Editor, Popular Mechanics Magazine, 200 East Ontario Street, Chicago 11, Ill.

Winter Protection for Climbing Rose

Q—I have a climbing rose which has nearly covered a large wooden trellis. During the last year much of the growth died out. The trellis is located at the northwest corner of the house and is exposed to severe winter winds. Is the exposure the cause of the canes dying, or is it due to disease?

B. W.—Minneapolis, Minn.

A—Ordinarily, the climbers are quite hardy, especially those with small blooms in clusters such as the ramblers. In very severe winters, they may be damaged somewhat but if the plant is not diseased it will renew itself in a season or two. The large-flowered climbers generally are less hardy. It is possible that the rose disease known as "black spot" has so weakened the plant that it is unusually susceptible to winter injury. The disease can be controlled by spraying with a prepared rose spray during the growing season. In localities where the winters are severe, many gardeners remove the canes from the trellis late in the fall and tie them in a loose bundle. This is laid on the ground and covered with a layer of small twigs. Finally, leaves or coarse straw is used to cover the bundle. Ordinarily, this is sufficient protection.
FREE MASONITE PLANS... Easy cut-outs to brighten your home for Christmas!

Big, bright, beautiful cut-outs! Santa and his reindeer to prance across your yard... a Peg-Board® Greeting Card tree... a Nativity scene... snowmen and carolers, angels and choirboys. They're all here, all laid out on a grid pattern. You and the family will have a world of fun tracing these scale patterns on economical, durable Masonite® Primecote® Panels!

JUST ASK YOUR NEIGHBORHOOD LUMBER DEALER
— He has your plans waiting for you now, free plans for all Masonite's Christmas figures. And he has just what you need to bring them to life: Masonite exterior panels. These panels are super-smooth and splinter-free. They cut cleanly, stand firmly. What's more, they're all prime-coated, ready to take on their gay Christmas colors... ready for years of holiday service.

How they'll add to your Christmas spirit — this year and many years to come. These durable Masonite panels take to wintry weather like Santa himself! So act now! Get down to your lumber dealer's... ask him about the full-size tracing patterns for your displays... he'll help you with your plans and materials. Or send the coupon below for complete information.

FREE PLANS!

MASONITE® CORPORATION
Dept. PM-11, Box 777, Chicago 90, Ill.
In Canada: Masonite Corporation, Gatineau, Quebec
Please send me my free Christmas plans and full information about Masonite outdoor panels.

Name: ...........................................
Address: ...........................................
City: .......................... State: ..........................
Zone: .......................... County: ..........................

MASONITE® PRODUCTS

NOVEMBER 1957
with a circular motion then with a straight back-and-forth stroke. Continue this procedure until the checks are removed, then polish with rottenstone and oil on a pad in the same manner as a high-quality rubbing oil which is especially made for the purpose. Do not apply undue pressure in either the circular or straight strokes as the burnished finish can be easily ground away. Although very little comparatively, may tend to soften the finish.

**Chain Loosens Soot In Chimney**

Q—My three chimneys are old, unlined and, I suspect, badly coated with soot. One chimney is about 30 ft. high; the other two 18 or 20 ft. high. Only the tallest one has a cleanout door. Is there any easy way of removing the soot from these chimneys?

G. H.—Rome, N. Y.

A—One way of loosening the soot in a tall chimney is to lower a chain into the flue from the top. The chain should be long enough to reach nearly to the bottom of the chimney. A light wire chain is best, although any chain will do. After lowering the chain into the flue, swing it with a quick circular movement to give a whipping motion. This will cause the chain to strike the sides of the flue all along its length. The action of the chain will loosen the soot very effectively. Cleanouts should, of course, be installed in the two shorter chimneys. Remove all the loosened soot from the chimney as it can cause a serious fire should it be ignited by sparks.

**Attaching Wooden Strips to Concrete**

Q—I’m planning a recreation room in my basement and want to use knotty pine on the wall at one end of the room. My problem is how to fasten the pine boards to the wall, which is concrete. Can you help me?

F. M.—Manchester, N. H.

A—First you will have to attach furring strips to the wall to get a nailing base, and to provide space back of the boards for circulation of air. If the wall is the common height of 6½ or 7 ft. from the basement floor to the bottom of the joists, you will need at least three horizontal strips spaced evenly, the first strip placed about 8 in. above the floor. These strips are attached to the concrete wall with lead or fiber screw anchors. To install the anchors, first drill holes to the required depth with a star drill of the correct size. Tap the anchors in place in the holes with light blows of a hammer so as not to upset the ends. Then simply drive ordinary wood screws through the furring strips into the screw anchors just as you would drive the screws into wood.

**Metal Weather Strip for Storm Sash**

Q—I recently purchased an old house and want to fit storm sash all around to conserve heat. Some of the window frames seem to be warped or pulled out of square. On several, the sills are curved upward at the center, making it almost impossible to get a tight fit of the storm sash. Can you suggest a remedy?

B. R.—Waterloo, Iowa.

A—Use metal weather strip of the spring-contact type. This will add to the cost of installation but the fuel savings will more than offset the extra initial cost. Measure the window frames carefully and cut the storm sash to fit with an allowance of about 1⁄16 to 1⁄4 in. all around. Then nail the metal strip to the edges of the storm-sash frame with the nailing flange flush with the inside corner of both rails and stiles. Apply the weather strip in this manner to the top and bottom rails and to the stiles. When installing the storm sash, use turn buttons rather than hangers for fastening.
Here's an electric drill with power to spare! Now you can assemble a complete, low-cost home workshop around just one powerful tool—the Remington 149B drill by Mall. It's precision-built to handle most any job...to give a lifetime of rugged service. Fits planer, sander, saw and dozens of other attachments. Does many jobs out of the workshop, too, from hedge trimming to car polishing.

Send for free, 16-page catalog showing every type of electric hand tool. Tells what each tool will do. Gives prices and specifications. No cost, no obligation. Send coupon today.

Mail this coupon today!

Mall Tool Company
Division of Remington Arms Company, Inc.
Bridgeport 2, Connecticut

Please send without obligation FREE, illustrated catalog on electric tools.

NAME ____________________________
ADDRESS ____________________________
CITY ____________ ZONE _____ STATE ____________

NOVEMBER 1957
Let Elmer Do It!

Repair or build quickly with strong ELMER'S® GLUE-ALL

Be a real home "do-it-yourselfer." Build this fold-away work bench easily from Easi-Bild pattern #576 with Elmer's Glue-All. It's easy to apply, fast drying. Glue-All is also ideal for dozens of other uses around the home. Bonds any porous material such as wood, pottery, paper or cloth.

Send 90¢ in cash or money order for full-size Easi-Bild® Fold-away Bench Pattern No. 576 to Elmer's Pattern Dept., P. O. Box 26, Pleasantville, N. Y.

*T. M. Reg. Easi-Bild Pattern Co., Inc.

Framing trick mirrors is one of the jobs taken on by Logan. Assistant, Dolores Astling, demonstrates

Trouble Shooter for Carnivals

(Continued from page 135)

made in Spain, and a knee organ that the player holds in his lap and operates from a bellows.

When he needs a special device, he makes it. He has built a left-handed bandsaw and a vise that holds merry-go-round horses as he carves on them with chisel and file. He makes the storage batteries he uses in his own car and has built one of the area's first swamp buggies — those strange vehicles used in Everglades travel. In 1926 he made an aircraft which was licensed. He even prints his own letterheads and business cards. Retirement means anything but that to Pete Logan, trouble shooter deluxe.

Logan has this set of high-speed spindles for freehand work on merry-go-round horses. Carving gear is rare

IF IT'S Borden's IT'S GOT TO BE GOOD!
The Borden Company, Chemical Division
©1957, The Borden Company

228

POPULAR MECHANICS
Get your choice in the smart, new uniform of choice—MODERN ARMY GREEN

"CHOOSE YOUR TRAINING—I DID!

"I found only the Army guarantees high school graduates their exact job training. There's a course for every need, and it's reserved for you before you enlist, so you're sure to get the training you want. I picked Diesel Mechanics. It was a great course that I could never have afforded otherwise. Your Army Recruiter can show you how to get the training you want, too."

Pvt. Victor R. Jones, Miller, Ohio.

"CHOOSE YOUR TRAVEL—I DID!

"I wanted to see Europe, and I found only the Army lets you choose your own foreign travel. I picked my exact overseas assignment, and it was even guaranteed before I enlisted. What's more, I enlisted with my brother and we'll stay together all the time we're overseas. You and your buddies can plan your foreign travel just like I did. Your Army Recruiter can show you how."

Charles P. Carroo, Springfield, Ky.

"CHOOSE YOUR BRANCH—I DID!

"I'm serving the way I wanted to, because I found the Army would let me pick the branch that interested me most. I chose Anti-Aircraft, and I'm getting top leadership training in electronics and guided missiles—a really important field of the future. You can pick the Army branch you like the best, too. Just name it and it's yours—guaranteed before you enlist."

Pvt. John D. Finley, Colebrook, N.H.

Only in MODERN ARMY GREEN can you choose your JOB TRAINING • TRAVEL • BRANCH

For details on how to choose before enlistment, send for your free booklets today. Or for immediate counseling visit your local Army Recruiter. He's listed in the phone book and will give you all the facts—at no obligation!

PM-12-57

THE ADJUTANT GENERAL

Name

Department of the Army

Address

Washington 25, D.C.

City State

Attn: AGSN

Date of Graduation

Please send me the free Army booklets describing special opportunities that only come with Modern Army Green.

NOVEMBER 1957
Engineer of Casey Junior Circus Train sits in front unit but the engine actually is in the second car

Disney's Mechanical Wonderland

(Continued from page 143)

strains. Another big problem was the method of getting power from the rear-mounted engine to the rear wheels. The small space available left no room for a differential or drive shaft. Bob tried several transmissions, including one that broke down in only one day. He finally selected a heavy gearbox with a pair of V-belts driving from a centrifugal clutch on the engine.

One pedal controls both accelerating and stopping. Gentle pressure on the pedal speeds up the car. Releasing the pedal closes the throttle and engages the power brakes. The car stops within one length at its maximum speed of 9 1/2 miles per hour.

And this maximum speed is a critical matter. One half mile over this speed just won't do.

At exactly 9 1/2 miles the car can crash into a brick wall and do no injury to car or occupants. Anything over that speed may produce banged knees. The governor on the cars maintains an exact 9 1/2 miles uphill or downhill.

Disney Plans for Future

The imagination that first thought of Disneyland continues to grind away.

For the future, Walt is thinking of ideas for Sleeping Beauty Castle. He plans to tell this story in three-dimensional, animated views. He wants fairies flying through the scenes sprinkling pixie dust. And he wants a life-sized spinning wheel like the princess had when she pricked her finger on the spindle and fell asleep for 100 years.

Walt once complained that when he finished a feature film he couldn't do anything more to it. He has now found the answer to this problem in his new park, a giant hobby which he continually tinkers with and enlarges. ★ ★ ★

POPULAR MECHANICS

Power unit of Casey Junior is a Plymouth auto engine with an automatic transmission. It is linked to the front set of wheels by a chain drive.
NEW ADVANCED DESIGN

DELTA-SHOP

BIG IDEA FOR SMALL SPACE

Combination of 4 full size tools
does 95% of all workshop jobs
—yet takes space only 3 feet square!

If you want a real workshop, but
simply don't have a lot of space, then
the New Advanced Design DELTA-
SHOP is for you. It's the most practical
all-purpose combination tool ever built!

Here's why: In a space just 3 feet
square it puts at your finger tips a
powerful 9" circular saw, a 4" jointer,
an 11" drill press, and an 8½" disk
sander—all mounted on one stand and
powered by one motor. And because
the DeltaShop is a combination of full-
size tools (not attachments) you can
buy it all at once (as little as 10% down),
or the easy Tool-At-A-Time way.

BUILD THIS SPACE-SAVER SHOP! Delta ex-
erts designed the efficient under-the-
stairs shop shown above so that you
can build it. Plans are yours free—just
send the coupon on the other side of
this page. Do it now—and then see the
New Advanced Design DeltaShop.
DELTA "900" RADIAL SAW
1. Powered by true 3/4 HP motor. Saw, drill, rout, sand, grind, shape, cut moldings and do many other jobs. As shown, equipped with Retractable Leaf Guard, Stand, and Retractable Casters.

DELTA DUST COLLECTOR
2. The only industrial type dust collector priced for the home workshop! As shown, with 3/4 HP Motor, Switch and Cord, Drum, Hose, Casters, and Filter Bags, and equipped with Adapter for Delta "900" Radial Saw.

DELTA SHOP

MONEY-SAVING ACCESSORIES
Make every Delta Tool an even better investment

Your circular saw becomes a tenoner, cuts moldings or dadoes...your drill press becomes a grinder, shaper or router...your lathe becomes a sander, drill, or does buffing and polishing—in fact, every Delta tool is more versatile, more valuable, when you add the right low-cost Delta accessories.

Delta makes more than 1300 different accessories, each one engineered to increase the range of jobs you can do. For very little money, Delta accessories add a lot of value to your shop, and to your own skill and satisfaction as a craftsman.

SEE NEW Advanced Design DELTA HOME CRAFT POWER TOOLS AT YOUR DELTA DEALER
(listed under "TOOLS" in the Yellow Pages)
or at leading hardware, department, and building supply stores.

Because Delta makes the world's most complete line of individual, all-purpose and combination tools, you can count on the man who sells Delta for impartial help in selecting the best type of tool for you. See him today—let him show you the exciting New Advanced Design Delta Homecraft Power Tools. Compare, and make up your own mind.
Recharge Flashlight Battery
By Plugging Into Wall Outlet

Operating on dry cells, a flashlight can be recharged overnight by removing the battery unit and plugging it into a 110-volt alternating-current outlet. The steel-cased unit contains a charger and a limiting device to prevent overcharging. The recharged battery will operate the light for two hours.

Bavarian Mushroom
Slows Tumor Growth

Michigan State University scientists are trying to isolate a substance in a Bavarian mushroom which checks tumor growth in mice and rats. According to folklore, people who ate a certain species of mushroom that grows in the Bavarian-Bohemian Forest did not develop cancer. Cancer research workers decided to test the legend by injecting mice and rats with an extract of the mushroom. They discovered that it slowed the growth of tumors.

Spray Coating Ends Snow Sticking

Shoveling snow usually is less work if the snow doesn't stick to the blade of your plow or shovel. An aerosol spray now on the market reportedly ends the sticky snow problem with an invisible coating that causes the snow to slide off treated surfaces. It also can be used on power-driven throwers to prevent snow from clogging the chute. As an added benefit, the spray coating protects the metal parts from rust formation.

DUNLOP TIRE AND RUBBER CORPORATION, BUFFALO 5, N. Y.
Kills that chill
modern 2-layer action*

Duofold
2-layer insulated underwear

*2-layer ACTION makes the difference!

Best Chill Protection — Exclusive Duofold 2-layer fabric works two ways: (1) Quickly absorbs body moisture; (2) Evaporates it away from the skin. Keeps you dry and chill-free, indoors and out.

Nothing Warmer — Not one but two insulating layers. Not one but a complete range of styles and fabric weights.

Bulk-Free! Itch-Free! Lightweight! — The last word in wearing comfort. See your Duofold dealer now.

Duofold Inc., Mohawk, N. Y.

Distributed in Canada by Gordon Mackay & Co., Ltd., Toronto, Ontario

In trim longies, 'n-T-shirts and union-suits for men; sports styles in Sun Valley Red* for the entire family; Peppermint Candy Stripe* for girls and ladies. NEW Powder-Snow Blue* for ladies... all shrink-resistant.

*Trademarks
© 1957 Duofold Inc.

School for Courteous Traffic Cops
(Continued from page 148)

A cadet can be gigged for all sorts of other seemingly minor infractions — if he fails to rise when reciting in class, for example; if his handkerchief isn't tucked into his trouser pocket, or if he doesn't push his chair in under his desk at the end of the class period. Drinking in the barracks, leaving the academy without permission or shirking work details are all grounds for immediate dismissal.

Recruits are bombarded with courses covering the whole gamut of police work; subjects include everything from driver's license law to emergency childbirth, from general semantics to "pursuit and apprehension of traffic violators."

During the accident-investigation course, each cadet is turned loose at the scene of a mock accident and told to find out as much as he can. An old car has been covered with tape at various points to simulate collision damage, and various automobile parts — obtained from junk yards — have been left lying on the ground nearby. The accident scene is complete with a cast of "drivers," "passengers" and "witnesses," played by instructors and students, who answer the cadet's questions with specially prepared statements designed to mislead and confuse him. Here is the sort of thing the cadet has to contend with:

A witness hints vaguely that an old man might have been present when the accident occurred. If the recruit ignores this tip, he flunks the exercise. Many real accidents are solved by pursuing just such tenuous leads.

Another mock accident involves a "cab driver," who freely admits being at fault, and a "banker." Unless the recruit checks thoroughly, he doesn't discover that the banker is really the guilty one. The cabbie is trying to cover up because he owes the banker a lot of money.

Fists Help to Pass Test

The cadet runs into a host of other troubles he can expect to encounter on the job. If a driver has to be taken into custody, for example, his "family" puts up an awful squawk. At other times, the driver plays the role of a drunk, a psychoneurotic or a criminal, in which case the cadet has to employ special arts of persuasion, including his fists, to get his man.

After each mock accident, the cadet must present his findings at a mock trial. A former judge presides at these sessions, and an experienced attorney plays the role of defense counsel. To give students

(Continued to page 256)
IN TOWN TRAFFIC... some spark plugs, designed for high speeds, become fouled and cause misfiring and loss of power.

ON THE HIGHWAY... some spark plugs, designed for low speeds, invite destructive pre-ignition or misfire causing power loss. Why gamble when...

Auto-Lite Spark Plugs with **POWER TIP**

"Fire Up" your engine* at all speeds!

If you drive both at town-traffic and at highway speeds, here's why you should use Power Tip... the first spark plug ignition-engineered for today's engines and today's driving.

At low speeds, the projecting Power Tip is in the thick of combustion where it gets hot quicker and stays hot to burn fouling deposits away clean. At higher speeds, the projecting tip is in the path of the incoming air-fuel mixture where it operates cooler to effectively check power-robbing pre-ignition.

Ask your garage or service station to install Auto-Lite Spark Plugs... the only spark plugs with Power Tip... and start enjoying top performance and economy from your car at all speeds.

*Power Tip, with or without Resistor, is ignition-engineered for overhead-valve V-8 engines and for most overhead-valve 6-cylinder engines in all these cars—Buick, Cadillac, Chevrolet, Chrysler, De Soto, Dodge, Plymouth, Ford, Hudson, Imperial, Lincoln, Mercury, Nash, Oldsmobile, Packard, Pontiac, Rambler, Studebaker.

YOU CAN SEE THE BIG NEW DIFFERENCE IN SPARK PLUGS!

Ordinary Tip  Power Tip

Power Tip protrudes farther into the combustion chamber for better ignition. Fuel burns more evenly and completely to give top performance and economy at all speeds.

Auto-Lite Spark Plugs with **POWER TIP**

Auto-Lite makes a complete line of spark plugs, including Standard, Resistor, Small-Engine, Transport, Aircraft, and Diesel-Starting.

NOVEMBER 1957
The Bombshell News
Behind This Fresh, Bold Look

When better automobiles are built Buick will build them

1. Flight Pitch Dynaflow*—Those Buick engineers make transmission headlines again. In the eagerly awaited '58 Buick, they've developed a true infinitely variable stator for their triple-turbine Flight Pitch Dynaflow. Now those stator blades in the unit swing not to just two or three fixed positions, but literally to a million or more. That means maximum-power angle for starting, if you want it; gradually decreasing angle as your pace increases; and instant response at any pace in perfect ratio for the need at hand. The stator's 20 blades throw oil at the pump at 30 gallons per second at high angle. And this oil, moving at a velocity of 180 miles-per-hour, impinges on the turbine blades with a constant force of 1,140 pounds. The performance is spectacular.

(Advertisement)
2. The B-12000 Engine—When you talk about engine efficiency, this is the one—the most modern engine it is possible to build for today’s fuels. Vertical-valved for extra compactness (world’s only vertical-valve V8), this great engine works at a neat 10 to 1 compression, develops a thrust of 12,000 pounds behind every piston’s power stroke. That translates into superbly brilliant response. A unique center-of-percussion theory is used with “tuned” nodal-point mounting for more controlled rotational motion of the engine, and for increased lateral stability. With the response of this powerful engine, and the instant flexibility of Flight Pitch Dynaflo, you get in this ’58 Buick the first big car that’s really light on its feet—most nimble Buick ever.

3. The Miracle Ride plus Buick Air-Poise Suspension.* Long years of constantly progressive ride-engineering have brought to a peak today the advantages of Buick’s ride basics: X-member frame, full-length torque tube, and coil springs at all four wheels. In the ’58 Buick chassis, you get a total of 46 feet of spring steel for torsional absorbence of road shock, which cuts vibrational frequency to a low of 65 cycles per minute at the front, and to only 58 cycles at the rear. As an option, Buick Air-Poise Suspension replaces the coil springs, works new wonders for the Miracle Ride. To the basic solidity and stability of the Buick chassis—and without any major changes in its design—it adds 4 columns of compressed air with a variable spring rate. This keeps the car at one level, automatically, regardless of load or road condition. There’s no other ride like it.

4. Many Significant Changes are found throughout the new B-58 Buick, since a great many projects long under development suddenly came to full flower this year, in this car: the Dynastar Grille, the clean, fresh styling, the “velvet wall” sound silencing, the new Quadrajet Carburetor, the Air-Cooled Aluminum Brakes,* and many others. Best thing any knowing car buyer can do is drop in on his Buick dealer at the first opportunity to take a good long look at these B-58’s, then drive one and let it speak for itself.

BUICK Division of GENERAL MOTORS

*Flight Pitch Dynaflo standard on Limited and Roadmaster 75, optional at extra cost on other Series. Air-Poise Suspension optional at extra cost on all Series. Aluminum Brakes standard on all Series except Special.

See TALES OF WELLS FARGO, Monday Nights, NBC-TV and THE PATRICE MUNSEL SHOW, Friday Nights, ABC-TV

The Air Born B-58 Buick

243
**MAKE YOUR TV SET SAFE!**

(Continued from page 163)

chassis are completely enclosed or otherwise inaccessible. For metal-cased receivers, the chassis is insulated from the case by means of insulating bushings and washers so that no direct contact between case and chassis is possible. But, because of the proximity of an electrically “floating” metal case, the performance of the receiver might be impaired and it is common practice to connect a low-value isolating capacitor between case and chassis. For the high television frequencies this capacitor is, in effect, a short circuit so that the case is actually connected to the chassis. But for the 60-cycle line voltage the capacitor represents almost an open circuit and, therefore, provides sufficient isolation to eliminate the shock hazard.

In view of these precautions, it takes the following unusual, though entirely possible, combination of circumstances to make a TV receiver too hot to handle:

The set would have to be of the transformerless variety.

The set would have to be defective in such a way as to make a hot metal part exposed to the touch. (In metal cabinets, this can occur if the isolation capacitor or a chassis insulator becomes shorted. In wooden cabinets, tampering with the installation may expose a mounting screw. With either type, the removal of control knobs to foil the natural knob-twiddling instinct of the younger set is an invitation for trouble.)

The set would have to be located within reach of an externally grounded metal object. (Kitchens, basements, bathrooms and utility rooms are particularly dangerous locations.)

The line cord would have to be inserted in the outlet so that the chassis is connected to the hot side of the line.

Simultaneous contact would have to be made with the receiver and an externally grounded object. (With the previous conditions satisfied, touching the receiver while standing on a damp cement floor may be dangerous.)

**Reducing the Shock Hazard**

One recommended method for eliminating the hot-chassis danger is the installation of polarized wall outlets in all locations where the set is likely to be plugged in, and the use of a correspondingly polarized plug on the end of the receiver line cord. With this method, the plug can be inserted in the outlet only in such a way that the chassis is connected to the grounded side of the line, and all danger is eliminated. However, any wall outlet so modified can not be used for any appliance fitted with the standard type of plug.

A similar modification, one which overcomes the latter disadvantage but affords protection only against hot metal cabinets, is the use of a three-prong plug adapter

(Continued to page 246)
Why Magna?

— Because MAGNA's new, complete family of superior power tools incorporates the first significant design contributions in over a quarter-century!

HERE'S WHY THE MAGNA 9-IN. SAW-JOINTER gives you industrial capacity and precision: ● Increased Capacity—built-in table extension makes largest effective table of any 9-in. saw; 4-in. Jointer has longest table, largest fence, over ¾ depth of cut! ● Ease of Operation—Saw has One-Knob Control, exclusive Speed-Gear for quick tilt; Jointer operates at any height of saw blade! ● Rugged Durability—Saw's precision-cast tub front. Massive cast-iron carriage; Jointer has one-piece cast-iron fence! ● Integral Precision—self-aligning saw fence locks down front and rear with one knob; Jointer has precision-ground surfaces! Mail coupon today for free Magna-Line catalog! © T.W.REG.

Own a Magna 9-in. Saw-Jointer for as little as $2.30 a week!

MAGNA-LINE tools for home and industry include (l to r): 9” Saw, 11” Band Saw, 18” Jigsaw, 4” Jointer, 6” Belt Sander, Compressor-Sprayer, 30” Lathe, 12½” Drill Press. (Also the new MAGNA Thrifty-Three: 8” T/A Saw, 12½” Jigsaw, 4” Belt Sander).

MAGNA POWER TOOL CORPORATION
Dept. 702-M, Menlo Park, California, OR
Dept. 702-M, Box 2808 Fort Wayne, Indiana

Please send me your free, illustrated MAGNA-LINE catalog:

Name ____________________________
Address __________________________
City __________________ Zone ________ State ________

NOVEMBER 1957
How to fit two boys into one room
...and keep 'em quiet, too!

Put two boys together and they're bound to have fun... and bound to make noise, too. But here's a dandy sound-conditioned room that lets 'em roughhouse all they want — yet hushes the noise they make. You can build a room like this yourself... even if you're no expert with a hammer and saw. It's easy to do, and costs less than you think. Here's how.

For the ceiling, use Gold Bond Decor Tiles — in the handsome new Jackstraw pattern (shown above). They're attractive, inexpensive, and make rooms pleasantly quiet — tiny spaces between the wood fibers actually soak up disturbing noises. Just nail or staple tiles to wood strips applied right over your present ceiling.

For the walls, use Gold Bond® Gypsum Grainboard Decorator Panels and Insulation Tiles. Decorator Panels come in four exciting wood-grain finishes, plus Knotty Pine. Go up in a jiffy, too. Saw panels like wood, or score with a knife and snap. To clean, just wipe with a damp cloth. Insulation Tiles come in rich ivory white, and can be painted if you like. Their interlocking edges hide nails or staples.

Want plans so you can start building? Write for free illustrated folder, "How to Remodel Your Attic," to National Gypsum Company, Dept. PM 117, Box 73, Buffalo 13, N. Y. Then see your local Gold Bond dealer. He'll supply everything you need — including helpful advice.

Gold Bond
BUILDING PRODUCTS

NOVEMBER 1957
Transistorized Instrument Amplifier

(Continued from page 162)

battery. A kitchen-cabinet drawer pull serves as a carrying handle. Four rubber feet are attached to the bottom of the cabinet to prevent scratching of table tops. As a finishing touch, a piece of perforated aluminum may be cut to provide a back cover for the amplifier.

After the amplifier has been wired, it should be carefully checked against both the pictorial and the schematic diagrams to insure against wiring errors or improperly soldered connections. Particular attention should be paid to the polarity

**LIST OF MATERIALS**

RESISTORS: R1, R3=270K, 1/2-watt; R2, R8=6K potentiometer—one with a p.u.t. switch. SW1, R4=100 ohms, 1/2-watt; R5=4.7K, 1/2-watt; R6=100K, 1/2-watt; R7=47 ohms, 1/2-watt; R9=2.2K, 1-watt (see text).

CAPACITORS: (all miniature or subminiature) C1=5-mfd., 200-volt tubular; C2=100-mfd., 6-volt electrolytic; C3, C4=6-mfd., 15-volt electrolytic; C5=3-mfd., 6-volt electrolytic (see text); C6=30-mfd., 15-volt electrolytic.


MISCELLANEOUS: T1=driver transformer, 500 ohms CT to 8 ohms. Argonne AR-164. T2=output transformer, 48 ohms CT to 0.5 ohms. Argonne AR-503: 8" PM speaker with 3 to 4-ohm voice coil; phono input jack (2) with matching plug: small two-terminal jack (2) with matching plug (2) 6-volt battery, RCA V8000 and matching connector (see text); main chassis, ICA No. 29077; heat-sink chassis, L.M.B. No. 424-C; baffle for 8" speaker. Lafayette No. 88-11 or equiv. (see text).

HARDWARE: Transistor sockets with clips (3), handle, rubber-tack feet (4), knobs (2), terminal strip, ground lugs, screws, nuts, wire, rosin-core solder.

Complete kit of parts available from Lafayette Radio, 165-08 Liberty Ave., Jamaica 33, N.Y., (+ and — leads) of the electrolytic capacitors and to the connection to the polarized battery plug, PL1. These must be connected as shown in the diagrams to prevent damage to the amplifier when power is applied.

When the wiring has been checked, the three CK722 transistors may be inserted in their sockets. The small insert in Fig. 4 identifies the three equally spaced leads of the CK722s. These leads should be cut off to about 3/4 in. and special care should be used to make sure that the transistor leads coincide with the proper socket pins as labeled in Fig. 3.

**Possible Circuit Modifications**

Tone-control action may be modified merely by changing the value of the tone-control capacitor, C5. With the 2-mfd. unit used in the original model, a considerable cut in high frequencies is obtained at maximum tone-control setting. If a lesser degree of treble cut is desired, the capacitor value can be lowered. Or, the tone-control

(Continued to page 250)

POPULAR MECHANICS
How to get your money's worth from the next battery you buy

Although most batteries look alike, there is a vast difference in the way they perform. So, it will pay you to choose your next battery carefully rather than just "buy a battery." There are good reasons why it will pay you to choose an Exide.

STARTING POWER . . . Full-size plates and a more powerful active material than commonly used assure you more power than needed for starting—even in the dead of winter. This leaves a big reserve for electrical accessories.

VITAL FRESHNESS . . . Dry Charged (filled by your dealer) or Wet (filled at the factory) your Exide is always alive with long-lasting power.

LONG LIFE . . . Your Exide will give you more months and miles of trouble-free service because patented grid alloys are used in the plates. They combat overcharging—major cause of battery failure.

GUARANTEED SERVICE . . . You are protected by a nation-wide guarantee ranging from 18 months to 4 years.

ECONOMY . . . You can buy an Exide, produced by the company that has pioneered so many battery developments in the past 50 years, for no more than the cost of an ordinary battery. You'll be sure to get your money's worth.

FREE! This 32-page manual tells all about batteries. How to test, install, recharge, etc. Write to Dept. 36, Exide Automotive Division, P.O. Box 6266, Cleveland, Ohio.

When it's an Exide...YOU START

NOVEMBER 1957
THIS ONE PUTS THE MEAT IN THE FREEZER!

The Marlin Model 336 Carbine is famous for pay-off features. Most important are Micro-Groove Rifling, which boosts accuracy by 20-25%, and side ejection, which allows low, dead-center scope mounting and super-strength receiver design.

Now, new improvements make this fine weapon even finer: Newly designed rear sight • Special finish on stock and forearm, to protect the surface and enhance appearance • Handsome, protective pistol-grip cap • Hooded, ramp front sight on Regular and Texan models • Bishop-style Monte Carlo stock on Sporter Deluxe model.

Choose the 336 Carbine that's right for your type of hunting, from five models and four calibers. Ask your dealer about the Marlin Pay-Later Plan.

ILLUSTRATED: Model 336-C, Regular Carbine. Calibers 30-30, .32 Sp., .35 Rem. • 20" barrel • Tube holds 6 shots. 

$76.95

THE NAME FOR GAME

Marlin
FINÉ GUNS SINCE 1870

*Patent applied for.
**Slighty higher west of the Rockies. Subject to change without notice.

Marlin Firearms Co.
P.O. Box 995, New York 17, N. Y.

Please send me your catalog with photo illustrations and complete descriptions of all Marlin Guns. Also send me the new, illustrated 16 page "Marlin Target and Game Record Book", for my personal shooting records. I enclose 25c for handling.

Name:..............................................................
Address...........................................................
City..................................Zone......State..........

Circuit may be omitted entirely, saving the cost of C5 and R9. If this is done, a separate switch, SW1, must be provided for the power-supply circuit.

The undistorted power output of the amplifier may be increased by reducing the value of resistor R9. With the value specified, adequate room volume is obtained before signal overload (and distortion) occurs. The battery life, under typical intermittent operating conditions, should be between 50 and 100 hours. For greater undistorted power, the value of R9 may be dropped to 1500, 1000 or even 820 ohms, but battery life is reduced accordingly.

In addition to the circuit changes, a number of parts substitutions may be made to fit the requirements—and stock—of the individual builder: A smaller or larger loudspeaker may be employed provided it has a 3 to 4-ohm voice-coil impedance; specified battery may be replaced with a longer-lasting Burgess-type 2F4 or with four series-connected flashlight cells; other general-purpose audio transistors may be substituted for the CK722 units (this may require a change in the values of the bias resistors R1, R3 and R6 in order to obtain optimum performance) and, of course, the cabinet and chassis may be changed to meet individual requirements.

Two typical contact microphones are shown in the title illustration. Units such as these are available from most large radio-parts distributors and music stores. A high-impedance, high-output type of pickup is recommended. The 6-ft. shielded cable usually supplied with such pickups must be terminated with a pin plug to fit the amplifier input jack.

"Caddy" for Your Rifle

Rifles may be hung anywhere or carried with a new sling, or "caddy," that hooks through the trigger guard and loops around the end of the barrel. It is made of braided Saran plastic. When used as a sling, a hunter's hands are freed for other activity. It also can be used as a leash for a dog, if you desire.

POPULAR MECHANICS
Special Christmas Offer!

FREE $20 Savings Certificate with Porter-Cable’s revolutionary 6-in-1 ROUTO-JIG

Now, just in time for Christmas! A Free Gift Certificate with every Porter-Cable Routo-Jig—that saves you $20.00 when you buy this revolutionary 6-in-1 power tool complete. With its carefully engineered, precision-built attachments, Routo-Jig is a high-speed router, a jig saw, a shaper, a finishing sander, a power plane—even a handy lawn trimmer!

As illustrated, the basic Router costs only $42.50. And as shown below, you save as much as $20.00 (including a $4.00 saving on accessory Dovetail Template) on Routo-Jig attachments! See the Yellow Pages for nearest Porter-Cable dealer—or write for free 48-page Routo-Jig manual.

JIG SAW! Routo-Jig is a new kind of portable jig saw with rotary action—for intricate contours or straight cut-off work in wood up to 1” thick. Combination Router and Jig Saw.........$49.95

SHAPER! Husky Shaper Table makes Routo-Jig a precision Shaper and Joiner, for professional router cuts, moulding cuts, joiner work. Shaper Table regularly $12.00—with Gift Certificate......$5.00

POWER PLANE! Routo-Jig converts quickly into a smooth-cutting power plane. Instant bevel and depth adjustment. Plane attachment regularly $12.50—with Gift Certificate......$9.50

SANDER! Precision-built sander attachment makes Routo-Jig a fast, efficient finishing sander. Orbital motion sands with, against, or across the grain. Sander Attachment regularly $19.95 — with Gift Certificate $16.95

GRASS TRIMMER! With accessory trimmer unit and long, stand-up handle, Routo-Jig takes the work out of grass trimming. Light and handy. Trimmer Attachment regularly $9.95 — with Gift Certificate $6.95

PORTER-CABLE MACHINE COMPANY
714A N. Salina Street, Syracuse B, N. Y.
saws • sanders • shapers
drills • routers • planes

In Canada: write Porter-Cable, Ltd., Box 5019, London, Ont. Canadian prices slightly higher.
Now Electronic Brains are Talking

(Continued from page 121)

BEEP-BEEP — red LEADER — VECTOR one nine zero — ANGELS two zero — OVER.

If a radio transmitter were hooked up to the voice, the leader of an intercept group climbing into the wild blue yonder would know instantly that he must fly a course of 190 degrees at 20,000-feet altitude in order to find the object that the search radar far below him had picked up in the sky.

Nearly any kind of vocabulary — up to 100 words — can be recorded on a single drum, and in any language. “In areas where NATO forces are stationed,” says Poppe, “the complaints against the Frenchman’s English and the American’s French could be eliminated, if the proper Voice Data Link were hooked to computers engaged in air-traffic control work.”

The system can be tied into all kinds of air-traffic control. With such a talking calculator, Frye and Poppe point out that air crashes like the one over the Grand Canyon might be foreseen and prevented. Here’s how it would work:

Imagine two planes approaching each other in fog at the same altitude — one flying from New York to Boston; the other heading for Nantucket Island from New York.

CAA radar in Providence picks up both planes and begins tracking them automatically, sending the course, speed and position data on each to an electronic computer. The brain, promptly calculating a collision course for each, would compute a new heading and altitude for one plane, transmitting these in digital or binary code to the Voice Data Link, where the impulses would trigger certain playback heads over the revolving vocabulary.

Instead of code calls, like the red, green and blue used in intercept work, this vocabulary would include the names of airlines. The computer’s voice would go out instantly on commercial-airline radio channels with a message such as this: “Northern 307 — new heading one eight five — altitude zero eight — over.”

From the instant both planes came into radar range, all this would have consumed a matter of seconds.

Poppe envisions dozens of other uses for the unique voice. It could be a voice link between a computer and the radar operator — spewing off data to him while he watches the scope. “It would provide the radar shack with ears as well as eyes,” says Poppe.

“In operations where several huge computers are used, one man usually runs his

(Continued to page 254)
MONROE LOAD-LEVELERS

keep loaded cars level....

If you load your car with samples, equipment, etc., if you drive a station wagon or haul a trailer, if you load family and luggage into your car for weekend or vacation trips, you need:

MONROE LOAD-LEVELERS

 Automatically compensate for lightened load to give a comfortable ride when car is normally loaded.

MONROE Load-Leveler

NOVEMBER 1957
legs off watching for red lights on a panel a block long,” Poppe reveals. “With a trouble-shooting Voice Data Link, instead of lights, the man might be a block away and the voice, hooked to a PA system, would shout to him about any emergency, telling him where and what it was.”

Poppe and his associates are looking into the possibility of using the voice in conjunction with big computers that would store ticker-tape data for Wall Street. “The link could be hooked up to telephone lines,” says Poppe. “In a brokerage house, anyone could lift up a telephone and dial a special number. The latest quotation on any stock, stored in the brain, would be promptly given over the phone by Voice Data Link.”

As Fairchild envisions it, their unique “mouthpiece” may some day enable automatic weather stations to shout their reports via radio to all points of the globe, in a dozen different languages. Inventory memory computers may be talking to accountants in vast industrial organizations, giving verbal accounts of any stock on hand. Oil-company engineers, to find the level of any tank in their vast tank farms spread across the country, will need only dial a phone number. Huge electronic brains, collecting tank-level data from the entire system continually, will feed the necessary impulses to a Voice Data Link, which will, in plain English, tell the engineer the level of any tank in the entire system at any time.

So far, neither Poppe, nor any of his cohorts has figured what will happen if somebody asks an electronic brain a silly question. Possibly a sarcastic word or two will be programmed into the revolving vocabulary to take care of clowns.

Air Force Planes
"Home" On Flying Tankers

Radar “homing” beacons built by Sperry Gyroscope Co. are used by U. S. Air Force planes to find flying tankers for inflight refueling. A pilot wishing to refuel sends out radar pulses hundreds of miles to trigger a tanker’s beacon, which returns a coded reply and location information.

Diamonds From Peanut Butter

Using the carbon in peanut butter as the raw material, scientists at the General Electric Company laboratory have manufactured synthetic diamonds. The carbon was subjected to great heat and pressure to transform it into gems.

Two good names are always better than one

When you buy a portable electric drill look for the name Jacobs on the chuck. It is your extra assurance of top tool performance.

An electric drill is no better than its chuck...the point where the drill’s power is put to work. Many heavy duty operations are performed with attachments which are held in the chuck, so a tight, accurate grip — a Jacobs grip — means better work done easier.

All leading manufacturers of portable electric tools equip their drills with Jacobs Chucks. Look for the name Jacobs on the chuck when you buy. Two good names are always better than one.

The Jacobs Manufacturing Co.
West Hartford, Connecticut

POPULAR MECHANICS
EASY to SPREAD
READY to USE!

Applying glue correctly is one of the most important steps in your woodworking project. Be sure parts to be glued are clean, dry and warm. Apply a thin film of Rogers glue to both surfaces, then clamp the joint to remove all air from the glued part. This must be done for dovetails, tenons and dowels. Allow enough drying time to permit adhesion to compensate for any shrinkage or expansion. Now you’re sure of permanent strength. SPECIAL OFFER: A full-sized jar of Rogers glue; a set of easy project plans; a helpful “Rogers Book of Woodworking Shop Notes”. Send with your name and address to Rogers Glue, Gloucester, Mass. Ask for Rogers Glue at your local store.

AMAZING, PERMANENT, NON-ELECTRIC, HIGHLY PRACTICAL.
Conduct interesting experiments. Hundreds of uses. Retrieve valuable steel items such as guns, tackle from fresh or salt water, tools from tanks & grains. GUARANTEED. Try any magnet one week. Money back if you are not well-pleased.

M-625 1/4" Dia. by 1/2" 12 oz. $5.50
No. M-626 1/2" Dia. by 1/2" 24 oz. $8.50
No. M-627 1/2" Dia. by 1/2" 14 oz. $6.50
No. M-628 1/2" Dia. by 1/2" 14 oz. $6.50
No. M-629 1/2" Dia. by 1/2" 14 oz. $6.50
No. M-630 1/2" Dia. by 1/2" 14 oz. $6.50
No. M-631 1/2" Dia. by 1/2" 14 oz. $6.50
No. M-632 1/2" Dia. by 1/2" 14 oz. $6.50
No. M-633 1/2" Dia. by 1/2" 14 oz. $6.50
No. M-634 1/2" Dia. by 1/2" 14 oz. $6.50
No. M-635 1/2" Dia. by 1/2" 14 oz. $6.50

GUARANTEED WALL MOUNT Type Tool & Knife Holder, Complete $7.25

GREAT NECK SAW MFRS., Inc.
MINEOLA, N.Y. — SEE YOUR LOCAL STORE

MODERN IMPROVED LAWN MOWER SHARPENER
AND BED KNIFE GRINDER

Sharpen any mower in 10 to 20 minutes. Hands—Power—
Rigid or Rotary. Modern is actually two machines in one:
a Precision Bed Knife Sharpener and a Precision Reel Sharpener. Extra Bed Knife Grinder is Absolutely Unnecessary. New Mower Support makes it possible to sharpen reel without removing bed knife. The fastest precision lawn mower sharpener on the market. Outranks Compete.

MODERN MANUFACTURING CO.
160 North Fair Oaks Ave., Pasadena, California

NOVEMBER 1957

You can build almost anything with FIR PLYWOOD
but remember —

1. LOOK FOR THE DFPA QUALITY TRADEMARK

When you see the letters DFPA on panel you know you’re getting plywood quality-tested to meet rigid industry standards. DFPA trademarks attest quality, performance and value.

2. CHOOSE THE RIGHT GRADE FOR EACH JOB

Exterior plywood for outdoor & marine use

PlyPanel® for paneling, most indoor uses

PlyScord® (unassembled economy panel) for sheathing, backig

Choose Exterior-type (waterproof glue) for outdoor and marine uses; Interior-type for inside jobs. Within each type are several appearance grades (panels with one good side, two good sides, etc.). See your lumber dealer. He’ll help you choose the right grade, help with ideas and plans.

SPECIALTY PANELS include 1. textured plywood with smart grooved, striated or brushed surfaces for special decorative effects; 2. overlaid plywood (smooth, durable resin-fiber surfaces) for extra quality work.

FREE 2 helpful booklets that show how to buy, use and finish plywood. Also, list of available homecraft plans. Write (U.S.A. only) Douglas Fir Plywood Assoc., Tacoma 2, Wash., Dept. 9.
a taste of the treatment they may be subjected to after graduation, the attorney
does his best to badger and browbeat them
on the stand.

Near the end of a recent 13-week session,
officials obtained rather convincing proof
that the course was a success. A cook em-
ployed at the academy dining hall tripped
on a doorstep and sprained her ankle. Two
recruits who happened to be nearby put
their first-aid training to use and quickly
applied a bandage. Later, a doctor who
examined their handiwork told the Direc-
tor of Training, Sergeant Karns: "Your
men really did a good job. I was able to
send the cook home without any further
treatment."

Training Pays off

A few weeks after this incident, a student
was granted leave because his wife was ex-
pecting a baby. Unable to get her to the
hospital in time, he used his academy train-
ing in emergency childbirth to perform the
delivery himself.

"When a cadet graduates," explains Ser-
geant Karns, "he is an expert police officer,
equipped to cope with just about any kind
of emergency, and just as important, to
administer the law fairly and honestly. The
course demands a lot from each student,
and represents a heavy drain on our tax-
payers. But we feel that in the near future,
this expenditure of time, effort and money
will produce a substantial reduction in ac-
cidents and an increased respect for the
law among the motorists who use our
highways."

Fertilizer Subs for Dynamite

Ammonium-nitrate fertilizer is gaining
acceptance as a substitute for dynamite
and other blasting materials, according to
the Monsanto Chemical Company. It is
reported to be extremely safe, cheaper and
as effective as most explosives.

Life of Satellite Predicted

Man-launched earth satellites, reaching
heights up to 800 miles from the earth, will
last only about nine years due to the drag
of atmospheric particles. Density of par-
ticles at this height has been estimated at
250 grams per thousand billion billion cubic
centimeters by Dr. Theodore E. Sterne
of the Smithsonian Astrophysical and the
Harvard College observatories. This is a
long way from the nonfrictional vacuum
of space which Doctor Sterne evaluates at
one gram per million billion billion cubic
centimeters. In a perfect vacuum the sat-
ellite presumably could continue forever.
Something NEW for your Christmas List!

5 POWER TOOLS IN ONE
NEW Dremel Deluxe MOTO-SHOP

Complete Power Workshop In One Compact, Portable Unit

The amazing new Dremel Moto-Shop is the most versatile multi-purpose tool ever invented. Has 1,001 home and shop uses. Basically, it's a 15" Jig Saw with a unique power take-off to which you simply connect other attachments. It then converts to a disc sander, bench grinder, buffing wheel, and a flexible-shaft machine—all powered by a BALL-BEARING ROTARY MOTOR.

And this professional-quality, portable power shop can be set up practically anywhere—basement workshop, kitchen counter or card table. Weighs only 12 lbs. As a Jig Saw, it will cut 1/4" wood, 18 gauge copper, 1/16" steel—all with same blade. Foolproof blade guard makes it absolutely safe—even for children. Handles everything from birdhouses to full-size furniture.

The flexible shaft is a complete machine shop in itself. Use it for sharpening, grinding, polishing, drilling, carving. Collet capacity 1/64" to 1/4". Other attachments have hundreds of home and shop uses.

Moto-Shop is the perfect "ALL FAMILY" workshop—safe for even mom and the children. Helps build a close father-son relationship.

See Your Power Tool Dealer for a Demonstration Today!

Model 57 Moto-Shop. Includes Jig Saw with disc sander attachment only. Other attachments can be added later...

$33.95

Deluxe Model 57 Moto-Shop with all attachments shown...

$49.95

Price of attachments only, if purchased separately...

$19.95

QUALITY POWER TOOLS SINCE 1934
DREMEL MFG. CO., Dept. 117L, Racine, Wisconsin

THE CHRISTMAS GIFT FOR A LIFETIME ENJOYMENT

NOW! HOME CRAFTSMEN CAN OWN THIS PROFESSIONAL ARC WELDER

Easy Terms Only $98.50 F.O.B.

Guaranteed 12 Months in Continuous Operation

Now you can own a Trindl full 125 amp Industrial Welder at a price far less than smaller machines. With a Trindl 125A you can weld metals up to 1/2 inch thick. Operates off either 110 or 220 volt line, properly wired. 16 heat stages from 20 to 125 amps. Make repair anything of metal around the home, garage, farm or shop, like a professional. No previous experience or training needed. Full "do-it-yourself" instructions with each machine. Complete only $69.50 F.O.B., factory, or write for details. Trindl manufactures a complete line of heavy duty welding machines. Dealer inquiries invited.

TRINDL PRODUCTS LTD., Dept. T2-M
1807 So. Clark St., Chicago 16, Ill.
Landing Fields for Jetliners

(Continued from page 129)

fly and maneuver safely in the same traffic pattern with today's conventional transports. The jets will carry fuel reserves just as do present aircraft. The basic requirement is 260 miles to an alternate airport plus one hour of holding. Many long-distance operators carry far greater reserves.

Q: From the traffic standpoint, the prop-jets will be flying at conventional altitudes and the pure jets will be flying above the rest of the traffic. Is that right?

HORNING: That is right. In April we took over control of all instrument flight in the airspace above 24,000 feet. Previously the CAA exercised such control of the airways only. The 24,000-foot level is a floor below which the present very high frequency and ultra-high-frequency line-of-sight radio is not too good. To control traffic you have to communicate with it. Within a year we hope to control traffic down to 15,000 feet by adding more ground-radio communication facilities.

Q: With the airways busier than ever, what is being done to prevent mid-air collisions such as the two transports that collided over Grand Canyon?

HORNING: This control of all instrument flying is the number one thing. The next logical step is to extend our present terminal-radar coverage by adding long-range radar that will cover en-route traffic. There is another development, the airborne transponder beacon. It is carried on the plane. In effect it reinforces the radar signals so you can see the plane farther away and through snow or rain. Also, it identifies the plane. This feature is vital when using radar for traffic control.

Q: Is there any chance that our jet transports will blow up, as did two British Comets several years ago? They suffered explosive decompression at high altitude.

EDWARDS: We are all acquainted with the structural problem that existed in the Comet. Our new jets will be pressurized to give 6500-foot cabin altitude at 40,000-foot flight altitude. They will carry an internal pressure of 8 1/2 pounds per square inch. There are several things that are mandatory for a safe pressure cabin. One is a heavier fuselage skin. Two, very conservative riveting practices. Three, all doors are of the so-called plug type that can't blow out. Another thing, each window has three panes. The middle and outer panes are each good for eight times the cabin pressure. The inner pane is good for three times the cabin pressure. Any window material can be weakened by what is

(Continued to page 260)
PORTABLE 1000 WATT A.C. LIGHT PLANT
Electricity for Your Comfort
COMPACT—Fits in the trunk of your car

ENGINE: BRIGGS-STRATTON 2 1/2 H.P. — Equipped
with recoil Starter.
GENERATOR: 115 Volts A.C. 60 cycles. Automatic
self-regulating. SAME AS HOUSEHOLD CURRENT
SIZE: 20 1/2" x 12" x 16
Shipping Weight 100 lbs. boxed
PRICE: Save $10.00 from $259.50 flat price.
Now! F.O.B. Chicago.............$159.50

BRAND NEW! 6 VOLT ELECTRIC HYDRAULIC PUMP
WITH REVERSING SOLENOIDS!
For Jeep—Truck—Car—Tractor
● To Lift Snow Plows
● For Convertible Tops
● For Hydraulic Jacks

A few simple connections to battery and a hydraulic cylinder complete the circuit.

INCLUDES — AUTOLITE Motor Driven
Pump, Oil Tank, and Pair of Solenoids.

ITEM 2472 F.O.B. Chicago
Ship. Wt. 26 lbs.
A GROBAN SPECIAL...........$24.50

HYDRAULIC CYLINDERS FOR ABOVE PUMP:
A. Item 323 — 1 1/2" Bore, 4 1/2" Stroke, Double Acting,
Clevis Mounting............$4.95
B. Item 122 — 1 1/2" Bore, 8 1/2" Stroke, 3/4" shaft,
Double Acting, Clevis Mounting............$9.95
C. Item 410 — 3" Bore, 6" Stroke, 3/4" Shaft
Double Acting, Clevis Mounting............$12.50

HYDRAULIC HOSE — 4 Ft. x 1/4" with Fittings............$2.50 ea.

ITEM 255

MULTI-PURPOSE HYDRAULIC PUMP OR MOTOR
Silent, high efficiency, Helical Gear Type Ball Bearing, Hydraulic Pump or Motor. Rated 8 Gal. Per Min. At 1500 R.P.M.—Delivers 1500 P.S.I. Using 8 H.P.—Reversable Rotation—1/4" Pipe Thread Inlet and Outlet Ports—1/4" Brass Port—3/4" shaft with keyway and flat for either direct or pulley drive. Dimensions: 5 x 3 x 3, 7/8" long, 5 1/4" wide. Shipping weight 18 lbs. F.O.B. Chicago...$52.50

MENDS MOST ANYTHING

“Holds Like Iron”

Used by fine furniture makers. Ideal for home and office. In 3/4 oz. or 2 1/2 oz. sizes.
called the notch effect. That is, there are sometimes small boys or people of less than average mentality who like to put their initials on the windows of airplanes. This notching weakens the pane. Having a protected pane between the two exposed panes is a very important safety factor. The cockpit windows are of optical glass and have an over-all thickness of about three inches.

Q: Does the Electra have the same pressure problems as have the pure jets?

McDONALD: In a certain sense it does, though our operating altitude is not as great and our requirements for cabin pressures are not as severe. We are doing the same sort of thing that Mr. Edwards has described. We are using materials that have a long life expectancy with low risk of fatigue trouble. We are using a rip-stop type of construction that confines any tearing of the skin to local areas.

Q: Then explosive decompression could not occur?

McDONALD: Not in the normal sense. However, we have made studies to determine just what a loss of pressure means to an average load of passengers. All the new transports will have provisions for supplying oxygen to each passenger.

Q: An emergency oxygen mask for each passenger?

McDONALD: Different designs are being considered. I want to make it particularly clear that the airplane is designed expressly to avoid any loss of pressure. Oxygen becomes a last emergency device.

BONE: We might go back to the traffic problem for a minute. We are investing many millions of dollars in new airplanes and we can’t afford to have them standing idle. Unless we have good traffic-control facilities at major airports the advantages of the new aircraft will be nullified.

HORNING: Two things are coming along that will help. One of these is the high-speed turn-off from the landing runway, a turn-off at a 30-degree angle that will permit the airplane to leave the active runway at speeds of up to 90 miles per hour. This is an improvement over the sharp-angle taxiways used today, for which a plane must slow down to 20 miles per hour or so before turning off. The other thing that is going to help is a short-range ground radar with which the tower operators can see the airplanes moving on the ground. For example, when the Los Angeles expansion program is complete the control tower will be between two 10,000-foot runways, one extending to the east and the other to the west. Under adverse weather conditions the tower won’t be able to see planes on the

(Continued to page 262)

MAIL THIS

... for more information on Moog PH Overloads and name of nearest dealer.

Name............................................................
Address.........................................................
City.......................... State..................
Moog Industries, Inc.  St. Louis 14, Mo.
ELECTRIC POWER TOOLS FOR YOUR HOME WORKSHOP PROVED BEST FOR THE MONEY BY FAR

POWER SAW
8 Saws in 1
No equal. Cuts anything—2x4's in seconds—1/2" steel—scrolls, circles, dovetails, straight angles. 3 blades—coarse, medium, fine.
Only $29.95

2 SPEED POWER DRILL
1/2" drill. 1000-3000 RPM. Speed change simple, positive. Provides right speed for different jobs. With attachments, it's a whole work shop.
Only $29.95

NEW FEATHER-LIGHT 100-WATT ELECTRONIC SOLDERING GUN
Only $5.95

OTHER WEN PRODUCTS—
"Quick-Hot" Soldering Guns and Kits $7.95 to $12.95. Sander-Polishes and Kits $13.95 to $19.95. Saw Table $12.95.

WEN PRODUCTS, INC., 5808 NORTHWEST HIGHWAY, CHICAGO 31, ILL. (Export sales, Scheel International, Inc., Chicago)

For Safer Driving in fog, rain or snow... Buy a pair of new GENERAL ELECTRIC All-Weather Headlamps!

DURHAM'S Rock Hard WATER PUTTY
Will not shrink. Sticks and stays put.

The Modern PLASTIC for lasting Home Repairs
PERMANENTLY mends cracks or holes in wood, tile, stone or plaster. Sticks and stays put—Does not chip, shrink or fall out. Easy to use. Economical. Mold it, chisel it, polish or paint it. The big 4-lb. can is obtainable from your lumber, paint or hardware dealer at $1.25; or will be shipped direct postpaid (in U. S.) for $1.50. Complete satisfaction guaranteed or your money refunded.

DONALD DURHAM CO.
Box 804-T Des Moines, Iowa

Then you need TURNBUCKLES Perforated Board fixtures to end space-wasting clutter and to keep everything neatly in place until needed.

TURNBUCKLES do-it-yourself fixtures come in a wide variety of shapes and sizes...fit easily into any wall-hung perforated board...and hold everything from clothing and kitchen utensils to hand tools and garden equipment.

TURNBUCKLES, Inc., BOX 333, MICHIGAN CITY, INDIANA

GOT A STORAGE PROBLEM?

NOVEMBER 1957

NAME

ADDRESS

CITY

STATE

261
runways. We are providing radar for that. In one of the evaluation tests on this radar the boys saw something on the scope out on the main runway and dispatched an airport jeep to learn what it was. It was an 18-inch landing-gear pin with a rag on it. That shows the good resolution of this new equipment.

Q: Without this radar control from the tower, can a pilot get lost in a heavy fog after he lands?

HORNING: Put it this way—I have.

Q: Mr. Bone, what will be the effect of the jets and propjets on passenger volume?

BONE: We estimate the airlines will sell 34½ billion passenger miles of transportation in 1961. This is almost double 1955. And this is just domestic traffic.

Q: Is there any indication fares will come down?

BONE: We are running into increased costs without any increase in fares. We think that fares are too low now. I don't believe any of us know what the situation will be when the jets are in operation.

Q: Would anyone care to predict when passengers will be flying at supersonic speeds?

McDONALD: I am sure that all the manufacturers are considering preliminary designs of supersonic transports now. Perhaps this same group should get together 10 years from now to discuss the method of their introduction into airline service.

---

**Laminating Kit for Photos**

Inexpensive and easy to operate, a laminating kit has been developed to seal photographs, cards and other thin flexible objects in clear plastic. The article is placed between two sheets of four by five-inch plastic, and these are sandwiched between two polish plates to assure a smooth finish. When placed in the press with pressure applied by three screws, the plastic is permanently fused by electrical heating in a few minutes.
FEEL THAT
SOFTNESS

ENJOY THAT
COMFORT

Guard your hands with
natures tough
Pigskins. Wol-
verine's triple-
tanning makes 'em super-soft —
comfortable. Soak 'em, they dry out
soft. Wear longer, cost you less.

feel that tanned in softness
rockford, michigan

THE WORLD'S ONLY
ADJUSTABLE SPIRIT LEVEL
Save time, money and material. Made of aluminum,
light, compact and accurate. Measures above or below
horizontal line or right or left of vertical line. Attach
to your present level. A must in every tool box. Thou-
sands now being used by carpenters, plumbers and
block masons. Send $4.00 in cash or money order.
PALETTE, P. O. Box 1207, Miami 7, Fla.

DINSMORE Compasses
Beautiful, precision made. Designed and styled for modern car. Dinsmore compasses save you
time and money by showing you the right way
—the short cuts. An ideal gift for
every one who drives.

DINSMORE INSTRUMENT CO.,
Flint 1, Mich.

Protect your home against
power interruptions
with an...

ONAN Emergency
ELECTRIC PLANT
Provides dependable stand-
by electricity for heating sys-
tem, pumps, freezer, lights,
appliances. Keeps home safe,
livable. Automatic start and
stop. Find out how little it costs!

Write for folder!

D. W. ONAN & SONS, INC.
3259 University Ave. S.E.
Minneapolis 14, Minnesota

??SHOP QUIZ??

Question 1
What's the EASIEST way
to drive wood screws?

Question 2
What's the EASIEST way
to remove wood screws?

Question 3
What's the EASIEST way to run
nuts or bolts on or off?

Question 4
What's the EASIEST way to use
heavy-duty cutting tools like hole
saws, masonry and auger bits?

ANSWER:
WITH YOUR ELECTRIC DRILL AND A

Supreme Versamatic
Reversible speed reduction at-
tachment that fits every power
drill. Increases power 7 times.
Reverses with one simple twist.
A must for every drill owner.

$14.95
AT LEADING TOOL
COUNTERS
By the makers of SUPREME BRAND CHUCKS
SUPREME PRODUCTS CORPORATION
2222 S. Calumet, Chicago 16, Illinois
A Division of A-S-R Products Corporation

NOVEMBER 1957
Merry Christmas and happy tool years!

Stanley Tools are welcome gifts for man and boy. Here are exciting new tools men and boys everywhere love to get their hands on. They make wonderful Christmas gifts. They're on sale now wherever you buy tools.

**Stanley "Glide-O-Matic"**  • The rule that remembers. Push-button lock holds blade where you want it, steel scribes mark work exactly, blade renews automatically. Easy to read black on white. 8, 10, and 12 ft. lengths. Be precise . . . say Stanley, it's a good rule.

8 ft. only $1.98.

**Stanley "Surform"**  • New miracle speed forming tools of 1001 uses. Easy to use, fast, for expert or beginner. "Surform" files, smooths and forms the surface of wood, plywood, plastics, asphalt, tile, aluminum, etc. File type—$2.69; Plane type—$3.69.

**Stanley "Steelmaster"**  • The finest hammer ever made. All steel . . . perfect balance . . . exclusive heat treating minimizes chipping of hammer face . . . cushioned Neoprene grip. Beautifully polished, chrome and black finish. 13, 16 and 20 oz. sizes. 16 oz., only $4.98.

Ask for free check list folder "Stanley Tools for Christmas," or write for a copy to Stanley Tools, Division of The Stanley Works, 62N Elm St., New Britain, Conn.

---

**Holiday Lantern**

Flashes Colored Lights

Four colored lenses revolve continuously in this weatherproof lantern which can be hung over your doorway for a holiday touch, or in the patio for parties. The unit emits 80 red and green flashes per minute. The hanging bracket comes with the lantern.

**Portable Slide Projector**

Opened and extended for normal operation, this compact projector for 35-millimeter-film transparencies is only 9½ inches long. However, it can project an evenly illuminated image a distance of 20 feet, enlarging the image 79 times. Heat from a 100-watt projection lamp is vented through a radiator. The unit weighs less than two pounds and is produced in Japan.
For less than 1/20th of a cent a mile, a new AC Oil Filter keeps oil clean, protects your engine!

If you’re an average driver, you’ll travel over 15 times the distance from Advance to Cash—a total of 10,000 miles each year! And you’ll probably encounter the same types of driving from town traffic to country cruising... the same types of weather from hot to cold, from fair to foul... the same types of terrain from winding hills to level straightaways. The engine of your car will be subjected to all driving conditions.

That’s why it’s so important to give your engine the added protection of a new AC Oil Filter every 5,000 miles! An AC Oil Filter cleans all of the oil in the engine every 30 seconds at normal speeds... protects the precision parts from dirt, dust, grit and bits of metal as small as 1/100,000th of an inch.

The next time you change the oil in your engine—change to a new AC Oil Filter, too. Your nearby AC dealer will tell you how little it costs... how much it does for your engine!

AC Oil Filters

The Electronics Division of General Motors

NOVEMBER 1957
San Francisco's Acre of Concrete

(Continued from page 111)

It takes 100,000 gallons of water to fill the model. As the tides ebb and flow, their rate of movement is controlled in the various channels of the bay by 5000 vertical copper strips set in the concrete. Engineers know how fast the tide should flow in each foot of these channels and to bring it to that exactness they bend the strips to desired position to either impede or speed up the flow.

Precise tide gauges, 24 of them to represent the same number that operate in San Francisco Bay, measure elevations of tides. Velocity meters determine water velocity. The model is adjusted so that these and other measurements agree with like measurements in the actual bay, causing the model to act the same as in nature.

San Francisco Bay has never lacked conservation plans, but the integration of those factors which best serve the community into a realistic construction program has been only in the offering over the past several decades. There are six plans that call for controlling the bay's waters. Each of them will be tested to determine what effect it will have on the underwater surfaces of the waterways.

The plan that holds the most favor with engineers and government officials is the Reber Plan. Its originator is John Reber of San Francisco. His plan envisions two broad earth-fill dams across the narrow necks of the upper and lower sections of the bay. This would control the river runoff water that comes down from the snows of the Sierra Nevada Mountains and would create the world's two largest manmade lakes. He would connect the lakes by a ship canal along the east shore of the bay, and the channel would be reached through a lock.

If the Reber plan were successful, these lakes would end California's water shortage forever and, in addition, would provide unlimited road and rail facilities, furnishing transportation across the bay, new land for factories, military bases and miles of scenic shoreline featuring warm-water beaches.

To determine the effects of such a saltwater barrier on the bay area outside the Golden Gate, and the fresh water lakes, a miniature barrier of exact design is mounted into the model bay and set to operating as planned. By comparison of measurements from the model of water-surface elevations, current velocities and directions, silt deposits and mixing of fresh and salt water, with and without the barrier,
NEW! MILLERS FALLS Router-Plane-Shaper

WITH REVOLUTIONARY NEW LINE OF LOW-COST ROUTER BITS

Imagine! — an exciting new 3-tools-in-1 combination loaded with exclusive features to give professional results — yet priced to bring the adventure of fine cabinet-work within reach of everyone! It's a Router, a Plane, a Shaper! — that will do hundreds of jobs quicker and better — including dado cuts, moldings, fluting, rabbet cuts, dovetail joints, inlaying, planing and shaping. A real precision tool with plenty of power and speed, that anyone can use!

Plus . . . a revolutionary new line of 17 popular Router Bits, made of Special M-2 High Speed Steel — faster, longer-lasting — at 1/3 less cost than other types.

See and buy the Millers Falls Router-Plane-Shaper and its complete line of attachments at your favorite dealer's . . . or write us for name of qualified dealer nearest you.

FREE AT YOUR HARDWARE DEALER'S
Folders and full information about the Router-Plane-Shaper and other fine Millers Falls Tools . . . or write

CHECK THESE IMPORTANT FEATURES

- POWER UNIT: Rugged 3 amp. motor / Ball bearings throughout / 30,000 R.P.M. for smoother, faster, cleaner cutting
- ROUTER: Large 6" dia. base and big hardwood handles for positive control / Direct-reading scale for fine depth adjustment / Exclusive micrometer-screw adjustment for control of cut location / Extra long rods for long reach cuts / Base and non-marking sub-base take all popular template guides
- PLANE: Big 14" shoe / Outboard arbor support / Micrometer-screw adjustment for front-to-rear shoe and cutter alignment / Direct-reading depth adjusting scale / Notched quadrant for quick bevel cuts (−15° to −45°)
- SHAPER: 1/3 cost of comparable models / Big work surface (24" x 7 1/2") / Built-in motor mount for quick, easy changeovers / Accurate depth adjustment / Adjustable fence / Rugged 1" marine plywood table

Plus . . . a special "package" of exclusive firsts for plastic laminate application!

MILLERS FALLS COMPANY
Dept. PM-21, Greenfield, Mass.

FINES HAND AND POWER TOOLS MADE FOR HOME AND INDUSTRY

NOVEMBER 1957
engineers can forecast what would happen if the barrier were to be constructed.

One thing of importance is to know what will happen to the Golden Gate bar, an underwater mound of sediment extending in a half circle on a six-mile radius beyond the Golden Gate, with its crest submerged to a fairly uniform depth of 30 feet. This bar is heavily influenced by ebbing current velocities developed in the Golden Gate narrows. The currents are the result of a huge tidal prism existing in the bay system which stores and discharges its tidal volume through the Gate during each tidal cycle. Such a barrier as that proposed by Reber might reduce the tidal prism by half and cause the bar to become larger, making the entrance to San Francisco Bay more shallow, and a threat to navigation.

This remarkable acre of concrete is said to hold the answers to the growth and economic future of the West. Engineers insist that around the proper knowledge of how to handle San Francisco Bay will evolve events of national, as well as of Western importance.

Engineers feel that the answers the bay model will provide should prove it to be the most valuable piece of concrete in all the world.

---

**NEW "PULL-GEAR" SPEED-REDUCING PULLEY**

Provides Correct Speed and Power to Drill Up to 1 1/4" with 1/2 H.P. Motor


**THE PULL-GEAR CO.**

25427 Mound Road
Center Line, Mich.

**DEALERS:**

Chicago, Ill. — Chicago Supply & Tool Co.
Cleveland, Ohio — Reynolds Machinery Co.
Los Angeles, Calif. — Alquist Brothers
New York City — Rudolf Bass

---

**RIDE WHILE YOU WORK!**

Plow, cultivate, mow, rake, harrow, till, plant, build, plow, snow, spray, saw, maintain beautiful lawns. 8' hp. All-gear drive. B-W 4 speed trans. clutch 370 lbs. Low cost. Ready to run. Quick-change implements. 100% satisfaction guaranteed. Write for FREE CATALOG.

**COUNTRY SQUIRE TRACTOR**

COUNTRY SQUIRE TRACTOR CO.
P.O. Box 107-K-11
Moscow, Wash.

---

**Santa Says:**

"A WONDERFUL HOBBY WORKSHOP GIFT"

Just dial 40 different widths on any saw!

**Warren DADO SAWING WASHERS**

Cut 40 smooth, accurate, parallel grooves—any angle, with your present saw blade. Dial desired width with Micromatic adjustment. Leave on saw for straight cuts. Sizes to fit your arbor — 3/4", 5/8", 3/4", 1". A perfect gift for woodworkers. See your dealer or write!

**ONLY $4.95 PER SET**

**SEND FOR FREE BOOKLET**

WARREN WASHERS COMPANY
DEPT 31 • BOX 98 • NORTH END STATION • DETROIT, MICH.
What Do 3 Out of 4 Doctors Recommend to Relieve Pain?

A survey shows that 3 out of 4 doctors recommend the famous ingredients of Anacin Tablets to relieve pain of headache, neuritis, and neuralgia. Here's why Anacin® gives you better total effect in relieving pain than aspirin or any buffered aspirin:

- **Acts instantly:** Anacin goes to work instantly. Brings fast relief to source of your pain.
- **More effective:** Anacin is like a doctor's prescription. That is, Anacin contains no one but a combination of effective, medically proven ingredients.
- **Safer:** Anacin simply cannot upset your stomach.
- **Lessens tension:** Anacin also reduces nervous tension, leaves you relaxed, feeling fine after pain goes. Buy Anacin today.

EASIER FASTER BETTER!

KESTER SOLDER

FREE: "Soldering Simplified" 16-page booklet—Send for your copy today.

KESTER SOLDER COMPANY
4251 Wrightwood Avenue + Chicago 39, Illinois, U.S.A.

SAVE MONEY on LUMBER

with the LOW-COST BELSAW PLANER

- Convert Rough and Random Size Lumber Into Cabinet Finised Stock

Now anyone can make perfect cabinet finished stock from low-cost rough lumber...any size up to 12 1/2 inches wide and 6 inches thick. Turn out high grade finished material at a fraction of the cost you pay lumber yards. Big 42-inch-long bed makes it easy to plane heavy, wide and long pieces...BELSAW self-feeds at 14 to 34 feet per minute.

USE THIS ONE LOW-COST MACHINE for Planing, Jointing, Sawing, Milling, Tonguing and Grooving.

You can easily make flooring, siding and many other popular patterns with your Belsaw. Your Belsaw quickly pays for itself with savings on raw materials and profits on finished stock...a highly profitable machine for custom work. Compare Belsaw with any 12-inch planer on the market...Belsaw gives you more essential features—yet costs you $30 to $125 less than others.

Send Today for Free Literature on the Belsaw Multi-Duty Planer.

BELSAW MACHINERY CO 2058 Field Bldg.Kansas City11, Mo.
An Appraisal of the New Models

(Continued from page 89)

Bendix electronic system which uses transistors to "sense" the engine's need for more or less fuel is the one Chrysler selected. General Motors offers injection in Chevrolet, but minus the electronics. Ford, American Motors (which first announced the Bendix system in 1957) and Studebaker-Packard (which still has the supercharger) do not offer injection.

Buick mounts aluminum brake drums on the front wheels of its three top lines. The actual braking surface is cast iron, but the drum and cooling fins that surround it are aluminum. Holes in the cast-iron liner fill with aluminum as the drums are cast and act as heat-transfer corridors as well as bonds to hold the two metals together. The bimetal drum is used on the front brakes only because it is there that the major braking effort is made.

Buick also has a full variable-pitch stator in its new triple-turbine transmission. This stator is linked to the throttle so it assumes an infinite number of angles, depending on throttle position. Thus, better torque multiplication is provided when it is needed, better economy when needed. The previous design had only two positions. It switched from one extreme to the other when the throttle was floorboarded.

You'll see a new symbol on some transmission quadrants this year. It's a "G" or "Gr" standing for Grade. In descending steep grades, the transmission is put into this retard position and the hydraulic oil of the unit absorbs the car's energy, slowing it down and helping the brakes. Other automatic transmissions do the same job when in Low or Intermediate.

Push-button transmission made a new convert this year: American Motors offers it in a design very similar to that introduced by Mercury last year. General Motors, Studebaker-Packard, Lincoln and probably Ford (coming out later) still retain the right-hand-operated shift lever.

Oldsmobile has a neat trick for its radio. Designed as a two-way unit, the all-transistor radio can be removed from the dashboard and used as a portable. When you push it back into the dashboard, self-aligning sockets plug it into the car's battery, antenna and loudspeaker systems. When used separately, it has a small built-in speaker, loop antenna and batteries good for 160 hours' operation.

It may be that Olds has come up with the most significant news of the year. For the first time in many, many years, a new model has less horsepower and less weight.

(Continued to page 272)
HARGRAVE
Industrial Quality Tools
For Every Workshop
WRITE FOR FREE CATALOG
SHOWING a complete line of Clamps for all purposes, open-
ing from 3" to 13" and depths from 11/16" to 16", also
Chisels, Punches, Masonry Drills for hand and power ham-
ers, Carbide Rotary Drills, Gasket Cutters, File Cleaners, etc.
See Your Local Hardware Dealer
THE CINCINNATI TOOL CO.
1987 Waverly Ave.
Cincinnati 12, Ohio

Loosens Rusty Bolts
nuts, screws, "frozen" parts!

LIQUID
WRENCH
The super-penetrating rust
solvent that quickly loosens
rust and corrosion.

AT HARDWARE STORES, GARAGE
SERVICE STATIONS, EVERYWHERE
RADITOR SPECIALTY CO.
Charlotte, N. C.

BUILD YOUR OWN POWER TOOLS-
With
GIL-BILT PARTS-PLAN
KITS

10" TILT/ARBOR SAW
Sturdy wood, steel, and aluminum construction.
NEW DEPARTURE ball bearings. Capacity and
performance of floor saws selling for $150.00
and up. Plans, all metal parts in kit with 10"
comb. blade $25.90, less blade $22.95.

12 IN. AND 18 IN. BAND SAWS
(12" only illustrated)
Ball bearing drive, rigid cast alu-
munium wheels, rubber tires. Rigid
cast aluminum tilt and tension mech-
anism, 1/8 inch saw handles stock to 6" thick, cut to center of 36" circle. Extra large tilting tables. Capacity and performance of band saws selling for $80 to $300. Plans and all metal parts for 12" band saw $23.95. Plans and all metal parts
for 18" band saw $39.95.

For shipments up to 500 miles, add 25% over 500 add
10%. Amount in excess of actual postage will be refunded.
Also Build-it-yourself 6" Belt Sander, Shaper, 8" Tilt-
Table Saw. Simplified plans, build easily with hand tools
only. Advertising and sold for 10 years, over 24,000 units in use. Money back Guarantee. FREE CATALOG.

GILLIOM POWER TOOLS
DEPT. 80-L, LAMBERT FIELD
ST. LOUIS 21, MISSOURI

How Weldwood
Old Craftsman
Pine Plywood makes your
woodworking projects easier

New, all-pine plywood gives you all the work-
ing advantages of clear pine lumber, plus the
added strength of rugged plywood construction,
and convenience of large panel sizes.

Old Craftsman pine is carefully selected, precision
manufactured, and backed by the Weldwood name.
Sizes and types to fit your needs. Clean working,
smooth sanding, easy finishing, no waste. Try it on
your next project. Ask your Weldwood lumber dealer.
SEND THE COUPON for Old Craftsman book. Step-by-
step directions are a cinch to follow. A 50¢ value—
only 25¢ with coupon below.

PROJECT #9 from the Old Craftsman book (see coupon)
—Early American Hutch with planter bin in dry-sink.
Make it with Old Craftsman Pine Plywood. Stain with
Clear Firzite® plus colors-in-oil, and finish with non-
yellowing Satinlac®. You can paint Old Craftsman,
too, and get beautiful results. Far less face checking
and hairline cracking than with ordinary plywood.

WELDWOOD
Old Craftsman
PINE PLYWOOD
UNITED STATES PLYWOOD CORPORATION

SEND FOR PINE PROJECTS BOOK TODAY!
United States Plywood Corporation
Box 61, New York 46, N. Y.
Please send me my copy of your 84-page book, "Projects You
Can Build With Weldwood Old Craftsman Pine Plywood." I
enclose 25¢.

Name...
Address...
City...
State...

NOVEMBER 1957
271
NEW BLACK & DECKER
3/4 H.P. HEAVY DUTY ROUTER GIVES YOU MORE

A maximum of power packed into a minimum of weight! That's the new Black & Decker Router ... one of the lightest, most compact units on the market! And it's loaded with special features for faster, easier, more precise work. This is the complete woodworking tool, perfect for beading, grooving, routing, fluting, etc. Compare the power and performance of the new Black & Decker Router with any other. Then compare price and you'll be sold!

...and new B&D Router Kit!

B&D ROUTER KIT gives you Router, six popular bits, Straight and Circular Guide in handy metal kit for only $8.00 ... Save $5.75.

WRITE TODAY for new B&D Router Manual—loaded with project ideas, illustrations, professional tips. Send only 30¢ with name and address to: The Black & Decker Mfg. Co., Dept. M117, Towson 4, Md. (In Canada: P. O. Box 278, Brockville, Ont.)

Cool Shower for Pigs
Pays Off at Market

Water-cooled pigs are happy pigs, according to the U. S. Department of Agriculture. The department reports that pigs shipped to market in a trailer equipped with a sprinkler system, like that shown in the photograph below, were quieter and more comfortable than pigs that did not get cool showers during the trip. The sprinkled pigs also were worth more at market because they had lost less weight. The system costs about $35 per trailer.
gasoline savings*

start with a
"full power"

WILLARD BATTERY

*Slow-starting engines waste valuable gasoline. Split-second starting with a full-power Willard gives you extra mileage on every gallon...cuts down wear on vital engine parts as well. For extra dependability, insist on a full-power Willard!
Children pose proudly on a signpost that marks one of the most important points of the war in Asia—the junction of the Stilwell Road and Burma Road.

**Adventure on the Stilwell Road**

(Continued from page 85)

crossed the river at Tanai, where we met our first representative of the Burmese government, a local district official in a lungyi (sarong). He concealed his surprise and refused to do anything so rude as to ask for our passports. “Would you like a game of badminton?” was all he said. We later learned from him that there was practically no traffic on the higher part of the road, though six trucks a year moved short distances between villages. He was surprised that it was possible to come from India.

We drove on next day through a forest valley, then passed Walawbum, Shaduzup and Kamaing—names attached to nothing but a dozen huts in a jungle clearing and a memory of heavily fought battles. Then the valley disappeared and we entered Myitkyina, past the great airstrip which had been seized by Merrill’s Marauders in one of the most successful jungle surprises of the war.

“Boy, oh boy! I sure am glad to see you!” were the first words we heard as we climbed out of the cars. A tall, smiling man came forward to pump our hands. “I sort of got left by the war,” he said, and pointed at his “business,” a wooden hut with mechanic’s tools outside and, at a guess, a Burmese wife inside.

**Huts Made of Trucks**

In fact, most things in that part of Burma have been leftover by the war. Huts were made of upturned trucks, knives ground from car springs, and money earned by banditry with a wartime rifle. Transport was almost entirely by one of the 15,000 Jeeps and trucks the American army is said to have left behind, and I once saw a woman wearing Japanese epaulets hanging like rings from her ears.

We left Myitkyina by a ferry constructed of two Bailey pontoons lashed together and powered by a homemade adaptation of a car engine. On the pontoon ferry was a lorry, in the lorry the band of some Kachin troops who refused to cross until they had played for us. Nine men with bamboo pipes, a drummer and a wild-eyed character who rhythmically beat a jungle knife against the lorry’s metal side produced a weird, whimsical melody: all the more whimsical when we realized the tunes were Orientalized renderings of “Swanee River” and “Home Sweet Home,” obviously picked up from U.S. troops. They smiled at our camera. They grinned bashfully at our tape recorder. They roared at their sergeant when he ordered them to move. They laughed at everything.

From there we began the mountain climb toward the junction with the Burma Road. It was a dramatic journey. The road climbed and turned like an Alpine racecourse, but instead of macadam there were dust and cobbles. We saw a few Jeeps and lorries on the road, the only vehicles that could manage it.

One morning we stopped at a village market while a couple of our men worked on the Landrovers. All manner of natives dressed in all kinds of costumes gaped at us. “Strange-looking Charlies,” remarked one of our mechanics as he wiped a black hand across a dusty face, filthy shirt dangling over shaggy shorts, unbathed for a fortnight, the whole apparition crowned by a tufted beard and a disintegrating straw hat. I wonder what the natives were saying.

**Mistaken for Missionaries**

As we journeyed we found that, because of our black beards, we were frequently taken for Italian missionaries. We quickly corrected the mistake. A missionary had been shot by bandits only a month before.

One night our camp was a quarter mile from the Chinese border and we could see on the other side what we later learned

(Continued to page 276)
The beautiful Edsel Citation two-door hardtop. All 18 models in the new Edsel line are equipped with Champion spark plugs.

Champion welcomes the Edsel to its distinguished roster of 36 great cars

It's a fact! With the addition of the Edsel—newest member of the Ford family of fine cars—36 great cars throughout the world now use Champions as standard equipment. This means more than twice as many cars use Champions than any other plug. Why? Because Champions give every car—including your car—full-firing power . . . all the power you paid for!
Make Child's Play of Gluing Jobs

by GOOD YEAR

"Bonds Anything to Anything"
Available at chain, hardware and hobby stores everywhere.

FREE PLAN tells how to start your own business
FILING SAWNS

Here is a steady repeat CASH business you can start in your own basement or garage in your spare time and make up to $3 or $5 an hour. You can file hand, band and cross-cut circular saws on the Foley Saw Filer. No eyestrain — no experience needed. "The first saw I sharpened with my Foley Filer came out 100%" — write Clarence E. Parsons.

Every saw you sharpen with the Foley Saw Filer brings you more customers. "I rented a two-car garage and have all the work I can do" — Charles H. Smith.

FREE BOOK
Shows How To Start
Send coupon today.
No salesman will call.

SEND COUPON FOR FREE BOOK
FOLEY MFG. CO., 1116-7 Foley Bldg.
Minneapolis 18, Minn.

Send me free book "Money Making Facts"

Name_
Address_

was the "Flying Tigers' last airbase. Two of our men poled across the frontier river in a bamboo raft to have a look, landed in China, exchanged a few words with a passing peasant and returned to be "brainwashed" by the rest of us.

Finally one morning our dirt track came to a crossing, and the other road was made of macadam. We had come to the Burma Road, and the end of Stilwell's impossible engineering feat. On a signpost: Kunming 606 miles.

We had started our journey on the Stillwell Road partially to rediscover a wartime campaign. Instead, we found a smiling, delightful people. The tragedy we had expected lay not in the decay of the road, but in the impact of the war on a primitive people.

In a way, we were glad the highway had become a forgotten one.

Eight-Ounce Hand Gauge Measures Wheel Alignment

It takes only five minutes to check the caster and camber angles of automobile wheels with a new alignment gauge that fits in the palm of your hand. The instrument, made of steel and aluminum, weighs about eight ounces. It has a level but uses no light beams or magnets and has no moving parts. The manufacturer claims the gauge equals the accuracy of more expensive wheel-alignment equipment.

Trio-Royer Tool Company, 70 West Street, Ballston Spa, N. Y.

Bagasse, a fibrous waste product of sugar-cane processing, can now be converted into rayon by a method similar to the production of wood pulp.
NEW HONEYWELL DECORATOR LIGHT SWITCH!

Change it any way, any time
to match your room's decor!

THE TRANSPARENT decorator plate on the new Honeywell TAP-LITE® snaps off for easy decorating, cleans easily. Just wipe with a damp cloth. Simple to install. TAP-LITE has screwless terminals. Easy to operate. Tap, it's on. Tap, it's off! Switch and plate $1.95 at hardware stores.

NEW, IMPROVED CALCULATOR FOR WOODWORKERS only 25c
Instantly gives information on lumber, nails, concrete mixers, painting materials, etc. Convenient, simple to read. Steel tape in 3 3/4" case. Send 25c, no stamps, please to Greenlee Tool Co., 311 Columbus Avenue, Rockford, Illinois.

BARKER MILLING MACHINE
$295.00 with 1/2 Motor
This versatile, sturdy bench mill is ideal for small parts production. 3-Way Hand Lever Travel. Micro feeds available. For milling, profiling, drilling, key seating, end milling, straddle milling, slotting, turning, facing, countersinking and reaming. (Accessories). BARKER ENGINEERING CO. Dept. P • 500 Green Rd. • Cleveland 21, O.

Be Your Own Boss in the Profitable Excavating Business!

EARN UP TO $1,000 AND MORE PER MONTH
Wherever you live, you'll find plenty of profitable work the whole year 'round for this versatile outfit... not just a "trencher" but an all-purpose excavating machine! Custom operators everywhere are making big money with Sherman Power Diggers. ONE BOUGHT A FARM WITH JUST THREE YEARS' PROFITS! Work for builders, contractors, utilities, and municipalities on such jobs as septic tanks and drainfields, sewer lines, fuel tank installations, foundations and footings, gas and water lines, field tilling and many others. The Sherman Power Digger mounted on a Ford Tractor travels quickly from job to job, digs at a fraction of the cost of manual labor. It's simple to operate, easy to maintain, built to last.

Send now for FREE LITERATURE!

Send now for information about the easy-to-get jobs for your Sherman Power Digger. Let us tell you—without obligation—how you can go into business for yourself with an investment of less than $5000. Or make a small down payment and pay the balance from earnings.

SHERMAN PRODUCTS, Inc.
Dept. 1736 Royal Oak, Michigan

Send me information on how I can get into the excavation business on my own.

NAME ____________________________
ADDRESS ____________________________
CITY ____________________________ STATE ____________

277
You'd never guess .... he's clearing snow from a highway!

It's true ... and it's as simple as it looks, too! Snow removal is fast, dependable and safe with Monarch Power Hydraulic Control Equipment ... cab-controlled for one-man instant action, the Monarch zips snow plows into operation with ease and speed. Fan-belt driven or Electric models are available for practically all makes of vehicles. Proven in service everywhere, over 50,000 Monarch Controls have been sold. See your dealer or write for full details.

POWER MONARCH HYDRAULIC CONTROLS
MONARCH ROAD MACHINERY COMPANY
1931 MICHIGAN ST., NE - GRAND RAPIDS 3, MICHIGAN

GLAMORIZE YOUR
Christmas
CARDS; GIFTS & DECORATIONS

8 decorator colors of Glitter & Stars
Tube of Wilhold Glitter Glue 1.00 Postpaid

It's easy ... Write with Wilhold glitter glue and sprinkle with glitter. It's fun. Personalize even your most inexpensive gifts. G-90 Gift Kit

AD #1042
Send One Dollar today to
WILHOLD PRODUCTS Los Angeles 31, Calif.; Chicago 44, Ill.

ROAD TO RICHES

You can be the next uranium millionaire! Government guarantees huge bonus! PRI Instruments from $29.95.
See your local dealer today! FREE CATALOG!
Write PRI, 4223 W. Jefferson Los Angeles 16, California

DEALERS WANTED

FIX home & car APPLIANCES YOURSELF

NEW! EICO REDI-TESTER
KIT $12.95 - Factory-wired $15.95
All-in-one MULTI-RANGE ac/dc voltmeter, ammeter, ohmmeter, milliammeter, leakage tester. Locates defects in mains, fuses, refrigeration, motors, a.c.-d.c. circuit breaker, TV & radio tubes and parts, batteries, generators, etc. Easy Instruction Book has introduction to electricity & procedures for common repair jobs. Examine EICO's complete line of 90 professional instruments & kits—Write for FREE Catalog PRR-11

Electronic Instrument Co., Inc., 37-05 Northern Blvd., L. I. C., N. Y.

GET THE HABIT
OF READING
OUR CLASSIFIED ADS.

Wonderful Opportunities Amazing Bargains

1 Bit to DRILL - REAM - SAW in sheet metal, wood, angle iron, transit, barrette.
Fits any 1/2" or 3/4" electric drill or drill press
Drill's own 1/4" starter hole, cuts straight, curves, or angles. Made of finest high speed abrasion-resistant steel. Easy to use.

Ideal Gift

INTERNATIONAL TWIST DRILL CORP.
615 Wyandotte, Kansas City, Mo.

DEER HUNTERS!
OUR OWN GUNSMITH'S HIGH VELOCITY

MANNLICHER MODEL
SPORTING CARBINE $17.85

DEER CARBINE: Hunting, 22 cal., solid sights, adjustable sights, 20 or 22 rd. clips, $12.95 and up.

Deer Hunting AMMO SPECIAL: 20 or 22 rd., .22, 23.50. Send check, cash, or money order. $5 refund for return of unfired shells.

THE ELLNER COMPANY
Dept. 51, 1200 Maple Ave., Los Angeles 12, Calif.

POPULAR MECHANICS
Speed up Scroll Sawing with a
DREMEL Electric MOTO-SAW
HANDY FOR HOBBYIST OR CRAFTSMAN

Cuts scrolls like magic:
Safe as a hand saw
7200 strokes per minute
Only $6.85 with 3 blades

You do a professional job on any hobby or household project when you use a Dremel Moto-Saw. You just guide it-it does the work. High-speed reciprocating motor easily cuts asphalt and rubber tile, Formica, wood up to 5/8", Blade-holdem face four ways—saws in any direction. Cuts smooth, no sanding required. Only two moving parts, never needs oiling. Uses 110-120 V. AC. See your hardware or hobby dealer. If he can’t supply you order direct from factory on a 5-day trial, money back guarantee. Weship postpaid.

SEE YOUR HARDWARE OR HOBBY DEALER
DREMEL MFG. CO. • Dept. 117L • Racine, Wis.

PUMP FASTER with a "HY-JET"!
Made of aircraft grade aluminum alloy, this rugged 1/10 centrifugal pump up to 4500 G.P.H. Ideal for irrigating—washing—filling—spraying. Uses 1/6 to 1/4 H.P. motor. Rust-proof 1/4" shaft, oilless bearing, 1/4" suction, 1/4" discharge, std. pipe threads, adaptable to garden hose... $11.95

Heavy-Duty HY-JET 20 fins and impeller pool, ponds, etc. Extra power up to 6000 G.P.H. Use 1/4 to 1/2 H.P. motor. Rugged, rust-proof 1/2" shaft, oilless bearing, 1-1/4" suction, 1" discharge, std. threads... $18.95
Prepaid if cash with order. Send Check or M.O. $2 deposit if COD. Money-back guarantee.

MACK EQUIPMENT & MACHINE CO. Dept. K-19
339 No. Indiana Ave.
Atlantic City, N. J.

the finest
WOOD SCRAPERS
are
Red Devil Tools.

WHY...
YOU SHOULD EQUIP
YOUR TRAILER WITH
BULL DOG
• AXLE ASSEMBLIES
• JACKS • COUPLERS

Straight or drop axles in single or tandem capacity up to 10,000 lbs.—any width. Also Torq-Less Axles for all types of trailers.

JACKS—Bull Dog Jacks make hitching and parking a one-man job
COUPLERS—Bull Dog Couplers hitch or unhitch to trailer in a moment.

Write today for FREE Descriptive folder 13R.

HAMMER BLOW TOOL COMPANY
WAUSAU, WISCONSIN

November 1957

Arc Welding PAYS BIG!

"Build Your Own" gas drive welder with this HOBART generator and
SAVE $200 to $300

Just connect this low cost 250 amp.
unit to any good used auto engine and you’re equipped for a highly profitable welding business. Investigate this wonderful opportunity for making more money by mailing the coupon below.

AC welder-AC power

200 amp. combination that you can connect to your own power source. Lets you operate where no power lines are available. Furnishes current for welding and power for running tools, lights, motors, etc. Build your own combination welder and power unit with a good used auto engine.

air-cooled engine driven

utility AC arc welder

Superior performance, economical operation and general serviceability make this a popular model for 200 page small shops, implement shops, auto service shops, plumbing and heating contractors, farm welding, etc. Has same features of self-teach- the big industrial models. Ing $1.00

HOBART BROS. CO., Box M-117, Troy, Ohio Phone FE 2-1223

Without obligation, send me complete information on:
1. "Build Your Own"  3. Air-Cooled, Engine Driven
2. AC Welder-AC Power  4. Utility AC Welder
Enclosed is $1. Send me Welding Lessons Book

NAME
ADDRESS
CITY
STATE

279
WHAT DO YOU KNOW ABOUT

HAND SAWS?

TAPER GRINDING

Two-directional taper grinding means that the blade is thinner at the back than at the tooth line—and tapers from handle to tip. Proper taper grinding gives the blade better clearance in the cut, reducing friction and ensures perfect balance and flexibility. SANDVIK Swedish steel hand saws all-features taper grinding over the entire blade...a feature found only in top quality saws.

SANDVIK STEEL, INC.
Saw & Tool Division
1702 NEVINS ROAD, FAIR LAWN, N.J.
IN CANADA: P.O. Drawer 1330 Station "O" Montreal 9

TOOL PROTECTION

For complete protection to precision tools, house them in a Gerstner Chest. Free Catalog to machinists and toolmakers.

GERSTNER TOOL CHESTS
487 Columbia St., Dayton 7, Ohio

AERO SHAVE!

(and save 20c)

Never before a lather so rich, so creamy, so fast-acting—for so little money! Get AERO-SHAVE Push-Button Lather.

Not 75c Not 63c Only 59c

HANDEE

A COMPLETE WORKSHOP IN YOUR HAND

The powerful new Hi-Torque HANDEE grinds, polishes, cuts, saws, engraves, burnishes, cleans. A necessity in every workshop. Works in wood, hardened steel, non-ferrous metals, glass, ceramics. Packed with power and speed (25,000 rpm). Cool running, fits the hand for pencil-point precision. 110 or 220-v. 50 to 60 cycles AC or DC.

TOOL OF 1001 USES!
With every type of cutting tool in metal case. $32.95

Order your Handee Today!

CHICAGO WHEEL & MFG. CO. Dept. PM-11
1101 W. Monroe Street, Chicago 7, Illinois

2500 WATT A.C. ELECTRIC GENERATOR

115-Volt, 60-Cycle A.C., Single Phase

Government Cost $250.00

Brand New SURPLUS
Fully GUARANTEED

Ideal as a permanent or stand-by unit for electricity IDENTICAL to your house current. Perfect for farms, camps, campers, oil fields, mines, etc. Easily handles lights, refrigerator, deep freezer, barber's electric hair dryer, electric drills, drills, drills, etc. 3 HP electric, 5 HP petrol engine or diesel, 5 HP or larger engine—or use power take off. Voltage self-regulating. Standard base wip. Two outlets. Size: 18" long, 8" dia. Wgt: 65 lbs. Delivers 2500 Watts CONTINUOUSLY.

SUPPLY LIMITED! ORDER DIRECT FROM AD
Free Catalog of other Surplus, Hydraulics

ROBERTS ELECTRIC CO., Dept. PM-713, 849 W. Grand, Chicago 22, Ill.

TWIN LENS VIEWER

Saves Eye Strain

Color-slide viewing without squinting is the claim for a lightweight, single-slide, twin-lens viewer. It takes all 2 by 2, 288, Rollei Super and 127 Super slides. The built-in light is powered by batteries but a transformer unit can be attached to operate it from a wall outlet.

POPULAR MECHANICS
NOW!
CUT
CIRCLES
WITH
YOUR
CIRCULAR
AND
BAND
SAW
!

The amazing CIRCLE MASTER, a new patented attachment, will permit you to cut all circular shapes on any make bench saw. Simple to use, CIRCLE MASTER enables you to cut a perfect, clean and smooth circular shape. Cuts a diameter adjustable up to 30" on small saws, even bigger on large saws. You can make chairs, table tops, wheels, trays, lazy susans, stools, coasters... anything that calls for a circular shape. You can make cove cuts, beveled cuts, shoulder cuts, moulding cuts and many others depending upon blade used. You must be completely satisfied or your money back.

Send Check or money order. We pay postage. Only $4.95

AMERICAN HOME TOOL CORP.
DEPT.311 • 350 BROADWAY • NEW YORK CITY

Bought on Price—
praised for performance
CLAUSING 6300 LATHE
out-performs expensive machines

The reaction of Brom Machine Works is typical. It is not unusual for purchasers of Clausing lathes to get much more for their money than they had expected.

Flame hardened bed ways at no extra cost. Headstock, apron and quick-change box are totally enclosed—gears and shafts travel in bath of oil—another exclusive. Spindle is forged steel with 13⁄4" bore, hardened and ground ASA—L-00 tapered key-locked nose. Spindle turns on Timken “zero-precision” tapered roller bearings. Tailstock has No. 3 MT ram.

And each Clausing lathe must pass rigid tolerance tests such as: spindle nose run out 0 to .0003" TIR, spindle taper run out at end of 12" test bar, 0 to .0006". A test report accompanies each lathe. See for yourself why Clausing is the lathe for your shop—production, job, experimental, home or school.

WRITE FOR FREE LITERATURE

CLAUSSING
CLAUSING DIVISION
ATLAS PRESS COMPANY
11-135 N. PITCHER ST. • KALAMAZOO, MICHIGAN

THE FLETCHER-TERRY CO. • FORESTVILLE, CONN.
"ARCO-SAW" does more than a $100 portable saw!

ZIPS THRU 2" BOARD IN ONE EASY CUT!

ARCO

CUTS ANY GROOVE.
AN "ARCO" EXCLUSIVE!

Build anything from a bookcase to a bungalow with this rugged portable saw. Fits any 1/4" drill. Rips & crosscuts up to 2" board. Exclusive "Dado-Arbor" adjusts for cutting grooves up to 1/2" wide x 1" deep in ONE CUT! Not even a $100 portable saw has a dado cutter. Has Depth-Bevel-Flip Guide. Back-slope permits 1-hand operation. Incl. 5" blade.

One Pound of Tempered Steel

$7.95

Ported blade. Leather sheath.

ONE POUND OF TEMPERED STEEL

SEAPORT TRADERS, INC.

The 6-Transistor Portable That Plays Anywhere!

Build your own HEATHKIT radio and SAVE

HEATHKIT TRANSISTOR PORTABLE RADIO KIT

MODEL XR-1 $34.95
(with cabinet, less batteries)

FREE HEATHKIT CATALOG AVAILABLE

FREE HEATHKIT CATALOG AVAILABLE

No other portable gives you so many important features at such a low price. You get a 4" x 6" speaker for "big-set" tone—500 to 1000 hour battery life—unbreakable molded plastic cabinet in Holiday Gray—efficient, all-transistor circuit—and easy, step-by-step assembly instructions and pictorial diagrams. Have fun building and using this fine set. Shop. Wt. 4 lbs.

MECHANICAL PENCIL CALCULATOR
NEW INVENTION

MATH-WIZ mechanical pencil calculator gives answers automatically to addition, multiplication and square root problems. (Instant subtraction and division.) Easy to operate, comes in gold-molded aluminum casing. Useful gift for student, engineer, draftsman, and in all industry. Fully guaranteed. No COD.

JACK WEISSER, Dept. 1, 1253 S. Fairfax Ave., Los Angeles 19, Calif.

D.C. PORTABLE WELDER $198.00

Welds anywhere with its own powerful Engine. 4 cycle air-cooled Engine. 9-10 H.P. Electric starter with battery. Engine directly connected to a famous name 60 volt 170 amp. D.C. Generator with forced air cooling. Automatic overload control, full range heat control. Weight 186 lbs. A Guaranteed, well-engineered, proven, high quality Welder at all dealers. Handles 3/16 rod. $198.00 cash. COD only. $15.00 deposit required.

HUNT MECHANICAL ENGINEERING SERVICE
DRAWER 1-PM
OLDSMAR, FLORIDA
**BENDIX GEROTOR PUMP & MOTOR**
Use wherever fluid pumping is necessary. Valves for hydraulic installations. Has 3/8" pipe connections, built-in relief valve adjustable up to 1,000 lbs. Max. cap. 6 GPM. 115 V., 24 V. motor. Use on 12 to 36 V. Approx. GOVT. COST $350. NEW. ONLY $185.

**CHRONOMETRIC TACHOMETER**
Built to U.S. Navy & Air Force specifications. Standard head. For mounting revolutions per min. for any rotating shaft. Can be used speeds up to 100,000. Range to 1/10 of 1%. Complete with male & female plugs & shock-proof case. GOVT. COST $87.50. NEW. ONLY $41.95 ppd.

**140-1 REDUCTION GEAR**
For beaching boats, winches, hoists. Ideal for motor in golf or boys electric car. Built-in (removable) DC motor & clutch. Hi torque, low speed. Runs on 0-12 or 24 V. Wt. 45 lbs. gross. Approx. GOVT. COST $320. Like NEW. $12.00. *SOLD-1 REDUCTION GEAR, as above — $13.50.

**BUTANE BLOW TORCH KIT**
Precision soldering, brazing or metal craft. Starts charcoal fires. Tiny, clean safe charge. 3500º fpm pinpoint flame, turns on & off. Feathertip, 7" long. Kit incl. torch, solder, tip, extra fuel cartridge $2.95 ppd.

**HEAVY-DUTY RHEOSTAT**

**MAUSER-TYPE VERNIER CALIPER**

**NEWI TERRIFIC! 1958 CATALOG**
Thousands of bargains in war surplus & other items. Hundreds of pictures. Send 28c for your own personal copy. In stock, prices in USA only. Other prices for foreign delivery. Send check, cash or money order. 90% deposit on COD.

**AIRBONE SALES CO., INC. DEPT. PM1157**
8301 Serrall Drive, Culver City, Calif.

---

**Boost Your Power!**

**FAN-O-MATIC FAN RELEASE**
Automatically disengages fan at speeds over 40 mph!

At speeds over 35 MPH, standard automobile fans waste horsepower! The FAN-O-MATIC now makes your fan a free-wheeling unit. Releasing wasted horsepower at speeds over 40 MPH.

- Increases Available Horsepower
- up to 15 HP
- Increases Gas Mileage
- up to 2 mpg.
- Increases Acceleration
- up to 10%
- Reduces Engine Noise
- Reduces Vibration
- ADAPTABLE TO ALL CARS

SIMPLE TO INSTALL

Tested and proved on Indianapolis Speedway under supervision of U. S. Auto Club.

At your Garage, Ser. Ste. or Cor Dealer!
If your dealer does not yet have it, ask him to write us for Jobber who can supply him.

RADATOR SPECIALTY CO.
CHARLOTTE, NORTH CAROLINA

---

**NOVEMBER 1957**

---

**FOLEY MFG. COMPANY 11737 Foley Blvd. Minimum order 2. Send $5 Free Circular on Foley Precision Grinders.**

---

**HOMELITE PORTABLE POWER PLANT**

**P2 GENERATOR KIT $29.95**
Build your own complete make-up package incl. 1 Gen., 24 V., 250-500 Amps. Reversing switch, Battery Shield, 300" new welding cable. Voltage Reg. Electrode Holder, Wiring diagram for hook up, and Welder. Wt. under 100 lbs. Approx. GOVT. COST $50. NEW. $22.50. P2 GEN. as above, purchased separately — $24.95.

**R1 GENERATOR KIT**
Jack & Heintz or GE. Rated 300 Amps. 24-32 V. With same Items as above. Approx. GOVT. COST $600. Complete 60 lb. kit — $39.95.

**M1 GENERATOR**
Great for trucks, boats, battery charging & other DC equipment. 50 Amps. 24-32 V. 2600-4000 RPM. Wt. 45 lbs. Approx. GOVT. COST $200. NEW. ONLY $15.50.

---

**MICROMETERS**
Black crackle finish frame. Easily-read graduations in .01, .001" cap. $2.49 ppd. in 1/16" cap. $3.79 ppd.

**DUPONT EXPLOSIVE RIVETS**
Essential where ever blind riveting required. 1/8", 5/32", 3/16". Headquarters & heads. Approx. GOVT. COST $50. 1,000 assorted for only $5.00 ppd.

---

**M12 ACTION CYLINDERS**
— oil of air operated.

**ROD CARRYING: 7.5" length of stroke. 5/8" shaft. 1/4" bore. 1/8" overall. Approx. GOVT. COST $75. NEW. $3.95 ea. special— 2 for $7.

**DOUBLE SPRING LOADED: Zerk lubricated end. 7.5" length of stroke, 9/16" shaft, 1/8" overall. Spring in removable. Approx. GOVT. COST $45. NEW. $3.95 ea. special— 2 for $7.

**CLEVIS MOUNTING: Stroke 16.5". Bore 21/8". Stroke 4.5". 16.5" overall. Approx. GOVT. COST $300. NEW. $20 each, 2 for $32.50.

---

**MAKE MONEY with SIMPLE CARTOONS**
A book everyone who likes to draw should have. It's free; no obligation. Simply address:

**CARTOONISTS' EXCHANGE**
Dept. 911-A, Pleasant Hill, Ohio

---

**HIDDEN TREASURES**
Gold, Silver, Precious Metals with the famous Model 27 Molder. Lightweight, ultra-sensitive, low cost. Nemo finer. Also Geiger COUNTERS for uranium and the VIOLITE for tungsten. INFORMATION FREE

**THE Dulex**

---

**$3 to $5 an hour**

**IN SPARE TIME**

WITH NEW FOLEY PRECISION GRINDER
Make $3 to $5 an hour in your own spare time business. Low cost machinery sharpens circular saws, rotary mower blades, ice skates, does sanding, polishing, buffing, easy to operate. Write for coupon today for free circular. No sales tax.

**FOLEY MFG. COMPANY 11737 Foley Blvd. Minimum order 2. Send Free Circular on Foley Precision Grinders.**
THE IDEAL Christmas Gift FOR THE BOYS IN YOUR LIFE WHO HAVE A GROWING INTEREST IN Science

3 New Exciting Fascinating CAREER-BUILDING ADVENTURE BOOKS

There's Adventure in CHEMISTRY
The mysteries of Chemistry unfold through the adventures of typical American boys. Thrilling fiction, yet scientifically sound. Provides understanding of career opportunities and requirements in Chemistry. Illustrated. 175 Pages $2.50

There's Adventure in ATOMIC ENERGY
The Atomic Age is here and youth is reaching for simple, understandable information. Here it is, in exciting fiction form, yet factually correct. Explains the career possibilities, whets the boy's desire to go farther. Illustrated. 175 Pages $2.50

There's Adventure in ELECTRONICS
With all the thrills of adventure stories, the facts about Electronics are given in story form, not only to educate, but also to help the boy judge Electronics as his life's work. Illustrated. 175 Pages $2.50

Thrilling adventures in Chemistry, Atomic Energy and Electronics. Told in fascinating fiction style, yet factually accurate, with experiments boys can make. Career aptitude tests are included. Thoughtful gifts for boys age 11 to 17. They'll be grateful!

Buy Them Wherever Books Are Sold... or Order Direct from

POPULAR MECHANICS PRESS

200 East Ontario Street, Dept. M-11 Chicago 11, Illinois

Popular Mechanics Press, Dept. M-11
200 E. Ontario St., Chicago 11, Ill.
Please send the following 'There's Adventure' books prepaid. I enclose $2.50 for each book ordered.

--- CHEMISTRY --- ATOMIC ENERGY --- ELECTRONICS

Name: ____________________________
Address: __________________________
City: __________________ Zone: ______ State: _____

284

POPULAR MECHANICS

Copyrighted material
KEEP YOUR WORKSHOP TOOLS SAFE AND ORDERLY

This 7-drawer machinist’s chest has a place for every tool. Extra durable heavy gauge steel. Felt lined drawers protect delicate edges... operate easily. Size: 8¼’ x 13¼’ x 20¼’. $27.95 at leading hardware stores. Slightly higher west. Other home workshop models from $1.25 up.

WATERLOO VALVE SPRING COMPRESSOR CO.
Waterloo, Iowa

BOAT PLANS-PATTERNS FRAME KITS
A modern up to date series of inboard and outboard designs for the amateur builder. State specific size, type or send 50c for Big NEW CATALOG.

marine designs Box 568T Compton, Calif.

ESHELMan TRACTORS LOW AS $99
Snow Plows-Cultivators-Sows
Cuba-Dozer-Harrows
Hauler-Snow Plow
Rolts, Eshelman Tractors, tillers, etc.
Riding Rotary Mowers
and Gardens. Address
GOOD HOUSEKEEPING
Dept. BH, GOOD HOUSEKEEPING
Write for information. Write for Free Literature.
Dept. 266, ESHELMAN, Baltimore, Md. $10.00

GRAVELY Snow Blower

Now! NEW EASE IN SNOW REMOVAL

With Steering Sulky and Self Starter
- Powerful Gravely Tractor—with pushbutton Starter, New Steering Sulky and Snowblower—make snow removal almost child’s play!
- You can blow snow—deep or light, wet or dry—wherever you want it, with fingertip maneuverability. 48” Snow Plow also available. 23 yearround attachments...All on Easy Pay Plan.

Write today for FREE 24-page “Power vs Drudgery” Booklet!

GRAVELY TRACTORS, INC. BOX 1163 DUNBAR, W. VA.

FIELD TESTED SINCE 1922

IDEAL CHRISTMAS GIFT FOR ANY MAN
WELD BRAZE SOLDER CUT
ONLY $14.75 f.o.b. factory
WELDER

Acclaimed by thousands of Homeowners, Mechanics and Hobbyists as the welder of 1901 use. Easily operated from properly wired 110 volt AC or DC line. The Ideal gift with a lifetime guarantee...Order today on 10 day money back guarantee.

FOUR-WAY WELDER CO., Dept. 22-M 1810 S. Federal St. - Chicago 16, Ill.

GEARS
In Stock — Immediate Delivery
Gears, need reducers, speeders, thrust bearings, flexible couplings, pulleys, etc. A complete line is in stock in our Chicago stock. Can also quote on special gears of any kind. Send in your blueprints and inquiries.

Send for Complete Catalog No. 10
CHICAGO GEAR WORKS 440-62 N. Oakley Bldg., CHICAGO 12, ILL.

FINEST IN WOODS
TOOLS, MATERIALS & SUPPLIES

145th Anniversary Edition

ALBERT CONSTANTINE AND SON, INC.
2056 E. Eastchester Road • New York 61, N. Y.

CONSTANCE'S National Woodworking CONTEST...

America’s leading supplier of woods and woodworking materials offers you the chance of national recognition for your skill. Win one or more of 209 prizes. Nothing to buy, no entry fee. Contest closes March 1, 1958. Send coupon for details and entry blank.

MAIL COUPON TODAY!

ALBERT CONSTANTINE AND SON, INC., 2056E Eastchester Rd., New York 61, N.Y.

☐ Enclosed 25c (refundable on 1st order) for this catalog and “Chips and Chats”. (Contest announcement will be sent FREE!)

☐ Contest details and entry blank

Name ____________________________
Address __________________________
City ____________________________
State ____________________________

Send 25c (refund on 1st order) for this catalog and “Chips and Chats”.

Copyrighted material
It all adds up

to one thing:

Fine bearings mean fine performance!
The skilled mechanic puts a lot of good
work into reconditioning an engine . . .
and he protects his work by installing
Federal-Mogul main, connecting rod and
camshaft bearings. Why? Because he
knows the bearings are the heart of engine
performance and the best replacement
bearings cost no more. Most of the 765,000
mechanics in the U.S. and Canada prefer
Federal-Mogul bearings—they know they
assure fine performance. Ask your
mechanic!

FEDERAL-MOGUL SERVICE
Division of
Federal-Mogul-Bower Bearings, Inc.

Mechanics Know . . .
that the black and red
Federal-Mogul box identifies
the service bearing line as
modern as today’s engines.

RESEARCH • DESIGN
METALLURGY • PRECISION
MANUFACTURING • SERVICE

Fast Tester for Short Circuits

Up to 1200 electrical circuits can be
tested and shorts accurately pinpointed in
less than a minute with a newly developed
instrument. The unit passes electricity
through each circuit and small lights on
the panelboard tell if the circuits are op-
erating or if any are out. The tester orig-
inally was produced for the aviation in-
dustry, but it can be applied to any
multicircuit assembly.

Chemical Dip Process
Puts Gold Plate on Metal

Discovery of a
dipping process for
gold plating makes
it possible to put a
permanent coat of
24-karat gold on a
metal surface
without electricity
or special equip-
ment. The object
to be plated is
simply immersed
in a warm bath of
chemicals that at-
tack the original
surface of the ob-
ject. The surface
atoms that are
shed are replaced
by atoms of gold in the solution. The pro-
cess is called ionic displacement. It report-
edly puts a more uniform coat of gold on
an object than electroplating methods.

Mayer & Co., Inc., 113 Astor Street, Newark 2, N. J.

POPULAR MECHANICS
SAVE STRAIN
SAVE SKIN
WITH
Bridgeport NEOPRENE
CUSHION GRIP
SCREWDRIVERS

50% GREATER TURNING POWER
16 sizes and styles—Regular and Phillips.
$1.00 and $2.70
At your hardware store.

THE BRIDGEPORT HARDWARE MFG. CORP., BRIDGEPORT 5, CONN., U.S.A.

DISSTON PRESENTS:
A 5¼ Pound Electric Hand Saw that cuts Metal, Wood, Plastic

The D-23 Electric Hand Saw brings you entirely new features in fast, versatile cutting for home workshop or professional jobs. Tests prove the D-23 from 15% to 50% faster than competitive saws, whether cutting in wood, metal or plastic. And it's made by DISSTON, a famous name in saws for more than 100 years. Only $98.50

"ORBITE" Action gives the DISSTON D-23 Electric Hand Saw its fast, clean cut and reduces blade wear. The blade has an orbital motion (3,800 strokes per minute). It cuts on the up-stroke, moves away from the material on the down-stroke. The result is less fraying of edges, truer cuts on circles, scrolls, straight lines or bevels. Extra, easy-to-change blades and detachable electric cord come with the saw.

H. K. PORTER COMPANY, INC.
Henry DISSTON DIVISION

FREE BOOKLET. Mail this coupon today for an illustrated booklet outlining many more convenient and exclusive features of the DISSTON D-23. Instructions tell you how you can get the most out of your electric hand saw.

H. K. PORTER COMPANY, INC.
Henry DISSTON DIVISION
511 Tacony, Philadelphia 35, Pa.
Please send me the FREE booklet about the new DISSTON D-23 Electric Hand Saw.

Name______________
Street Address______________
City___________Zone_________State_________

NOVEMBER 1957 287

GOT A LOCK PROBLEM?
To make locks work easier and last longer, add a few drops of LOCK-EASE to any lock mechanism. LOCK-EASE - a graphited fluid flushes out dirt — leaves a long-wearing protective film to seal out rain, snow, salt, ice and dust that cause locks to stick, rust and wear out. LOCK-EASE prevents keys from sticking...locks from freezing. Use LOCK-EASE on car locks, garage locks, padlocks and all door locks in and out of the home. For best results, "LOCK-EASE" looks regularly! 4-oz. "Drop or Stream" can only 49c, everywhere.

LOCK-EASE®
Graphited LOCK FLUID

American Grease Stick Co.
Muskegon, Michigan
**FREE! COLORFUL 32-PAGE SHOOTIN' BOOK**

Family fun!
Target games!
Regulation shooting tips by a world champion!
"Do-It-Yourself" tips on building an indoor and outdoor range and many other tips on shooting.
Real shooting indoors or close-to-home, all year 'round — the safer, accurate, quiet, odorless, "power without powder" way.

WRITE today for "Shootin's Three Times More Fun With A Crosman Pelican" — supply limited. Crosman Arms Co., Inc., Dept. PM11, Fairport, N.Y.

---

**HERE'S YOUR COMPLETE POWER TOOL WORKSHOP**

**FOR ONLY**

$79.95

FACTORY TO YOU

8" SAW

- TRY SUPERSHOP FREE
- WE PAY FREIGHT
- YOU BE THE JUDGE
- EASY PAY PLAN

Why does Power Tools Inc. make such an unusual offer? Our business is manufacturing and selling power tools direct to people like yourself. We have had experience with hundreds of thousands of people regarding their home workshop requirements. Supershop meets these requirements. This has been proven.

The combination of direct selling, advanced design and efficient manufacturing enables us to give the greatest power tool value in America today. That is why we have the courage to make you this offer.

This free trial is truly free. The machine is prepaid to your door and if it does not satisfy you, you return it at our expense. If you keep Supershop you pay the low factory-to-you cash price — or easy payments to fit your budget.

Write for free information. Mail the handy coupon — or send a postcard. We'll mail you colorful brochures on Supershop — and full details on the FREE TRIAL HOME OFFER. Absolutely no obligation.

**POWER TOOLS INC.**

101 YATES AVE.,
BELOIT, WISCONSIN

---

**SAW HORSE BRACKETS — NOW!**

$3.95

PAIR

SAF-T-EST Sawhorse Brackets

---

**SAW SHARPENING IS EASY**

Super File No. 11 points and sharpens hand and circular saws 6" to 10" with all teeth correct in height, depth, pitch, bevel.

$9.95

PPD.

**DOWEL CENTERS**

Centers inscribe exact location for dowel holes. Suitable for 5/8" and 3/4" wood. Draw 1 cent per set.

$1.00

PPD.

**MONEY BACK GUARANTEE — CATALOG FREE**


---

**NOVEMBER 1957**
HOME REPAIR TIP No. 21


Made $900 IN SPARE TIME

“I did very well last year with my Foley equipment, about 950 saws in my spare time. About $900 for me.”—Leo H. Mix.

You can make up to $3 or $5 an hour in Spare Time. With a Foley Automatic Saw Filer you can file hand, band and circular saws better than the most expert hand filer. Cash business—no canvassing. No eyestrain, no experience needed.

FREE BOOK “MONEY MAKING FACTS” shows just how you can start at home in spare time, with small investment, no overhead—and develop into a full-time repair shop. Send coupon today for this practical plan. No salesman will call.

Send Coupon for FREE BOOK

FOLEY MFG. CO. 1143-7 FOLEY BLDG. MINNEAPOLIS 16, MINN.

Send FREE BOOK—“Money Making Facts.”

KEY-BAK KEY-REEL

Carry your keys on a KEY-BAK key reel. Keeps keys handy! Safe! Keeps clothing neat. 24” long stainless steel chain reaches all locks. Pocket-watch size. Sturdily constructed to last for years. GUARANTEED for all who use and carry keys. Dealers Wanted!

LUMUS MFG. CO. CTI CO. PASADENA 8, Calif. Wausau, Wis. $2.95 Pd.

PROTRACTOR

Made of anodized aluminum. Three tools in one, does work of square, level and protractor in vertical or horizontal positions. 7-1/4” X 22”, complete with instructions. $19.95 Send cash, check or money order to ROBY R. SPARKS, Box 2192 Erie, Pa.

WE HAVE A FEW COPIES LEFT

The ALL-NEW 8th Edition of this very popular Handbook is jam-packed with EXCITING ARTICLES, ACTION PICTURES, PLANS, SPECIFICATIONS, ENGINE INFORMATION, TRACK AND RACING DATA, HOW TO BUILD A TRACK, ALL RULES AND REGULATIONS, etc. for 1/4 MIDGETS, MICRO MIDGETS, 14 MIDGETS, 500 cc CARS, and FULL-SIZED MIDGETS.

You’ve never seen a book filled with so much ACTION, EXCITEMENT, and VITAL INFORMATION. It also serves as a comprehensive catalog listing where to buy ENGINES, WHEELS, INDIVIDUAL PARTS, SUPPLIES, and COMPLETE CARS.

WHILE OUR SUPPLY LASTS only $1.00

Spend 35¢ for illustrated literature DESCRIBING THE ALL-NEW COMET MICRO MIDGET

COMET MANUFACTURING CORPORATION, Dept. PM-11, Box 7437, Los Angeles 4, Calif.
GIANT 2500 110-120 v, 60 cye. AC 1,250 watts. Auto, manual starting. Electrically balanced armatures. Insulated windings develop up to 600 watts steady output and 1000 watts peak. For starting, running, multi-purpose portable generator. Powered by a 3 HP Briggs or Wisconsin 6 HP engine. RF engine - complete with all accessories: engine, alternator, generator, battery charger. Reg. price $385. Special price... $299.50

DUAL VOLTAGE 110-220 available, on any of above models, for $10.00 additional.

POWER-FLO 3500 WATT 115-230 v, 60 cye. AC, 3.5 HP, rugged power plant for heavy duty use. Desirable power distribution provides both 115 v. and 230 v. output at the same time if desired. Full load output in 115 v. at 1333 watts; 230 v. at 666 watts. Easy to start even when cold. (Item 24)...

Photo-Flo Generator Only... $339.50

HEATING & VENTILATING FAN The instant heat of the Furnace Fan is provided by a powerful, efficient motor that moves kitchen smoke and odors. Power : 350 watts, 115 v., 1500 cfm. (Item 115)...

GIANT METAL SHEARS "PEKTO" Nine inch cutting blades made of special hardened steel, with unique locking system for easy open and close. Good for shearing metal, pipe, and ground. Easily cuts steel plate up to 1/4" thick. (Item 320)...

MOUNTABLE SOFT START 115 v, 60 cy, 1/8 HP... $14.95

52 pc. SOCKET SET...

FAUCET WATER HEATER Instant hot water from a faucet, when you need it for hot water faucets, water heaters, garbage disposals, etc. (Item 512)...

CABLE HOIST 2000 lb. Capacity. A fine tower crane from the Air Line, which enables us to offer these brand new 2000 lb. cable hoists at a fraction of their value. For manual handling, hoisting, elevating, moving, etc. (Item 430)...

Complete Hydraulic Kit consists of: hydraulic hand pump with built-in 2-cu. reservoir and hose; 4-cu. reservoir with hose and valve; relief valve. Pumps in a built-in relief valve and is rated at 3000 lbs. Pumps in a built-in relief valve and is rated at 1500 lbs. (Item 200)...

SOLD middleman profits. BUY DIRECT from MASTER MECHANIC factory

LESS THAN WHOLESALE

1500 WATT PLANT 110 v, 60 cy, AC Powered by a 1 1/2 HP, Claron motor. Complete box, easy portability. Provides emergency power for operating any oil burner, steam pump, dresser, television, electric heating, toilets, etc., which require a 1500 watt motor. (Item 154)...

MASTER-LITE 3500 Watt Plant 110 v, 60 cy, AC Powered by a 4 HP, Claron motor. Complete box, rugged construction for use in most portable situations. Can be started by rope or key, instantly. (Item 24)...

Generator Only... $199.50

BATTERY CHARGING GENERATOR...

FAUCET WATER HEATER...

DUAL VOLTAGE 110-220 available for Item 21 or 22...

EXCLUSIVE! NEW!

LIGHTWEIGHT WATER COOLED DIESEL GENERATOR PLANT

Now offered exclusively by Master Mechanic. A Low powered, lightweight, continuous duty, Diesel engine, cooled by a super rugged... (Item 24)

DIESEL ENGINE only... $429.50

Double Acting Hydraulic Cylinder...

HYDRAULIC KIT...

SEND order to M.O. Prices FOB. Factory. 10 day Money back guarantee. SEND 10c for... (Item 515)...

Copyrighted material
SOUTH BEND ACCURACY GIVES YOU—

More output—no slow-up required to hold close tolerances. Fewer rejects—saves time and materials. Greater operating ease—less fatigue and effort. Top efficiency on every type of operation. Precision and smoothness that often eliminate subsequent grinding, honing or lapping operations. Prices of 14½" lathes start at $1975.

Send Catalog 5700 describing Engine, Toolroom and Turret Lathes; Milling Machines; Bench Shapers; Drill Presses; Pedestal Grinders and Attachments.

Name
Address
City & State

SOUTH BEND LATHE

BUILDING BETTER TOOLS SINCE 1906
SOUTH BEND 22, INDIANA

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

Up to 24 months to pay.
MODEL RAILROADING

DISCOVER THIS FASCINATING HOBBY!

Set up your own model railroad in a few square feet anywhere in your home! Gilbert "HO" are authentic miniatures of real trains. Precision-made locomotives and cars are masterpieces of elaborate detail. Choose from six exciting train sets, priced as low as $24.95. Make sure it's the most realistic . . . . insist on Gilbert "HO", the leader in America's fastest growing hobby.

the only HO trains with:

- REAL PUFFING SMOKE
- "CHOO-CHOO" SOUND EFFECTS
- BUILT-IN R.R. WHISTLES

USE COUPON FOR FREE CATALOGS

The A.C. Gilbert Co. New Haven 6, Conn. Dept. 108

Rush me the catalogs checked:

☐ HO Catalog (full-color printing) ☐ American Flyer Trains (3/16" scale electric trains)

☐ Toy Catalog (Chemistry, Microscope, Erector Sets) ☐ 160-page Model Railroad Handbook (ENCLOSE 25c)

NAME

ADDRESS

Copyrighted material
WE BOTTLED THE SOUND...
AND SEALED IT!

Imagine driving a V-4 motor with power pulsations bottled and sealed in a sound-tight nacelle! No trace of vibration reaches the boat... it's smooth to the absolute! From crown of hood to waterline, engine and exhaust tubes are sealed tight... a new concept in quiet! It's Evinrude's Starflite V-4 with the “seal of silence.” Starflite's perfectly balanced 50 hp 90° V-engine obsoletes other motors. Its advanced “over-square” short stroke, big bore engine (70.7 cu. in.) delivers instant, solid power that's beautiful to behold. See Starflite V-4 power... listen to Starflite quiet... at your Evinrude dealer (listed under “Outboard Motors” in your phone book). Catalog free. Write EVINRUDE MOTORS, 4167 N. 27th St., Milwaukee 16, Wis.

A Division of Outboard Marine Corporation
In Canada: Mfr. by Evinrude Motors, Peterborough

EVINRUDE
quiet outboard motors